

CHADOG

DIFFUSION

EXPORT CATALOGUE 2018/2019



CHADOG DIFFUSION

9, rue Léonard de Vinci - 17440 AYTRÉ FRANCE
 Tél.: +33 (0) 546 437 509 - Fax: +33 (0) 546 438 599
 E-mail : contact@chadog.com
www.chadog.com
www.doggeneration.com
www.ohmydog.eu
www.phoenix-universal.com
www.dooogy.fr





CHADOG DIFFUSION



- 20 years of experience, 20 years in the pet industry
 - 7000 sqm warehouse
 - Shipping worldwide
 - Free quotes
- All your needs covered by one supplier
 - Your partner in sales growth

CHADOG DIFFUSION

☎ **0033 5 46 43 75 09**

contact@chadog.com

9, rue Léonard de Vinci - 17440 Aytré - France

www.chadog.com • www.doggeneration.com • www.ohmydog.eu
www.phoenix-universal.com • www.doogy.fr

Our Brands

D.O.G.
GENERATION
PARIS

PHENIX®
UNIVERSAL

doogy!
for ever

IDEALPLANT

Oh
my dog!

**IDÉAL
Dog**

TECHNIVET

IDÉAL Cut

ALPHABETIC INDEX

A	
AESCULAP	78 to 84
AFTER SALES SERVICE	50
ANDIS	68 to 71
APRONS	118
ARMS	10
ARM CLAMP	11
ATOMIZER	113

B	
BAGS	302, 303
BALL TOYS	340
BANDANNAS	197
BASKET SETS	282
BATHTUBS AND ACCESSORIES	26 to 35
BEDDINGS	281 to 299
BELLS	261
BLADES	60, 61, 65, 71, 73, 77, 80, 83
BLADES HOLDER	60, 66, 77
BLADES REFRIGERANTS	60, 64, 66, 80,
BOOSTER BATH®	27
BOUTIQUE ACCESSORIES	256 to 280
BOWLS	262, 263, 266
BOWL DISHES ON STAND	267
BREEDER	241
BROOM	111
BRUSHES	128, 229

C	
CABINET DRYERS	55 to 59
CAR ACCESSORIES	304 to 306
CART	311
CAT COLLARS	199, 366
CAT SCRATCH AND TREES	366 to 370
CATNIP	375
CAT TOYS	361 to 365
CHAINS	9
CHALK	148
CHOKE COLLARS	219 to 221
CLEANING WIPES	114
CLICKER	229
CLIPPERS AND ACCESSORIES	62 to 84
COAGULANT	145
COAT PRINCE	136
COHESIVE STRIPS	146
COLLARS, HARNESSES, AND LEADS	182 to 216
COLOURING STICKS	146
COMBS	125, 126, 127, 130 to 135
CORKSCREW	221
COUPLES	219, 221
COSMETICS	150 to 180
COTTON STEM	146
COVER (SEATS AND TRUNK FOR CAR)	304 to 306
CSX II SCISSORS	107
CURRY COMBS	135

D	
DISPENSERS	264, 265, 270, 271
DISPLAYS	256
DOG COTTAGE®	312
DOG GENERATION® (COSMETICS)	154 to 167
DOOGY® BEDDINGS	282 to 296
DOG GENERATION® PERFUMES	166, 167
DOG RESIDENCE®	313
DRYERS	41 to 54
DRYER FLEXIBLE HOLDER	11
DUMMY	110
DOG'S AND CAT'S FASHION	298

E	
EAR CLIP	146
EHASO® (SCISSORS)	98 to 101
ELASTICS	147

F	
FABRIC BASKETS	282 to 297
FABRIC NYLON COLLARS	182 to 209
FAST STRAP	9
FIBREGLASS MODULAR CAGES	37 to 40
FINGER INSERTS	89, 96, 105
FINGER STALL	148
FIRST AID KIT	113
FLEXI	210 to 213
FLOOR MAT	33

FLUORESCENT COLLARS	198
FOAM RUBBER DUMMY	329
FOLDABLE CAGES	312 to 313
FOLDING TABLES	4 to 7
FOOD SUPPLEMENTS	252 to 254
FOOD TREATS	372 to 382
FOUNTAINS	268, 269
FURMINATOR®	140 to 141

G	
GLOVES	114, 142, 143
GLUE FOR EARS	242
GREYHOUND TRIMMERS	137
GROOMING STRAPS	8 to 9
GROOMING TABLES	4 to 7, 12, 14 to 25

H	
HAIR REMOVAL	148
HAND DRYER	52 to 54
HAND DRYER HOLDER	11, 523
HAUPTNER (SCISSORS)	91
HIKING BAGS	302
HUNTER BEDDINGS	297
HYGIENIC PANTS	272

I	
IDEALCUT® (SCISSORS)	86 to 89
IDEALPLANT®	168 to 172
IDENTITY TUBS	260

J	
JAGUAR (SCISSORS)	106
JACKET HARNESS	325, 326 to 332

K	
K9 (Cosmetics)	178 to 180
KENNELS	247, 314, 315
KHARA (Cosmetics)	174 to 177
KNOTS	257
KONG® TOYS	348 to 356, 363, 364

L	
LATEX TOYS	334 to 337
LAWRENCE BRUSHES	123
LEATHER COLLARS	201, 202, 207, 214, 215
LITTER	273
LITTER BOXES	274
LITTER HOUSES	275, 276
LITTER SHOVELS	273
LEATHER LEADS	201, 202, 207, 214, 215
LUBRICANTS	60, 64

M	
MAT SPLITTER	125
METEOR II (SCISSORS)	108
MIXING BOTTLE	113
MOSER®	77
MUZZLES	222 to 224

N	
NAIL CLIPPERS	144 to 145
NYLON AND FABRIC HARNESSES	182 to 209
NYLON AND FABRIC LEADS	182 to 209

O	
OH MY DOG®	150 to 153
OSCAR FRANCK®	122
OSTER®	63 to 67
OVERALLS	115 to 118

P	
PANTS	115 to 117
PARKS	246, 251
PHOENIX® DRYER	41 to 50, 52, 53
PHOENIX® SCISSORS	90, 92 to 97
PLASTIC BASKETS	316
PLASTIC CHAINS	9
PLUSH TOYS	358 to 360
POLYURETHANE COLLARS	198
POOP SCOOPS	271
PUMPS	170
PUPPY IDENTITY COLLARS	242
PUPPY MAT	272

R	
RAIN COATS	322 to 324
RAZORS	105
READY TO WEAR	322 to 332
ROSE LINE® (SCISSORS)	103 to 105
RUBBER + PVC MAT	8
RUBBER TOYS	338, 339

S	
SADDLERY	182 to 216
SCISSORS	86 to 108
SCISSORS HOLDER	112, 113
SECURITY BELT	304
SECURITY CAR HARNESS	304
SHARPENING SERVICE	50
SHEDDER	135
SHOW LEADS	183
SHOWER HEAD	33
SKY KENNEL	310, 311
SLICKERS BRUSHES	120 to 124
STERILIZERS	84, 85
STICKERS	114
STOOLS	13
STORAGE BOXES	66, 75, 77, 79
STORAGE CASES	109, 110
STRAP LINK	9
STRIPPERS	127
STROLLER	317 to 320
SUB HAIR RAKES	125, 136
SUPAJET (DRYER)	51
SWEATERS	322, 325

T	
TABLE ARMS	8
TECHNIMAT®, TECHNILISS® (TECHNIVET®)	160
TELESCOPIC HANDLE	99
THE NIGHT PERFUME	160
TICK TWISTER	133
TOILET BOARD	221
TOOTHBRUSHES	133
TOOTH SCALERS	133
TORQUATUS COLLARS	197
TOYS LATEX	334 to 337
TOYS RUBBER	338 to 339
TOYS BALLS AND SHOOTERS	340
TOYS VINYL	343
TOYS PLUSH	358 to 360
TOYS CAT TOYS	361 to 365
TOMB STONE	261
TRAINING	218 to 254
TRAINING DUMMY	110
TRAVEL BAGS	302, 303
TRAVEL BOWLS	216, 217
TRAVEL CAGES	306 to 310
TRIMMERS	137 to 139
TRIMMING STONE	148
TROLLEY TABLE	110
TROUSERS	115 to 117
TOWELS	36

U	
ULTRASOUNDS CLEANING	84, 85

V	
VARI KENNEL	310, 314
VETERINARY MATS	248, 249
VINYL TOYS	343

W	
WAHL® CLIPPERS	72 to 76
WATER-BLOWERS	41 to 51
WHISTLE	227
WHELPING BOX	250, 251
WINDOW STICKERS	114
WIPES	114



4 to 1118

120 to 148

150 to 180

182 to 216

218 to 254

256 to 280

282 to 320

322 to 332

334 to 370

372 to 382

PROFESSIONAL
EQUIPMENT

GROOMING
TOOLS

COSMETIC

COLLARS, LEADS,
HARNESSES

TRAINING

BOUTIQUE AND
ACCESSORIES

BEDDINGS AND
CARRIERS

READY TO WEAR

TOYS AND
CAT TREES

FOOD AND
TREATS



Your Chadog order...



PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT



FOLDING TABLES

Ideal for trade shows or mobile grooming.

FOLDING HOLDING SHOW ULTRA LIGHT TABLES

Folding table made of anodized aluminium feet, with a 2 part table top.
Ultra light folding table and waterproof table top.

reference	description
A 0884	Purple : 60 cm x 45 cm - h.81 cm - 3,7 kg - Aluminium frame
A 0882	Silver : L.60 cm x 45 cm - h.81 cm - 3,7 kg - Aluminium frame

Two colors available



This table can support up to 50 kg

Ultra light



MINI FOLDING TABLES

Foldable anodised aluminium feet supporting a 2-part table top covered with a non-slip mat.

reference	description
A 0859	60 cm x 45 cm - h. 81 cm - 7,2 kg
A 0860	75 cm x 50 cm - h. 71 cm - 8,4 kg



This table can support up to 50 kg

Small footprint



2 sizes available



Aluminium table feet

FOLDING TABLES

Ideal for trade shows or mobile grooming.

2 POSITIONS FOLDING TABLE

Foldable anodized aluminium feet supporting a non-slip plastic top.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1710	60 x 45 cm - h. 73 or 82 cm - 8 kg

Table top: 60 x 45 cm
Height: 73 or 82 cm



Non-slip plastic top

Delivered with a stainless steel grooming arm, integrated in the table top and a strap easy to fold.

**Simple and easy
easy to fold**



Aluminium feet

Height: 73 or 82 cm



Easy to carry



SHAPE BONE FOLDING TABLE

The shape of this table makes you work closer to the animal

reference	description
A 1827	L.80 x l.55 cm x h.78 cm - 13 kg

Table top: 80 x 55 cm
Height : 78 cm



easy to reach basket for
quick access to equipment



Adjustable feet

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOLDING TABLES

Mobile, easy to fold and stainless grooming tables. Plywood table tops covered with plastic.

FOLDING TABLES

reference	description
A 1701	Without wheels - 95 x 55 cm - h. 80 cm - 10,5 kg
A 1704	With wheels - 95 x 55 cm - h. 80 cm - 17 kg



Compatible with the
A0790 grooming arm only

Table top: 92 x 55 cm
Height: 80 cm

This table can
support up to 75 kg



Plastic table top
easy to clean

Adjustable feet

STANDARD SIZE GROOMING ARM

Crossbar equipped with two fastening hooks and a screw clamp. This grooming arm can be adapted on the plastic top folding tables (A1701 - A1702- A1704 - A1705) as well as on any other support.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0790	h. 100 x L 70 cm



Grooming arm
for thick table top

20 x 20 mm

FOLDING TABLES

reference	description
A 1702	Without wheels - 110 x 60 cm - h. 65 cm - 11 kg
A 1705	With wheels - 110 x 60 cm - h. 69 cm - 17,5 kg

Table top: 110 x 60 cm
Height: 69 cm

Delivered without
grooming arm.

Compatible with the
A0790 grooming arm only



Adjustable feet

This table can
support up to 75 kg



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOLDING TABLES

Tables for salons and exhibitions. Foldable **stainless steel base** supporting a plywood table top covered with an **easy care non-slip mat**, Easy to reach basket for quick access to equipment. **Adjustable and removable arm** equipped with **straps**. Comes with wheels and can be used as a trolley to easily carry equipment.

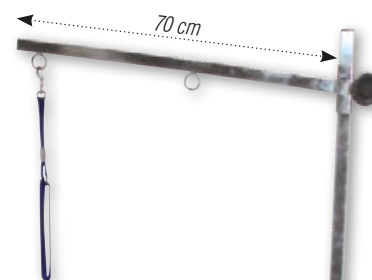
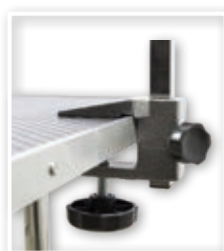
FOLDING TABLES WITH GROOMING ARMS

reference	description
A 1821	Without wheels - 95 x 55 cm - h. 78 cm - 14 kg
A 1824	With wheels - 95 x 55 cm - h. 78 cm - 18 kg



Can be transformed into a trolley

Simple arm adjustable and removable with straps included.



This table can support up to 75 kg

Table top: 95 x 55 cm
Height: 78 cm



Adjustable feet

FOLDING TABLES WITH DOUBLE GROOMING ARMS

reference	description
A 1822	Without wheels - 110 x 60 cm - h. 66 cm - 20 kg

FOLDING TABLES WITH DOUBLE GROOMING ARMS

STAR	reference	description
	A 1825	With wheels - 110 x 60 cm - h. 66 cm - 24 kg



Table top: 110 x 60 cm
Height: 66 cm

This table can support up to 75 kg

New plastic clamp



Single arm with or without wheels



Double arm adjustable and removable with straps included

Adjustable feet

TABLE ACCESSORIES

RUBBER MAT

Smooth, black, tear-proof rubber mat. Sold per linear meter (1m minimum)

reference	description
A 0080	1,50 x 1 m ep. 3 mm
A 2080	Linear meter

Easily adjustable

Fixed width 1,50 m



PVC MATS

Transparent PVC mat. Sold per linear meter (1m minimum).

reference	description
A 0089	1,20 x 1 m ep. 3 mm
A 2089	Linear meter

Easily adjustable

Fixed width 1,20 m
3 mm thickness



GROOMING STRAPS

COLLAR STRAPS

Quick adjustment with a clip made of solid plastic.

reference	description
A 0740	Width 15 mm
A 0742	Width 20 mm
A 0744	Width 25 mm



Quick-snap buckle

Adjust strap to desired length

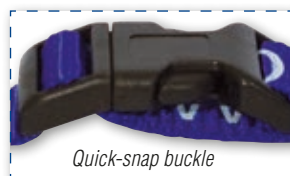


Clip

STOMACH STRAPS

Quick adjustment with 2 clips made of solid plastic.

reference	description
A 0741	Width 15 mm
A 0743	Width 20 mm
A 0745	Width 25 mm



Quick-snap buckle



Clip



Adjust strap to desired length

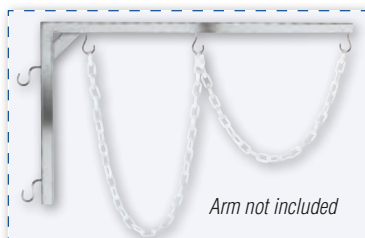
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TABLE ACCESSORIES

ATTACHING CHAINS

Attaching chains made of white plastic.

reference	description
A 0097	Chain : 1,50 m / Link : L.38 x Width.21 mm / Wire : Ø 6 mm
A 0098	Chain : 1,50 m / Link : L.52 x Width.20 mm / Wire : Ø 5 mm



A 0097

A 0098
FOR STABILO TABLES

FAST STRAP LINK

reference	description
E 0021	4 cm x 4 mm



GROOMING STRAPS

These grooming straps are made of **stainless steel cable sheathed in nylon**. They do not retain dirt or humidity. **Totally stable, they ensure the animal's position throughout grooming. The double model makes the dog groomer's work easier** by preventing the seated position, while relieving the animal of tiredness caused by long static position remaining.

STAR	SINGLE ADJUSTABLE STRAPS		
	reference	n°	DESCRIPTION
	A 0670	1	Standard model - L.52 cm / Ø 3 mm
	A 0672	2	Super resistant - L.57,5 cm / Ø 5 mm

Adaptable on arm with rings.



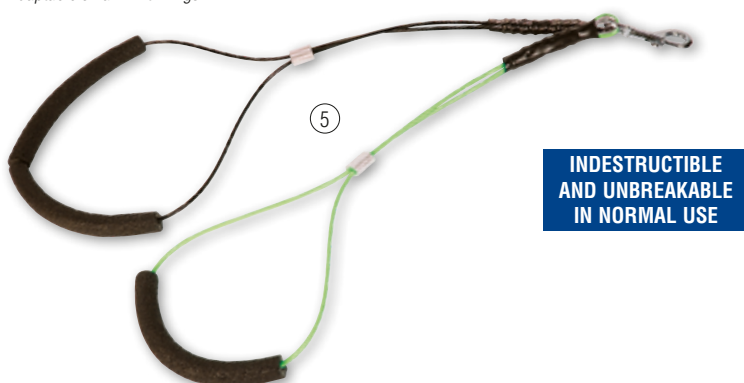
STAR	SINGLE CHOKER CHAINS		
	reference	n°	DESCRIPTION
	A 0680	3	Small model - L.79 cm / Ø 3 mm
	A 0681	4	Large model - L.87 cm / Ø 5 mm

Adaptable on arm with rings.



STAR	DOUBLE ADJUSTABLE STRAP		
	reference	n°	DESCRIPTION
	A 0675	5	Standard model Black L.53 cm / Green L.46 cm / Ø 3 mm

Adaptable on arm with rings.

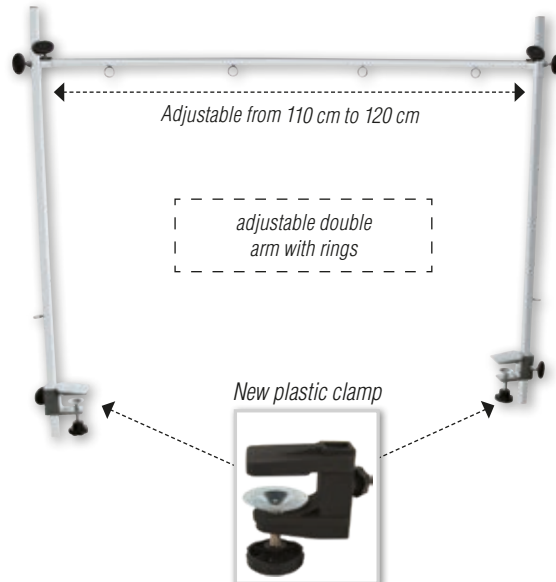


This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE ARM WITH FLEXIBLE HEIGHT

Crossbar 120 cm with several fastening points. Fixed onto the table top using a double screw clamp. Made from stainless steel, it guarantees robustness and longevity.

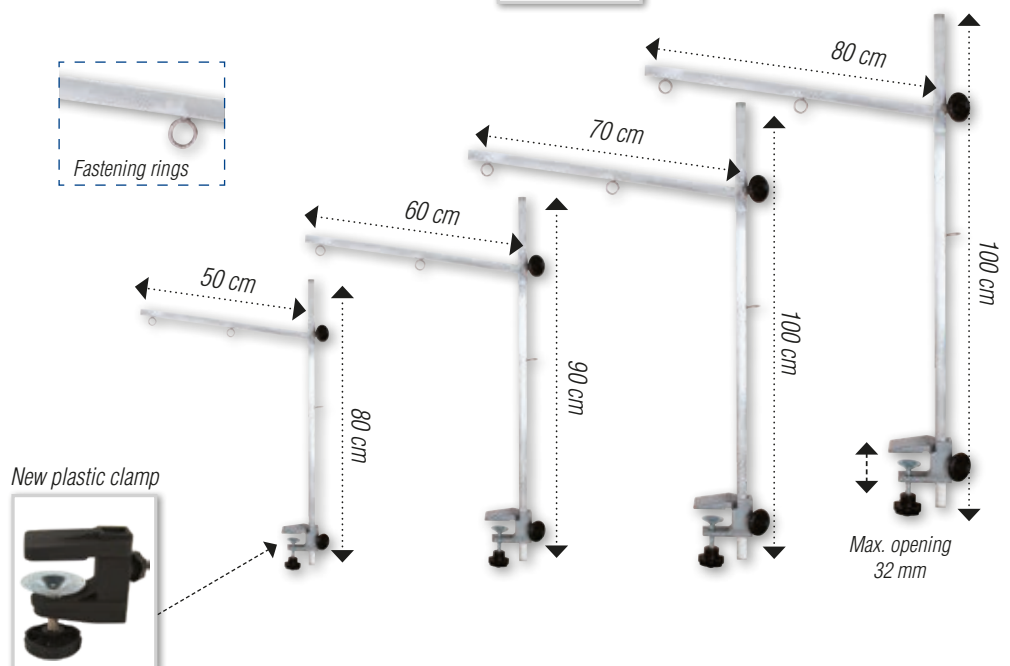
STAR	reference	description
	A 0853	h. 100 cm - L. 110 cm



ADJUSTABLE SINGLE GROOMING ARMS - FLEXIBLE HEIGHT

Crossbar with several fastening points. Fixed onto the table top using a screw clamp. Made from stainless steel, sturdy and resistant.

STAR	reference	description
	SINGLE ARM WITH FASTENING RINGS	
	A 0854	h. 80 cm - L. 50 cm
	A 0855	h. 90 cm - L. 60 cm
	A 0856	h. 100 cm - L. 70 cm
	A 0857	h. 100 cm - L. 80 cm



ADJUSTABLE SINGLE GROOMING ARM - FLEXIBLE HEIGHT

Crossbar equipped with two fastening hooks and a screw clamp. This single arm can be adapted onto the plastic top folding tables (A1701 - A1702 - A1704 - A1705) as well as on any other support.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0790	h. 100 x L. 70 cm



A0799 top vue



GROOMING ARM CLAMP

Large screw clamp, can be adapted onto the plastic top folding tables (A1701 - A1702 - A1704 - A1705) as well as on any other support.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0799	Max opening - 7 cm

For thick support



A 0799 Side View

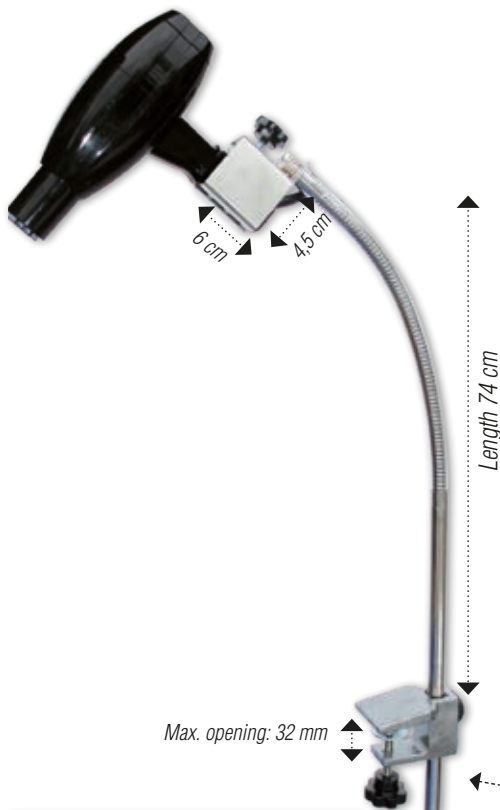


A 0799 Front View

FLEXIBLE DRYER HOLDER

Fastens with a **screw clamp**. Allows you to fix the dryer and work hands free.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0851	Flexible hairdryer holder



DRYER HOLDER - HOSE HOLDER

Fastens with a **screw clamp**. The clip holds all types of professional hand dryer or hose allowing you to work hands free

STAR	reference	description
	A 0852	Hairdryer holder



SWIVEL TABLE

*Hydraulic table with rotative table top. A slight push on the pedal can block, slow down or release the table top rotation. Equipped with 2 hooks, the animal is maintained in position while grooming. **Delivered with 1 strap.** Steel frame covered with epoxy paintwork. Table top covered with a non-slip rubber mat.*

MERCURE TABLE

STAR	reference	description
	A 0824	Ø 70 cm

Table recommended for small breeds. For more active dogs, we recommend: Saturn, Jupiter, Ceres, Himalia, Amalthée tables or the Stabilo range.

THESE TABLES ARE EQUIPPED WITH A 3-POSITIONS PEDAL

- POSITION 1:
=> block rotation
- POSITION 2:
=> slow down rotation
- POSITION 3:
=> free rotation

New plastic clamp



TABLE MARS

STAR	reference	description
	A 0823	81 x 52 cm

THESE TABLES ARE EQUIPPED WITH A 3-POSITIONS PEDAL

- POSITION 1:
=> block rotation
- POSITION 2:
=> slow down rotation
- POSITION 3:
=> free rotation



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING STOOLS

"ECO" STOOL

High stool with gas pump, thickness of 5.5 cm and black base.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0107	Eco Stool



"BLACK ECO" STOOL

High stool with gas pump, nylon leg, anti-hair wheels, for any weight up (to 150 kg). This position maintains the natural curve of the low back.

reference	description
A 0114	Black Eco



"SADDLE XL" STOOL

High stool with gas pump. Nylon leg, anti-hairs wheels, for any weight up (to 150 kg). This position maintains the natural curve of the low back. The whole back is in a relaxed and natural position, as if standing.

reference	description
A 0116	Saddle XL stool



ROLLERCOASTER STOOL

Very handy for business trips and home grooming, the rollercoaster stoolcase titanium includes an integrated stool, wheels, 3 different storage levels, side and front storage pockets, as well as a plate.

reference	description
A 0312	Stool - Titanium Silver suitcase
A 0313	1 bag - OFFERED



"SQUARE" STOOL

High stool with gas pump, nylon leg, anti-hair wheels, for any weight up (to 150 kg). This position maintains the natural curve of the low back.

reference	description
A 0117	Square Stool

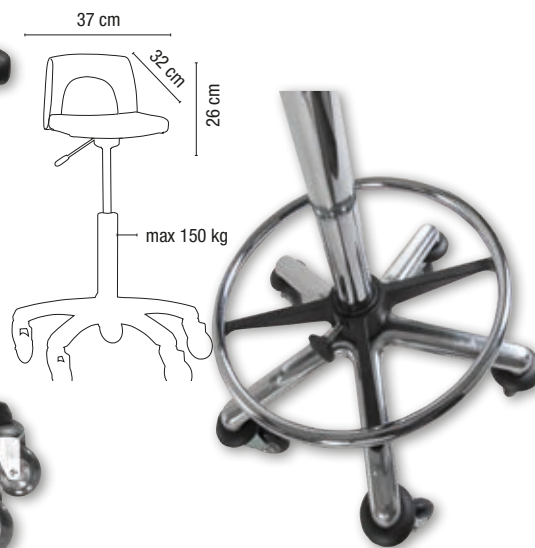


FOOTREST Ø 40 CM

Footrest to be adapted with Saddle XL (A0116) and Square (A0117) models to optimise your comfort. To be added before wheels are fixed.

reference	description
A 0111	Footrest Ø 40 cm

To be added before wheels are fixed



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FIX TABLE TOP

VENUS MECA

Hydro-mechanical table with rectangular top
110 x 60 cm. For all types of dog, easy to clean and non-slip mat.

Height variation of 37 cm:

- low position 55 cm
- high position 92 cm

H-shaped Structure in stainless steel with epoxy paint.

- 4 Adjustable feet.

Adjustable double stainless steel arm with two bracket hooks for clippers and three hooks with two included straps.

reference	description
A 0825	Hydro-mechanical table

CE

Adjustable double arm

Table top: 110 x 60 cm

55 to 92 cm

Hydraulic Jack

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PLUTON (SINGLE AND DOUBLE)

Hydraulic table with removable rectangular top: 125 x 65 cm. For all types of dog, easy to clean and non-slip mat. Delivered with 2 height adjustable grooming arms (simple and double) to keep the animal in position. White or grey.

reference	description
A 0835	Hydraulic - white - 2 arms (simple and double)
A 0865	Hydraulic - grey - 2 arms (simple and double)
A 0866	1 simple arm
A 0868	1 double arm

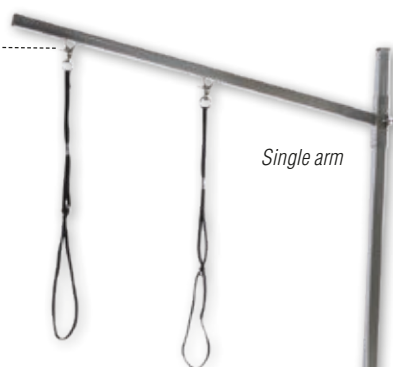
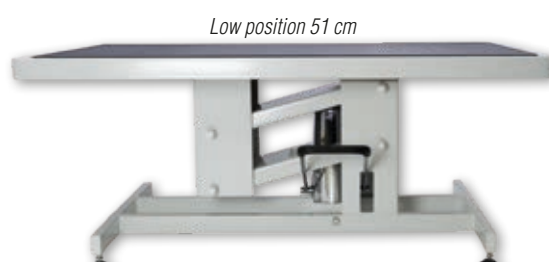


Table delivered with 2 arms
(single and double)

Removable table top: 125 x 65 cm

**This table can support
up to 150 kg**



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

VENUS ELEC

Electric table with fixed rectangular table top: 60 x 110 cm. Stable for all types of dogs. Variation of 40 cm :

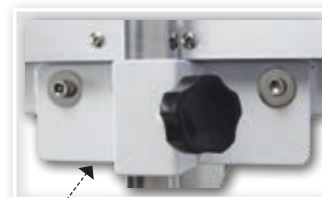
- low position 53 cm
- high position 93 cm

The H-shaped leg ensures stability, when grooming animals.

A stainless steel double grooming arm has 2 hooks to hold clippers and 4 hooks which enable to fix 2 included straps.

Table top covered with a non-slip rubber mat. Foot-controlled electric jack.

reference	description
A 0822	Venus Elec - 110 x 60 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SATURN

Electric table with fixed rectangular table top: 60 x 110 cm covered with an easy care non-slip mat.

For all types of dogs.

Table top height variation of 40 cm:

- low position 54 cm

- high position 94 cm

Steel frame rests on a double-pantograph base assembled on 2 adjustable feet ensuring excellent stability.

Height of the double grooming arms is adjustable thanks to two screws. Equipped with 4 fixing points and 2 hooks to hang up scissors or clippers

Foot control electric jack. Delivered with 2 straps.

reference	description
A 0821	54 to 94 cm

Low position: 54 cm

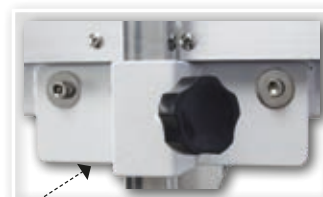


Adjustable double arm

Fixed table top: 110 x 60 cm

54 to 94 cm

Foot control



High position: 94 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FIX TABLE TOP

JUPITER

Electric table with fixed rectangular table top: 60 x 110 cm covered with an easy care non-slip mat.

For all types of dogs.

Significant table top height variation of 59 cm:

- low position 39 cm

- high position 98 cm

Steel frame rests on a double-pantograph base assembled on 2 adjustable feet ensuring excellent stability.

Adjustable height of the double grooming arms with two screw. Equipped with 3 fixing points and 2 hooks to hang up scissors or clippers

Remote control electric jack.

Delivered with 2 straps.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0820	39 to 98 cm



HIMALIA

Phoenix Universal electric lifting table with a large table top of 110 x 60 cm.

Covered with a soft and non-slip rubber mat, this table is very comfortable for the animal.

For all types of dogs and weight up to 100 kg.

Low position: 29 cm



STAR	reference	description
	A 4030	Electric - 29 to 101 cm



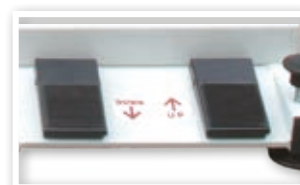
*This table can support
up to 100 kg*

High position: 101 cm



29 to 101 cm

Foot control



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FIX TABLE TOP

ANDROMEDA

Mobile electric table with fix table top: 65 cm x 120 cm covered with nonslip rubber.

- low position 58 cm
- high position 97 cm
- 24v jack, very low voltage
- Steel structure
- 4 adjustable feet

A slight pressure on a pedal enables the table to be lifted and on 4 wheels. It is therefore possible to rotate it while working, or to move it in order save room when it is not in use. Very convenient for small salons.

Delivered with a double grooming arm, remote control and 2 straps.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0018	58 to 97 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CERES

Phoenix Universal electric lifting table Ceres, has a large table top of 110 x 60 cm. Covered with a soft and non-slip rubber mat, this table is very comfortable for the animal.

For all types of dogs. Maximum weight allowed on this table is 100 kilos.

This table has two grooming arms and 2 hooks allowing grooming material to be hung.

This table can be equipped with either comfort purple table top (included) or a wooden black table top (optional).

This is a very stable and high quality table.

Low position: 27 cm



	reference	description
STAR	A 4040	Ceres table : 27 to 104 cm
	A 4041	Extra comfort purple top 110 x 60 cm



Extra comfort soft rubber top



Spare wooden black top



Large height variation

Foot control

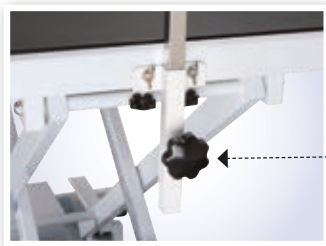


FIX TABLE TOP

CALLISTO

Electric lifting table with foot control and double grooming arm.
This table is very popular and special because it goes down extremely low – i.e. only 21 cm high from the ground.
It avoids to lift the animal onto the table top
Callisto X shape is very innovative, powerful though extremely silent.
The table top is easily removable and washable.
Stable for all breeds of dogs.

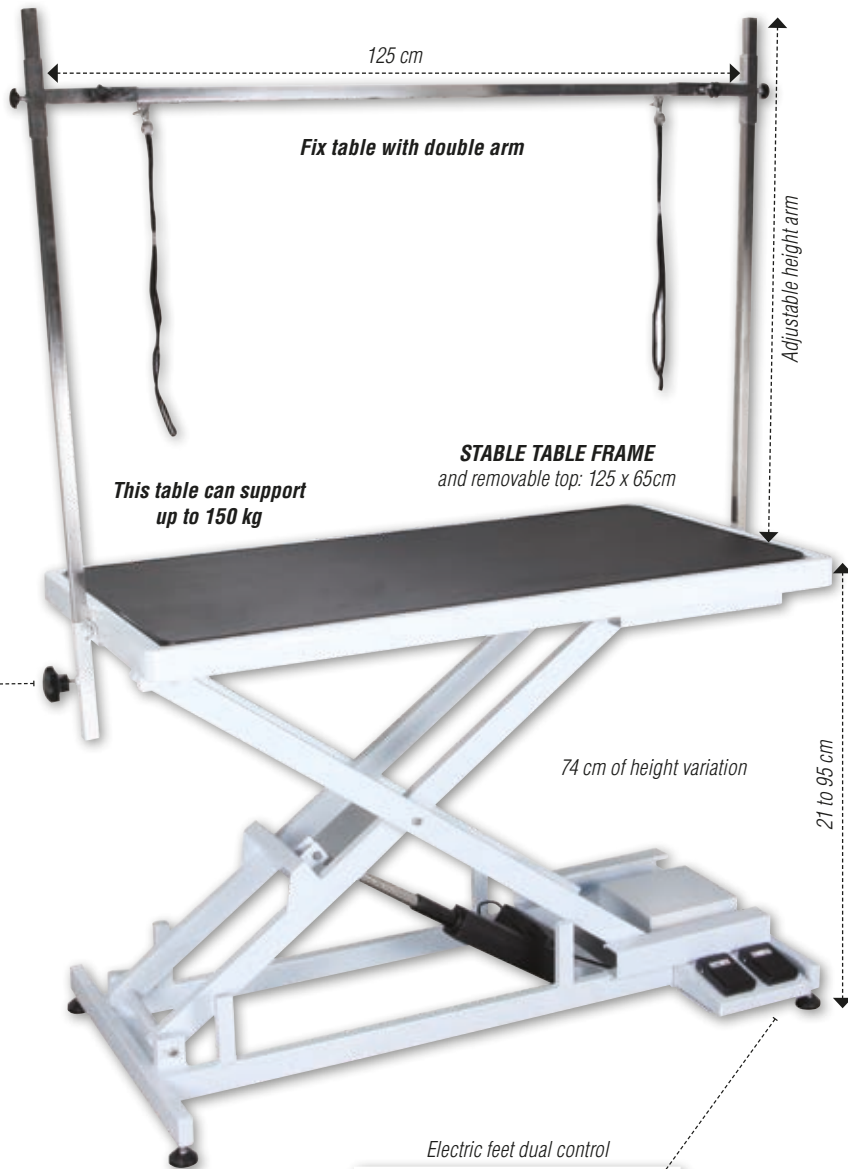
	reference	description
STAR	A 0877	125 x 65 cm
	A 0866	Additional simple arm in option
	A 0869	Spare double grooming arm



Adjustable arm



A0869
Additional double arm in option



Fix table with double arm

This table can support up to 150 kg

STABLE TABLE FRAME
and removable top: 125 x 65cm

74 cm of height variation

21 to 95 cm

Electric feet dual control



Removable table top
125 x 65 cm

Low position: 21 cm

Takes minimum room when in low position
Enables dogs to climb onto the table on their own



High position: 95 cm

LUMINOUS CALLISTO TABLE

FOOT REMOTE CONTROL - DOUBLE ARM

The very stable electric lifting frame gives you a reliable working platform. The non-slip mat does not affect the light below and makes the surface safe for pets to stand on.

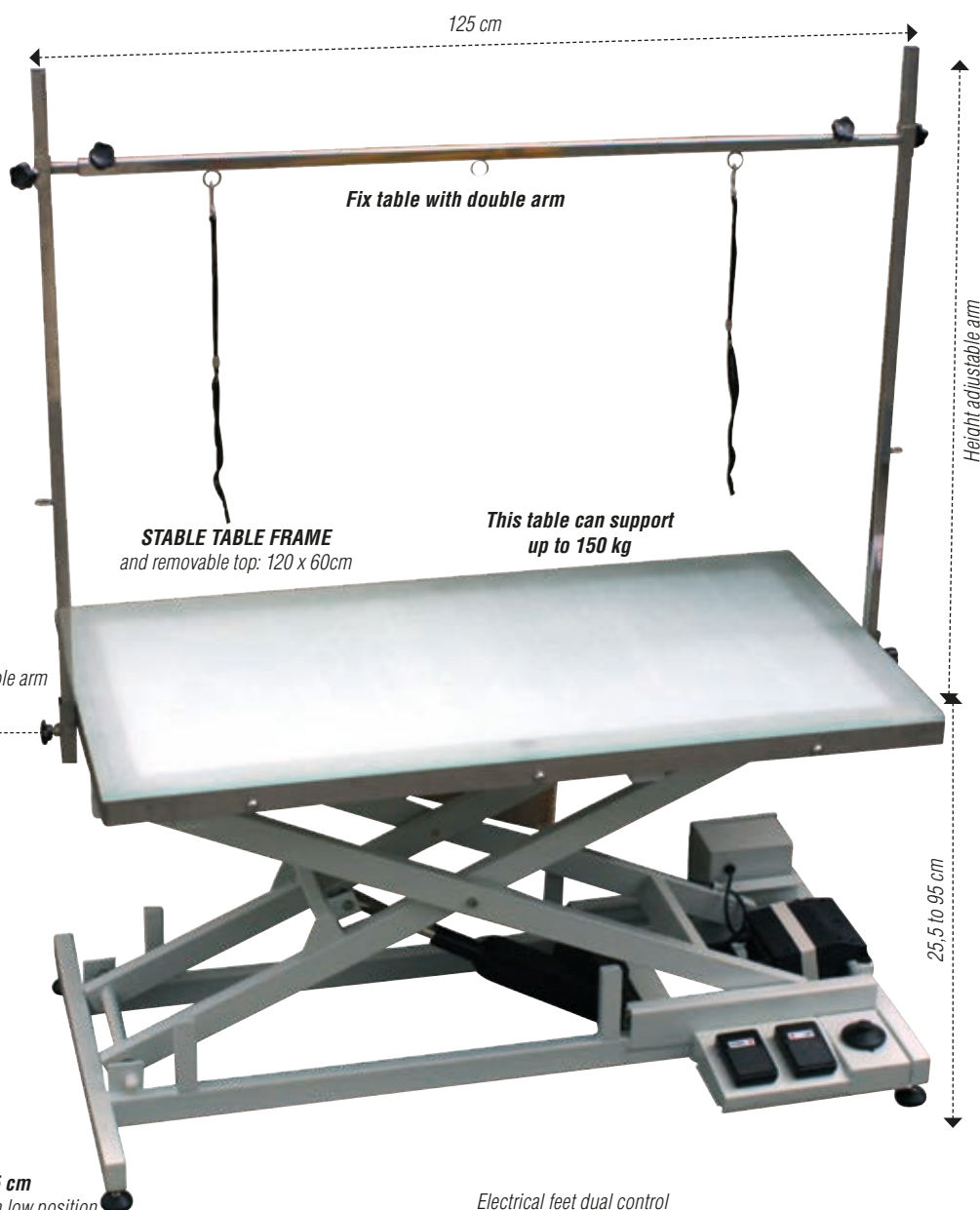
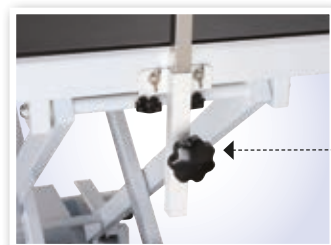
This LED light table, provides mild and gentle light for your grooming work.

World top class LED chip, made in Germany to give a long lifespan to the lighting panel.

Removable soft glass silicon non slip surface

Reinforced foot pedal.

	reference	description
STAR	A 0879	120 x 60 cm
	A 0866	Additional simple arm in option
	A 0869	Additional double arm in option



STABILO SUPER NEW FIX

Very robust table - tested with a weight of 150kg equipped with electrical jack and with a 120 x 65cm non-slip rubber table plate.

High height variation of 49 cm.

- Low position 37 cm.
- High position 95.5 cm.
- 24V very low electric tension (used as well in hospitals for medicalized beds).
- CE norm, serial number, spare part availability.
- The frame is epoxy coated and covers a 115 x 60cm surface on the ground for perfect stability.
- 4 adjustable feet.
- 80 cm simple arm included.
- Foot control or magnetic hand control + plastic chain included.

Each Stabilo table can be equipped with optional simple arm A0013 or double arm A0015 which are easily interchangeable

reference	description
A 0057	Table 120 x 65cm with simple arm and hand control
A 0013	Optional adaptable simple arm
A 0015	Optional adaptable double arm

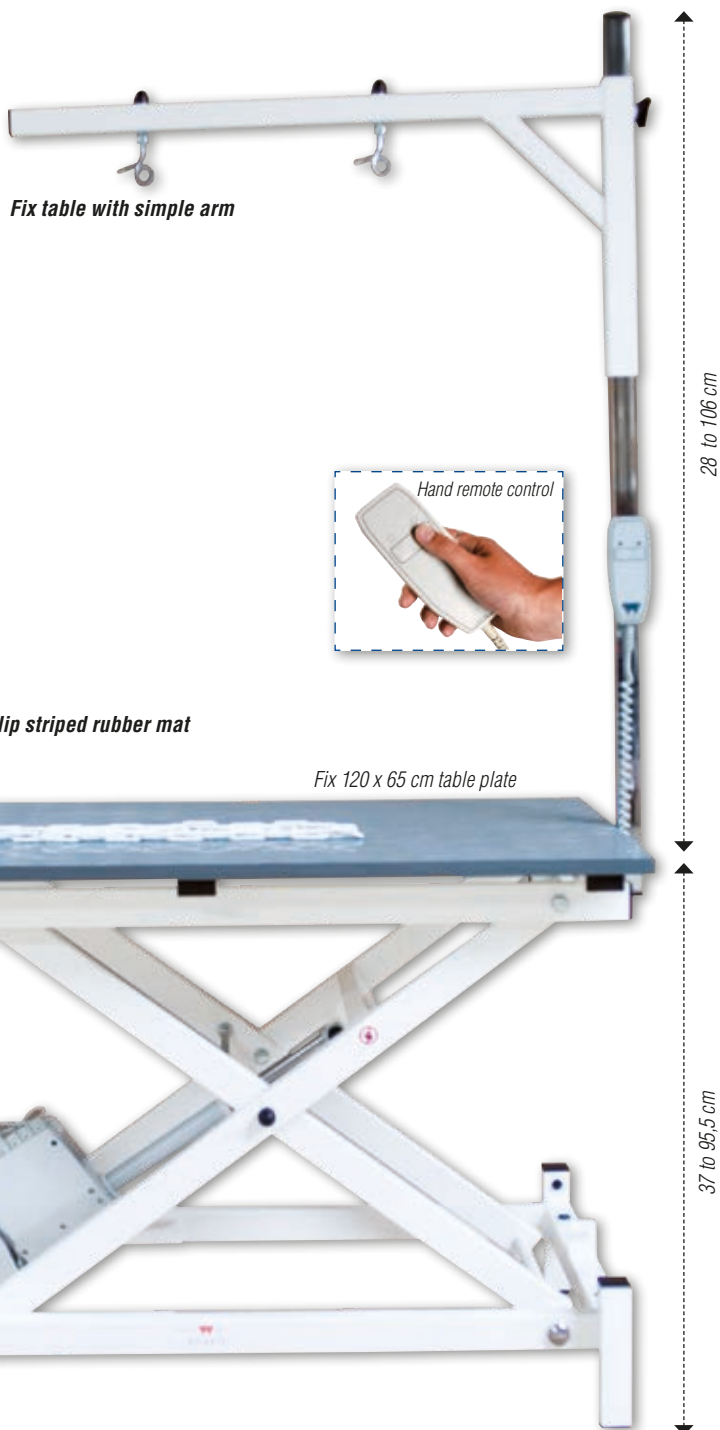
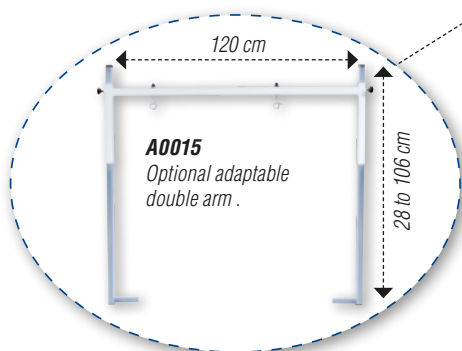


TABLE À PLATEAU FIXE

Compatible with European standards

STABILO SUPER NEW FIX WITH WHEELS

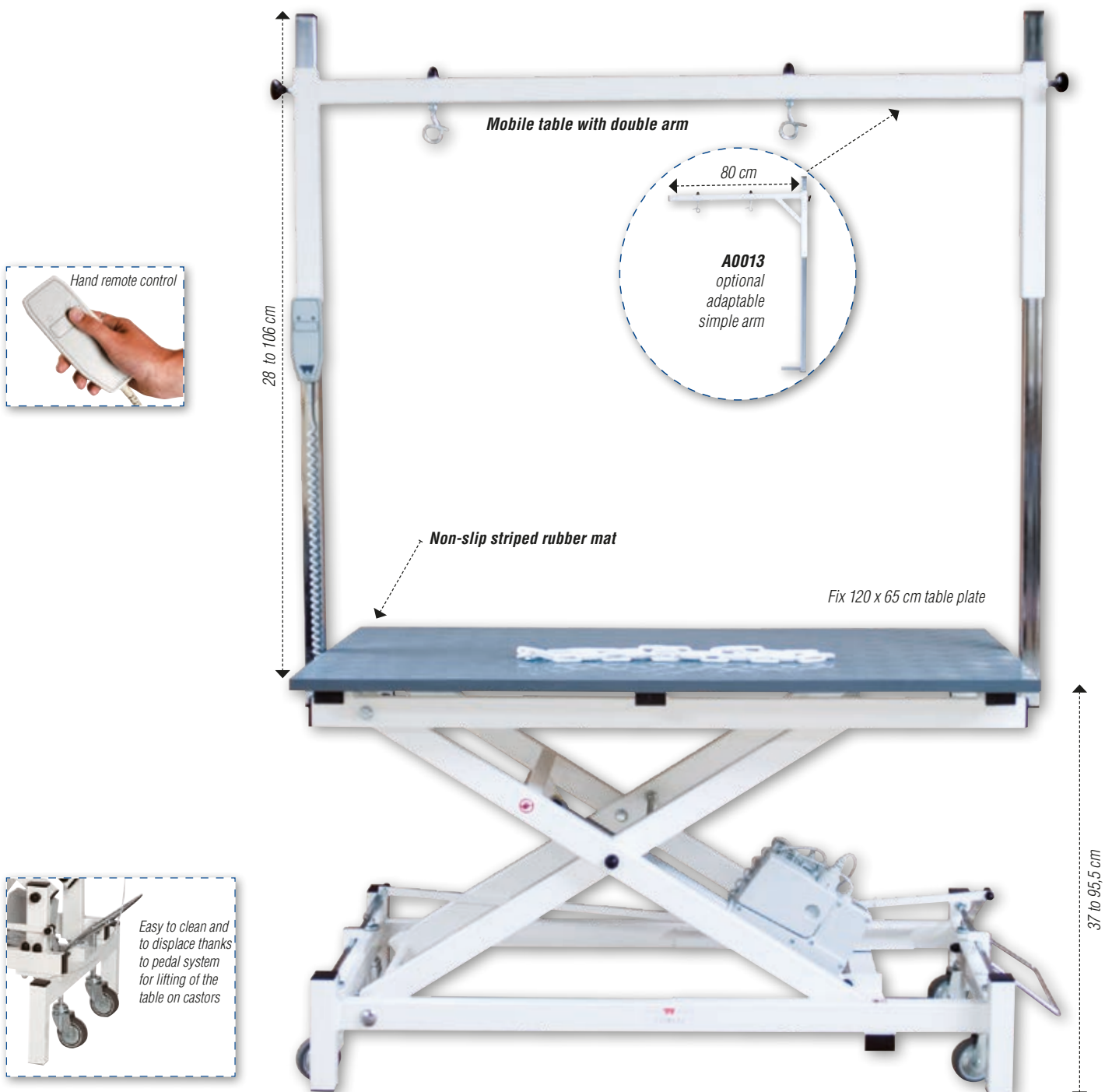
Very robust table - tested with a weight of 150kg - equipped with electrical jack and with a 120 x 65 cm non-slip rubber table plate.

High height variation of 49 cm.

- Low position 37 cm.
- High position 95.5 cm.
- 24V very low electric tension (used as well in hospitals for medicalized beds).
- CE norm, serial number, spare part availability.
- The frame is epoxy coated and covers a 115 x 60cm surface on the ground for perfect stability.
- 4 adjustable feet.
- 4 castors. Can be lifted on its castors by a simple pedal for an easy cleaning and easy table movement..
- 80 cm simple arm included.
- Magnetic hand control and plastic chain included.

Each Stabilo table can be equipped with optional simple arm A0013 or double arm A0015 which are easily interchangeable

reference	description
A 0031	Table 120 x 65cm with double arm and hand control
A 0033	Table 120 x 65cm with simple arm and hand control
A 0013	Optional adaptable double arm
A 0015	Optional adaptable simple arm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BATHTUB

MINI BLUE BATHTUB

This bathtub is ideal for showering your pet outdoors or with a hand shower inside. No need to kneel next to your bath thanks to its height of 91 cm. The robust tubular frame is very stable and can easily be installed. This model is ideal for small dogs and those of average size. This model has a non-slip surface and 3 stainless steel rings to attach the bath necklaces. The water supply can be done by means of a hose to connect to a mixing valve (for a temperate water) or an external tap. Comes with the hose.

reference	description
A 1866	MINI BLUE BATHTUB

*For occasional or semi-professional use,
designed for dogs up to 30 kg maximum*

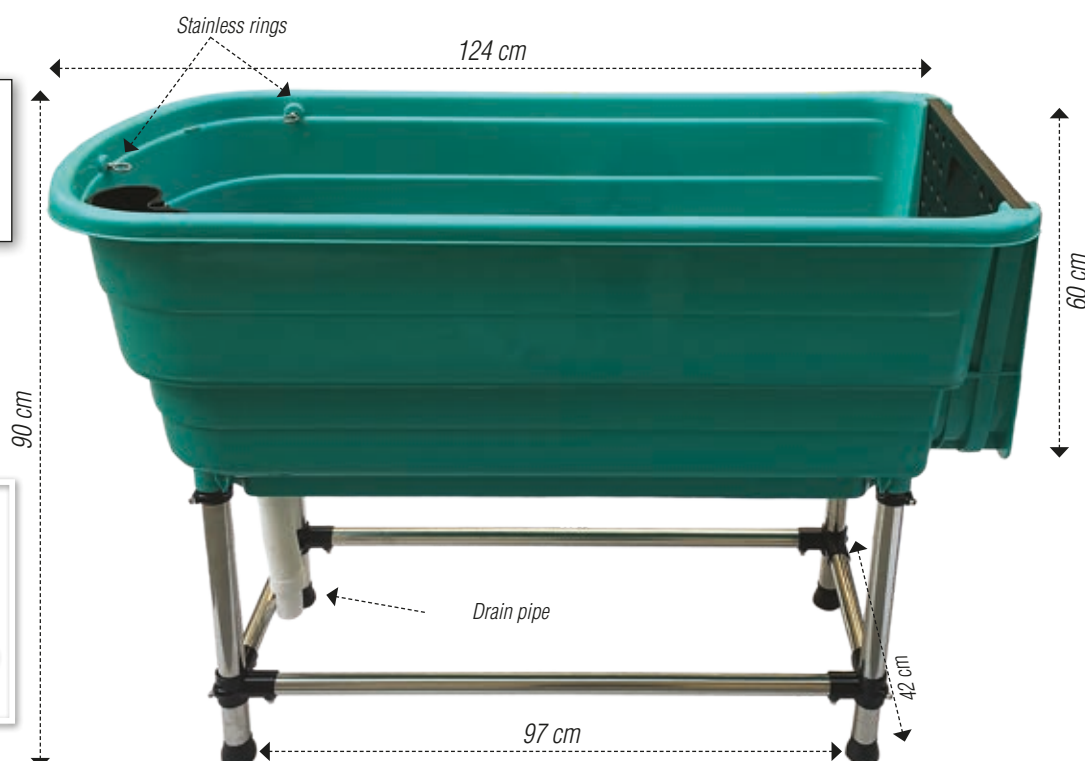


GREEN BATH

This tub is ideal for showering your pet outdoors or with a hand shower inside. No more kneeling next to your bath thanks to its height of 90 cm. The robust tubular frame is very stable and can easily be installed with the included tools. It has a non-slip surface, a detachable door, a container for shampoo bottles and 3 stainless steel rings for attaching solid bath liners. Ideal for large breeds of dogs, it is also ideal for small breeds thanks to its platform of 50 cm by 60 cm with a non-slip surface to adjust the level of the bath. The water supply can be done by means of a flexible hose (garden hose) to connect to a mixing valve (for a temperate water) or an outdoor tap. Comes with a flexible hose.

reference	description
A 1867	GREEN BATH
A 1868	Ramp for A1867 - 7 cm / 90 cm / 38 cm

*For occasional or semi-professional use,
designed for dogs up to 50 kg maximum*



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BATHTUB BOOSTER BATH®

This bathtub is suitable for occasional or semi-professional use (breeders, end users ...)

BATHTUB BOOSTER BATH®

Bathtub made of PVC indoor and outdoor UV stabilized, **light and resistant**, easy U shaped entrance. Its four **removable legs** with rubber grips make it **easy to store** when it's not being used. It includes a 3-point adjustable **lead restraint system** with adjustable collar that will keep your dog comfortably contained at bath time. The **thick rubberised non-slip mat** means no more stressful slipping and sliding. A large **shampoo holder** and a **fan nozzle** easy to hook with its **on/off dial** as well as a **directional drain hose** are also part of the basic equipment. The fan nozzle will have to be connected to a hose (**garden hose**) linked to a mixing valve (for temperate water) or to an ordinary tap.

reference	description
A 1864	Bath 114 x 54 x 80 cm



Weight capacity 60 kg.



BOOSTER BATH RAMP

A portable ramp can be added to the bathtub. Its **non-slip rubber mat** provides an easy access

reference	description
A 1865	Ramp pedestral



OPTIONAL

Height : 80 cm

Width : 54 cm

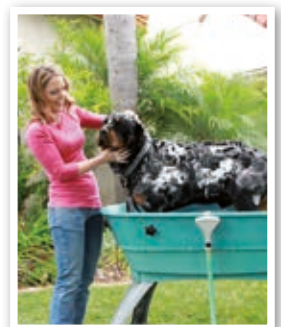
Length : 114 cm

Weight without accessories : 7,3 kg

Weight with accessories : 9,2 kg



Bathtub can be dismantled



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

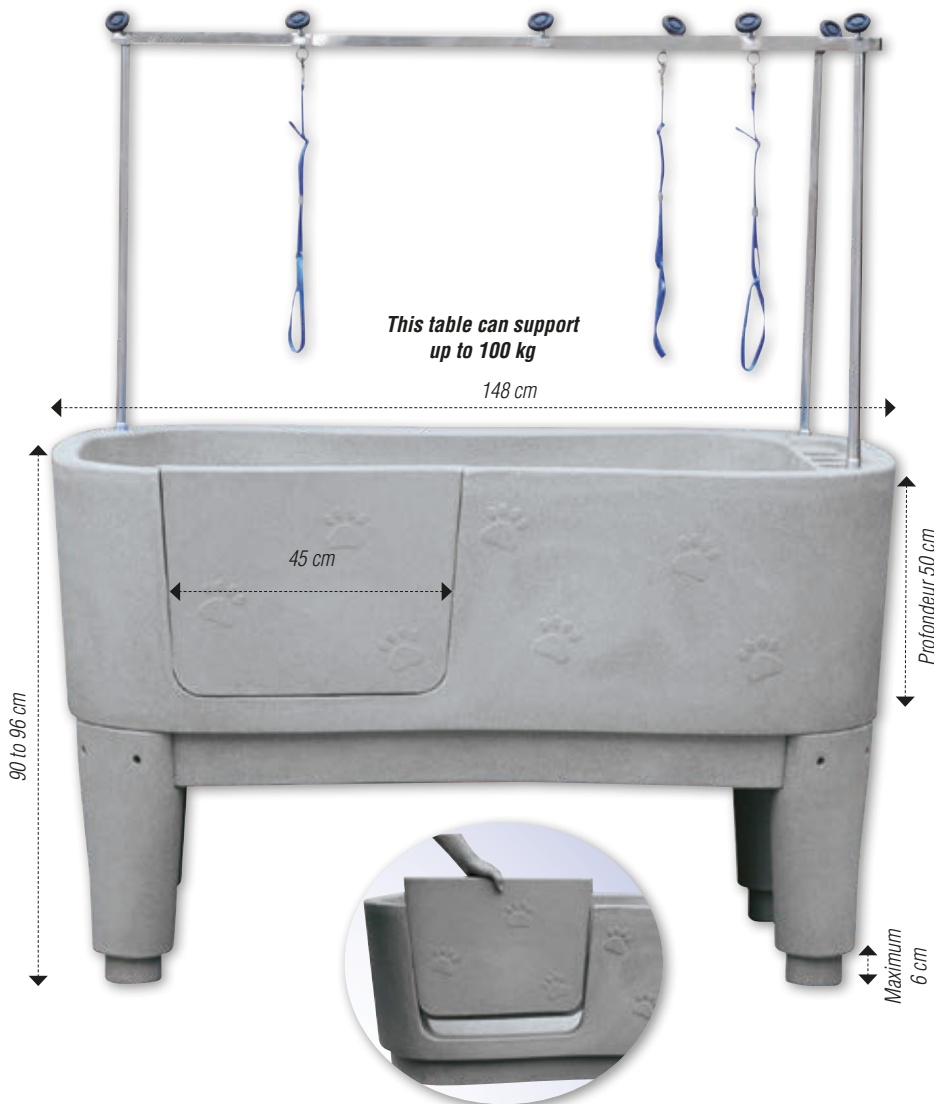
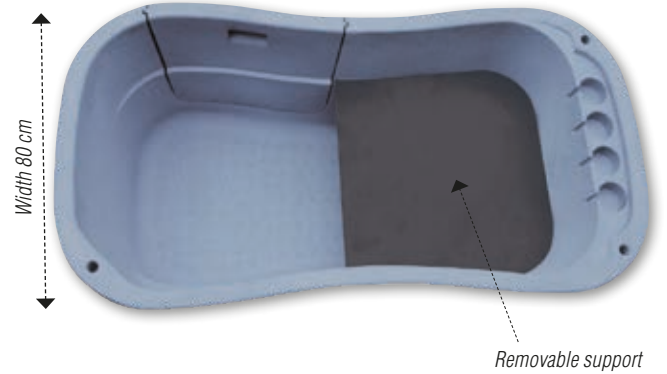
BATHTUB

FIX BATHTUB

Very resistant polyethylene bath, avoiding scratches. Comes with an adjustable bottom to bathe smaller dogs. The three position grooming arm offers a very good stability, as well as the four adjustable feet. Grooming is easy thanks to the shampoo compartments. The stainless steel strainer is provided with a basket to avoid air obstruction.

The optional ramp helps the dog to access the bath. It can be easily moved under the bath to maximize space. Delivered with straps.

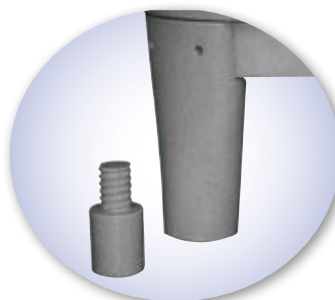
	reference	description
STAR	A 1880	Fix bathtub: grey - 148 cm x 80 cm
	A 1875	Hand-rail PVC bath - h. min : 16 cm / h. max. : 35 cm



SOLD IN OPTION



STAINLESS OUTLET WITH LONG THREAD



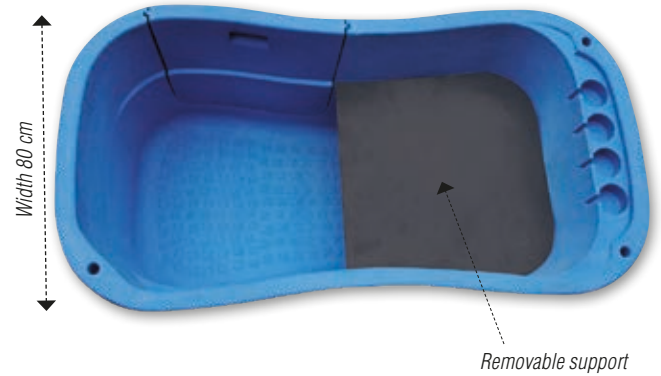
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FIX BATHTUB

Very resistant polyethylene bath, avoiding scratches. Comes with an adjustable bottom to bathe smaller dogs. The three position grooming arm offers a very good stability, as well as the four adjustable feet. Grooming is easy thanks to the shampoo compartments. The stainless steel strainer is provided with a basket to avoid air obstruction.

The optional ramp helps the dog to access the bath. It can be easily moved under the bath to maximize space. Delivered with straps.

reference	description
A 1881	Fix bathtub: blue - 148 cm x 80 cm
A 1875	Hand-rail PVC bath - h. min : 16 cm / h. max. : 35 cm



SOLD IN OPTION



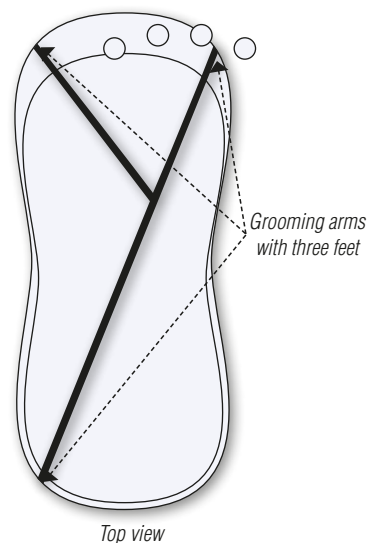
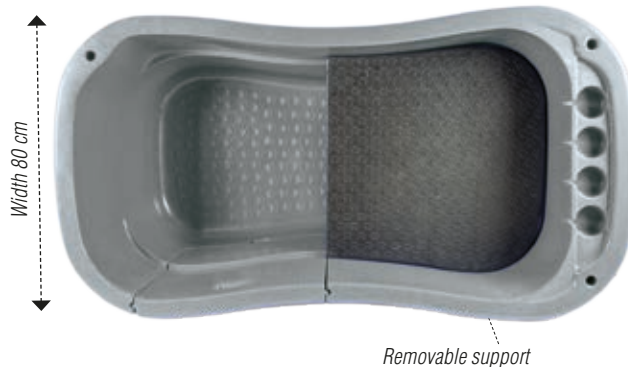
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ELECTRIC BATHTUB

Very resistant polyethylene bath, avoiding scratches. Comes with an adjustable bottom to bathe smaller dogs. The three position grooming arm offers a very good stability, as well as the four adjustable feet. Grooming is easy thanks to the shampoo compartments. The stainless steel strainer is provided with a basket to avoid air obstruction.

The optional ramp helps the dog to access the bath. It can be easily moved under the bath to maximize space. Delivered with straps.

	reference	description
STAR	A 1872	Electric bathtub: grey - 148 cm x 80 cm
	A 1875	Hand-rail PVC bath - h. min : 16 cm / h. max. : 35 cm



Hand control



Foot control



STAINLESS OUTLET WITH LONG THREAD

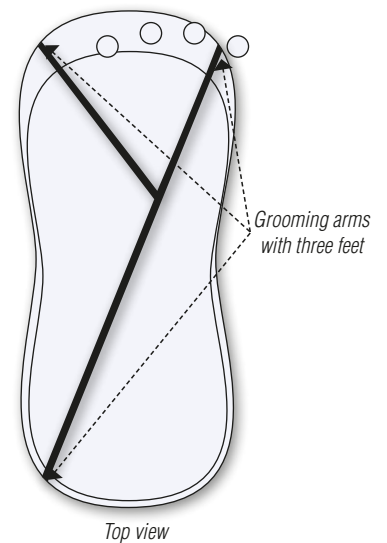
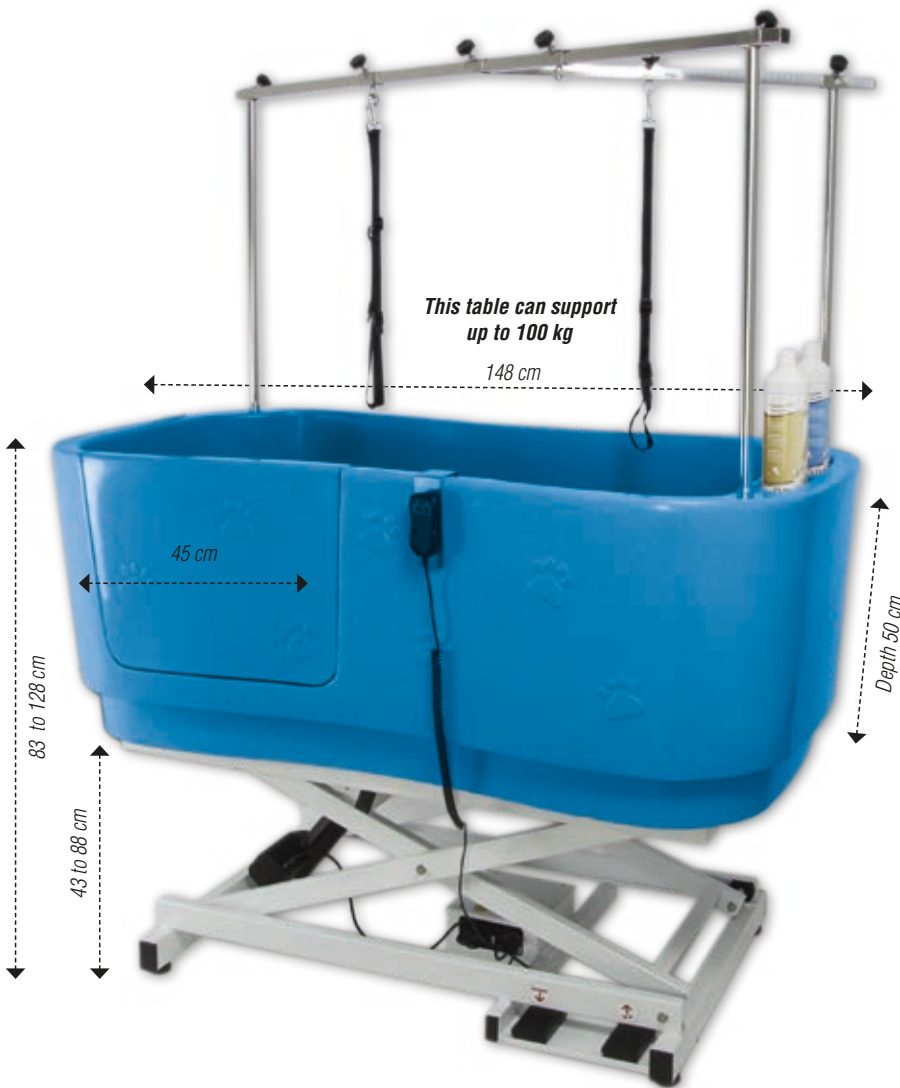
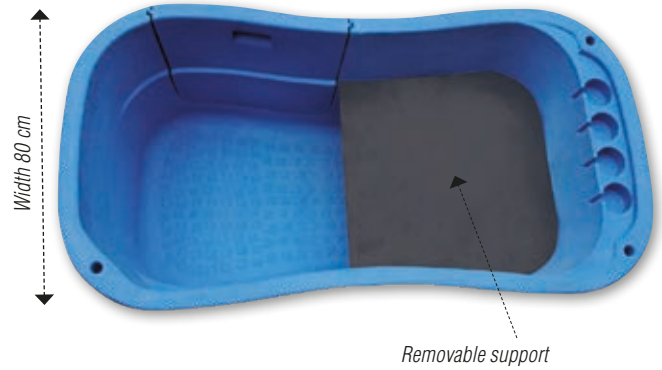


ELECTRIC BATHTUB

Very resistant polyethylene bath, avoiding scratches. Comes with an adjustable bottom to bathe smaller dogs. The three position grooming arm offers a very good stability, as well as the four adjustable feet. Grooming is easy thanks to the shampoo compartments. The stainless steel strainer is provided with a basket to avoid air obstruction.

The optional ramp helps the dog to access the bath. It can be easily moved under the bath to maximize space. Delivered with straps.

	reference	description
STAR	A 1873	Electric bathtub: blue - 148 cm x 80 cm
	A 1875	Hand-rail PVC bath - h. min : 16 cm / h. max. : 35 cm



Commande électrique manuelle



Commande électrique à pied



STAINLESS OUTLET WITH LONG THREAD



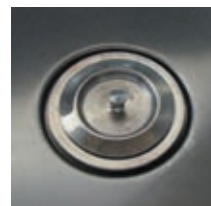
FIXED FRAME STAINLESS STEEL SMALL BATHTUB

Bathtub with a stainless steel plug, on fixed frame. This small bathtub, at a small price, takes easily place in a reduced space. You can tie up the dog thanks to two hooks on the back pannel.

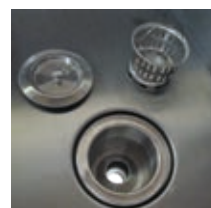
The plumbing is not supplied. The assembly and connection to inlets and draining must be carried out by a qualified professional.

The back panel and side panels must be installed after having inserted a clear silicon cordon for sanitary purposes.

reference	description
A 1840	Bathtub 90 x 50 x 115 cm



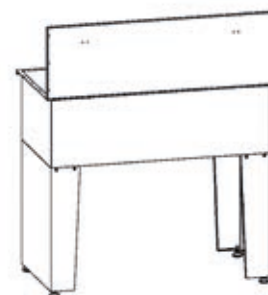
Plug



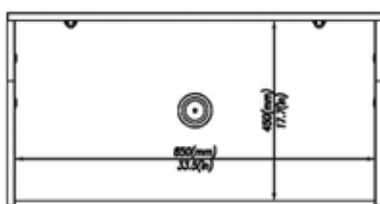
1. Open the box and remove the bowl. Put it backward to insert the feet.



2. Place the feet onto the bowl and bolt it on (stainless steel bolt M8*20) then put the adjustable feet on.

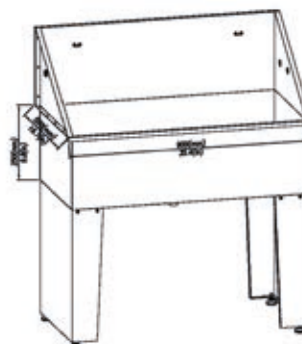


3. Assemble the back plate, the left one and the right one and fixed it with cruciform screw (M4*10) and then put the hooks on.



Draining hole

4. Apply the silicone around the draining hole with a silicone pistol. Place the draining hole and tighten it up.



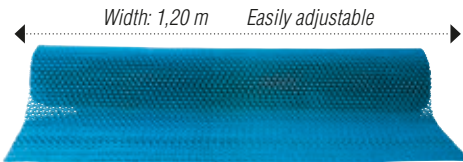
5. When the silicone is dry put the draining pipe up. The bathtub is ready to be used.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FINE MESH FLOOR MAT

A floor mat for the bottom of the bath is **essential** for **grooming small breeds** as their paws could get trapped in the holes on the floor of the bathtub.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0328	Width: 1,20 m



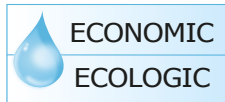
ECONOMY POWER SHOWER HEAD

You can **save up to 50% water** and keep a constant pressure and temperature **WITH A SIMPLE PRESS OF THE THUMB**.

reference	description
A 0048	Economy power shower head



Easy to mount and replace from original shower



"CAT BAG"

To wash your cat, use the Cat Bag! This bag in light polyester allows to pass the water and the shampoo. The cat slides easily in the bag thanks to a wide opening. You can adjust the bag at the level of the collar. The cat, which is completely in the bag, can move but cannot scratch you. The drying is faster and easier because the Cat Bag does not keep the water. He can be also used for small dogs, rabbits and other small animals. Beware: never leave unsupervised an animal in the Cat Bag.

reference	description
E 0070	Polyester bag



BATHTUB RAMP FOR A1867

The optional non-slip ramp is recommended for larger breeds so they can enter and exit the bath easily.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1868	Ramp for A1867



SPARE HOSE

Spare hose for Sirocco, Zephir and Alize, can be used on bathtubs A 1839 and A 1836

STAR	reference	description
	A 1831	From 1,10 m to 2,10 m
	A 1831	Manchon adaptateur pour Sonora-Harmattan



From 1,10 m to 2,10 m

QUICK INOX

By laying a water repulsive and antistatic film QUICK INOX brings back original shine, wipes out stains and dust and other splatters. Eliminates water and chalky traces and prevents from their deposit.

reference	description
C 0047	Silicon free

Silicon free

Smooth smell



CHROME FLEXIBLE SILVERFLEX

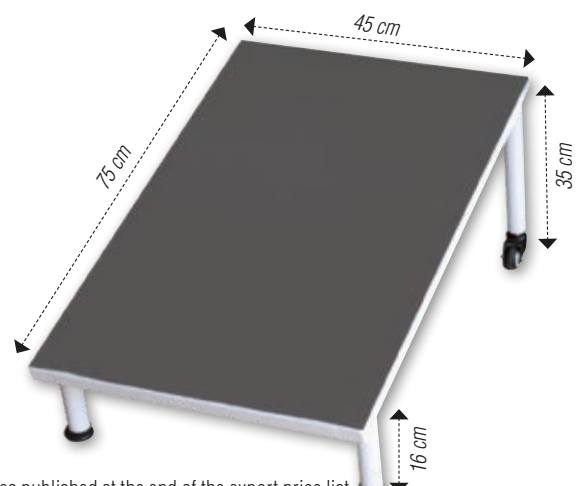
The 1.75m smooth PVC gray metal hose is contemporary and easy to maintain. In addition, it is equipped with a rotating nut thus avoiding twisting of the hose.

reference	description
A 0047	Flexible 1.75 m



HAND-RAIL

STAR	reference	description
	A 1875	Hand-rail PVC bath - h. min : 16 cm / h. max. : 35 cm



STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB WITH ELECTRICAL FRAME

Material delivered unassembled. The assembly and connection to inlets and draining must be carried out by a qualified professional. The back panel and side panels must be installed after having inserted a clear silicon cordon for sanitary purposes.

The arm on the top is equipped with 2 sliding rings which enable you to keep the animal in place while washing. A complete plumbing system is installed into the side panel :

- a single-unit faucet with male connectors 15/21
- a shower head with a base unit and 1.60m hose
- soap or shampoo holder

A fixed connector enables you to attach a water-blower (to be installed on the outside of the bath) to a hose (option A1831) in order to dry directly in the bathtub.

The draining system (Ø 45mm) on the right-hand side of the bath is equipped with a strainer which catches the hair and does not obstruct the pipeline. It is recommended that you unscrew slightly the thumbscrews on the left-hand side so that the bathtub is on a slight slope. **Evacuation at 16cm from the ground.**

A 4-part foot mat prevents slipping and lets the animal dry easily.

The X-shaped frame, with a very low voltage electric motor controlled by a waterproof foot remote control can be adjusted between 35 and 70 cm, which gives easy access to the bathtub and ensures an ideal working height.

The side sliding door makes it easier for the animals to get into the bathtub when it is in low position.

MAINTENANCE: The stainless steel can undergo a located corrosion pulling a corrosion by sting. Those particles of pollution (metallic dusts) can be present accidentally on the bathtub and form some rust in moist environment. In the kit of maintenance, the cleaning buffer allows to eliminate those spots of rust and the spray Quick Inox put down an antistatic and hydro protective film.

Clean: use a non-abrasive soft pad which is reference C0047.

reference	description
A 1839	Stainless steel bathtub with electric frame
A 1835	Floor mat - 30 x 60 cm

BATHTUBS EQUIPPED WITH A MIXER TAP A SHOWER HEAD AND A SOAP OR SHAMPOO HOLDER
(These accessories are not subject to warranty)



FIXED FRAME STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB

Same bathtub as A1839 (previous page) except it is mounted on a fixed frame. A step with anti-slip striated sheet metal makes it easier to get into the bathtub and to put it away in order to clear the work space.

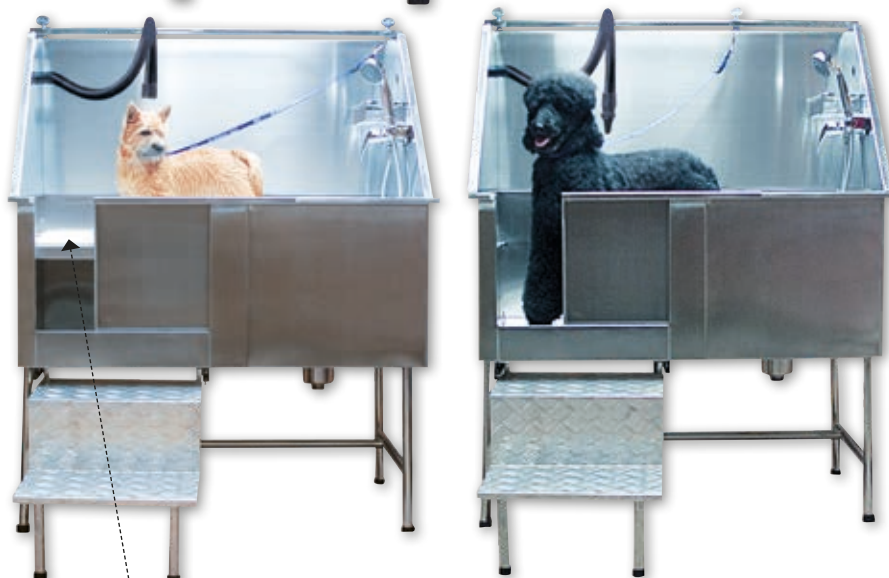
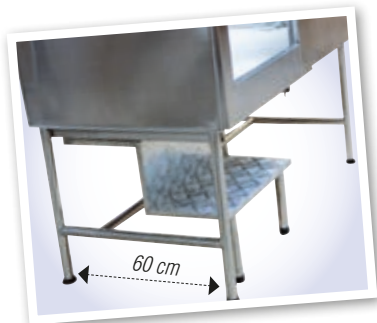
Material delivered unassembled. The assembly and connection to inlets and draining must be carried out by a qualified professional. The back panel and side panels must be installed after having inserted a clear silicon cordon for sanitary purposes.

MAINTENANCE: The stainless steel can undergo a located corrosion pulling a corrosion by sting. Those particles of pollution (metallic dusts) can be present accidentally on the bathtub and form some rust in moist environment. In the kit of maintenance, the cleaning buffer allows to eliminate those spots of rust and the spray Quick Inox put down an antistatic and hydro protective film.

Clean: use a non-abrasive soft pad which is reference C0047.

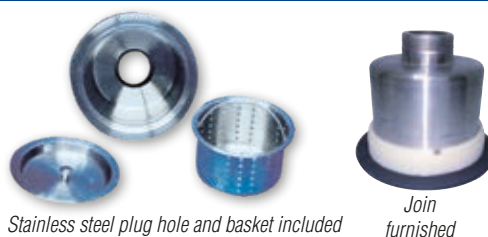
reference	description
A 1836	Fixed frame stainless steel bathtub
A 1835	Floor mat - 30 x 60 cm

BATHTUBS EQUIPPED WITH A MIXER TAP A SHOWER HEAD AND A SOAP OR SHAMPOO HOLDER (These accessories are not subject to warranty)



High adjustable bottom, adaptable for large and small dogs

STAINLESS OUTLET WITH SHORT THREAD



TOWELS

SET OF 2 MICROFIBER TOWELS

Set of 2 microfiber towels super absorbent. 40 x 60 cm or 60 x 100 cm. Available in green, brown, grey, blue. 80% POLYESTER 20% POLYAMIDE. WASHABLE AT 30°C

	description	GREEN	BROWN	GREY	BLUE	PINK	BLUE
STAR	2 towels - 40 x 60 cm	A 2200	A 2201	A 2203	A 2202	A 1102	A 1103
	2 towels - 60 x 100 cm	A 2210	A 2211	A 2213	A 2212	A 1104	A 1105



ABSORB UP TO 1 L WATER

MASSAGE AND BATH GLOVES

A texture that eliminates dirt. Ideal for removing dead hair. For dogs with long or short hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0258	Max 8



12 SPONGE TOWELS

Set of 12 sponge towels 85 cm x 50 cm. 100% COTON

reference	description
A 0104	12 towels pro



320 gr/m²
Length: 85 cm
Width : 50 cm

TOWEL "QUICK DRY"

This **SUPER ABSORBENT** towel made of **VISCOSE** 60 cm x 50 cm, will accelerate or avoid the drying process and can absorb up to 1,2 liters of water.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0148	1 towel



ABSORB UP TO
1,2 L WATER.



Length: 60 cm
Width : 50 cm

MICROFIBER BATHROBE

This high quality microfiber bathrobe is worn by dogs after washing. The elastic at the neck and the inserts for the legs allow impeccable maintenance to dry all parts of the body of the animal. Microfiber with its high water absorption capacity accelerates the drying of the hair. This bathrobe is the essential accessory of the grooming salon. Available in 4 sizes and 2 colors. Neck length at the tail.

	BLUE	ROSE	size	description
STAR	A 2300	A 2301	S	Max length 32 cm Height 31 cm
	A 2310	A 2311	M	Max length 44 cm Height 36 cm
	A 2320	A 2321	L	Max length 60 cm Height 56 cm
	A 2330	A 2331	XL	Max length 75 cm Height 73 cm

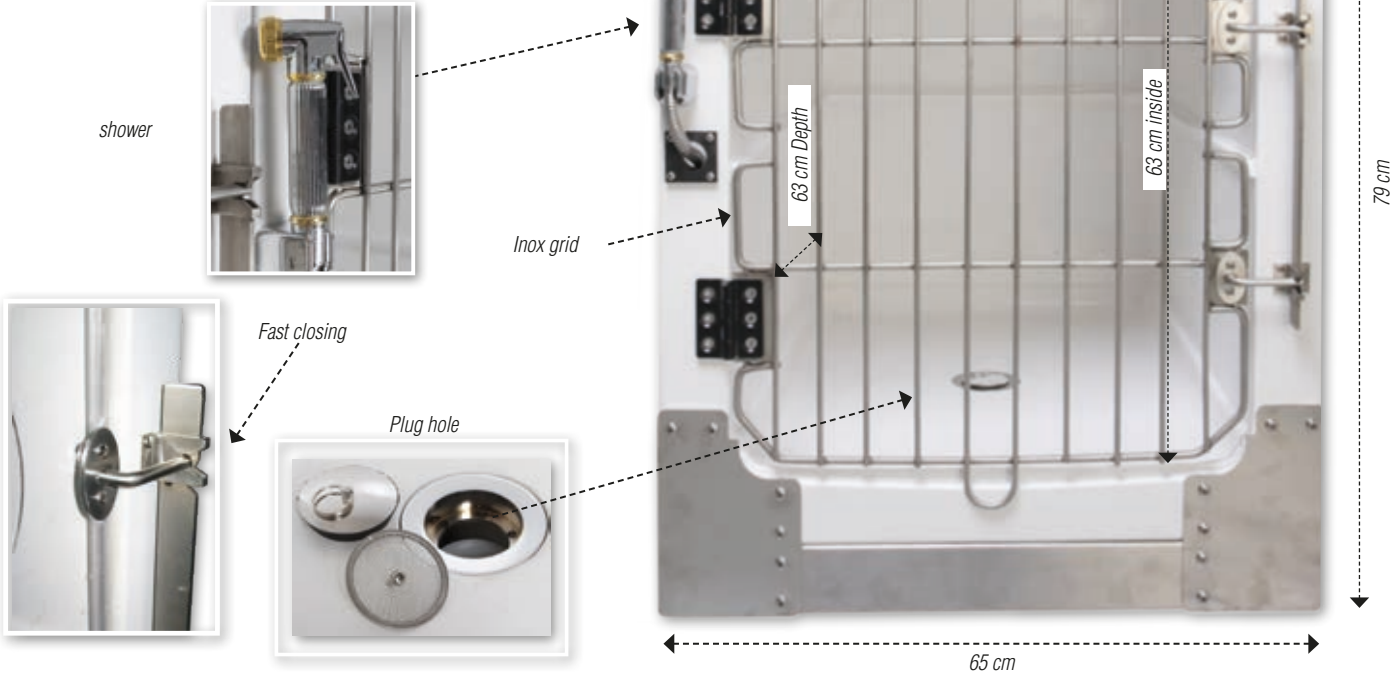


This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FLEXIBLE CAGE IN FIBERGLASS

This security cage in fiberglass is resistant, do not scratch and easy to clean. It gives a healthy environment to your animal while awaiting for treatment. The acrylic door in option can transform the cage into a medical treatment cage. Several cages of different sizes can be assembled according to your needs. Delivered with a shower head, socket and draining system.

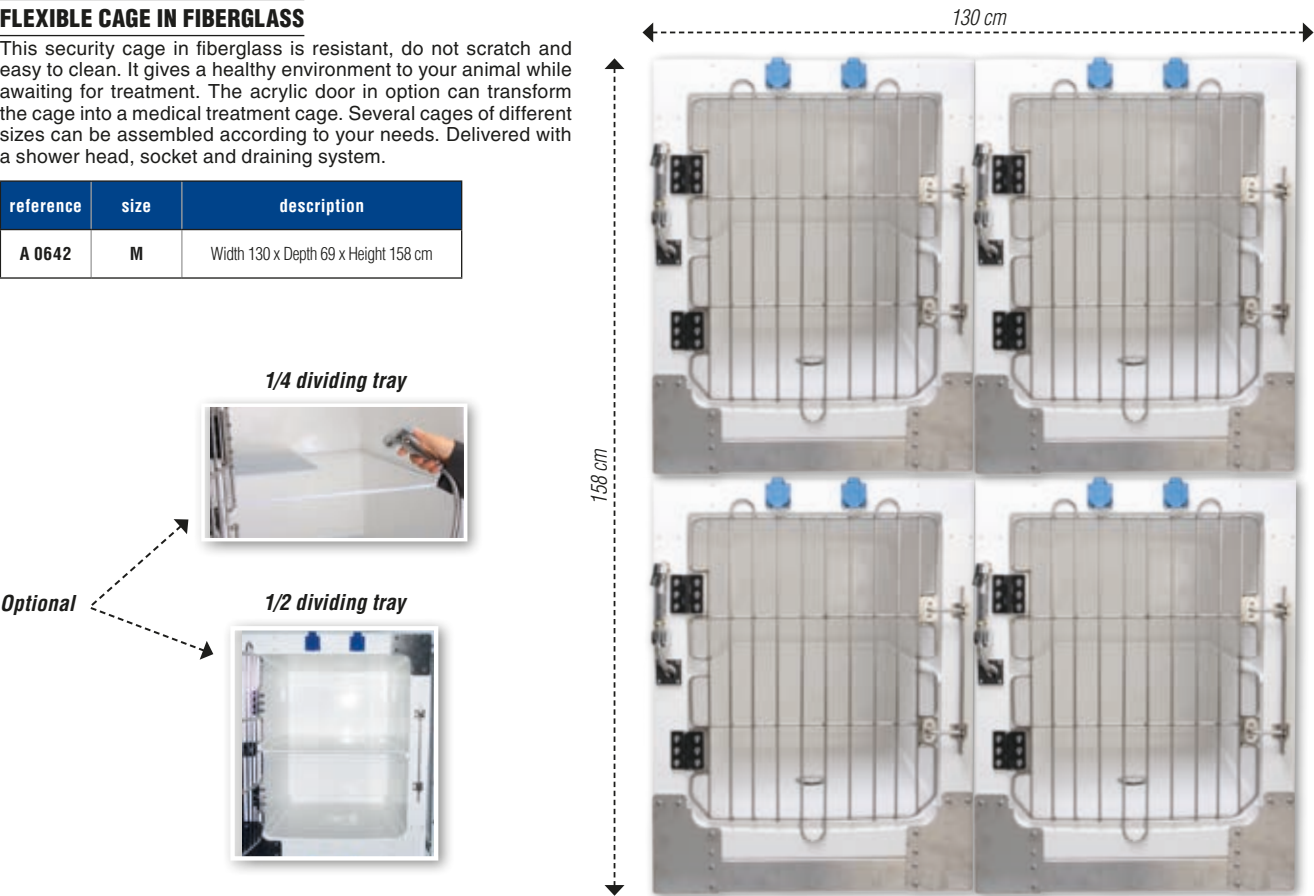
reference	size	description
A 0630	M	Width 65 x Depth 69 x Height 79 cm



FLEXIBLE CAGE IN FIBERGLASS

This security cage in fiberglass is resistant, do not scratch and easy to clean. It gives a healthy environment to your animal while awaiting for treatment. The acrylic door in option can transform the cage into a medical treatment cage. Several cages of different sizes can be assembled according to your needs. Delivered with a shower head, socket and draining system.

reference	size	description
A 0642	M	Width 130 x Depth 69 x Height 158 cm



FIBREGLASS MODULAR CAGE

The fibreglass unit constructed from smooth mold make it strong, scratch-resistant, easy to clean and brings a healthy living environment to animals.

All sized fibreglass cages are fully assembled and ready for years of use, they are shipped as one piece. The optional acrylic door can transform it in medical treatment cage.

Also provided are holes for sewage disposal.

reference	size	description
A 0631	L	Width 130 x Depth 69 x Height 94 cm



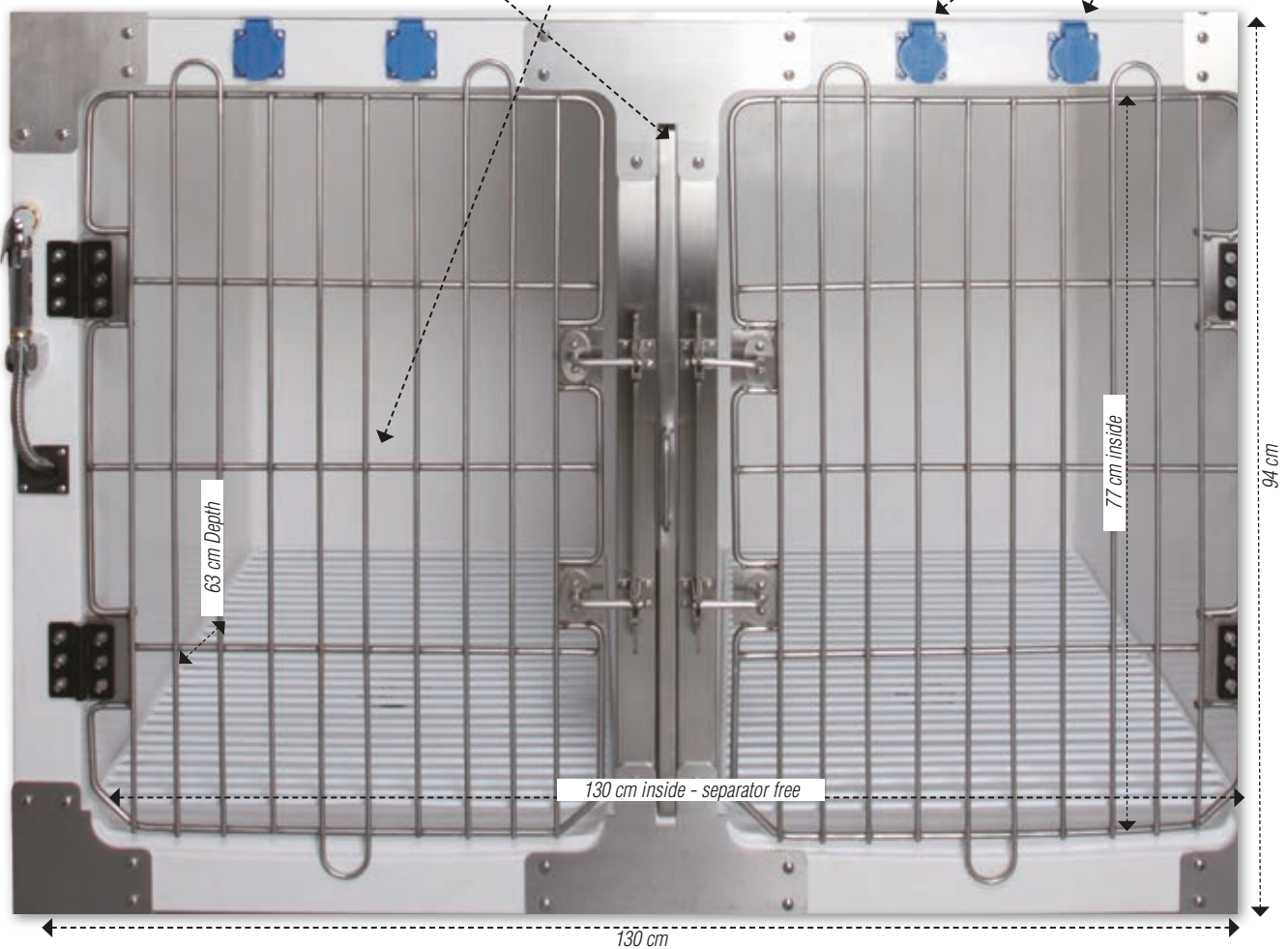
Plug hole



Plug

Separator

L - Model



ADDITIONAL PIECES

reference	description
A 0632	Acrylic door for modular cage M 0630
A 0633	Adaptable top 1/4 to divide modular cage M 0630
A 0634	Adaptable top 1/2 to divide modular cage M 0630

1/4 dividing tray



1/2 dividing tray



Two ventilations



Oxygen, Thermometer and Hygrometer



Optional acrylic door

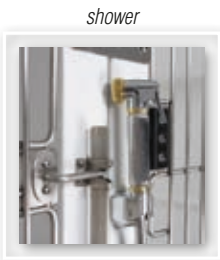


This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

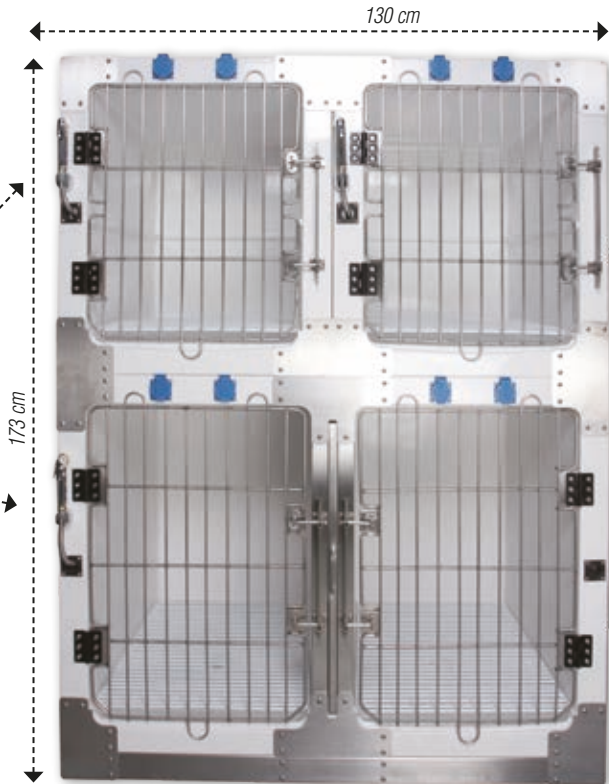
FLEXIBLE CAGE IN FIBERGLASS

This security cage in fiberglass is resistant, do not scratch and easy to clean. It gives a healthy environment to your animal while awaiting for treatment. The acrylic door in option can transform the cage into a medical treatment cage. Several cages of different sizes can be assembled according to your needs. Delivered with a shower head, socket and draining system.

reference	size	description
A 0644	L	Width 130 x Depth 69 x Height 173 cm



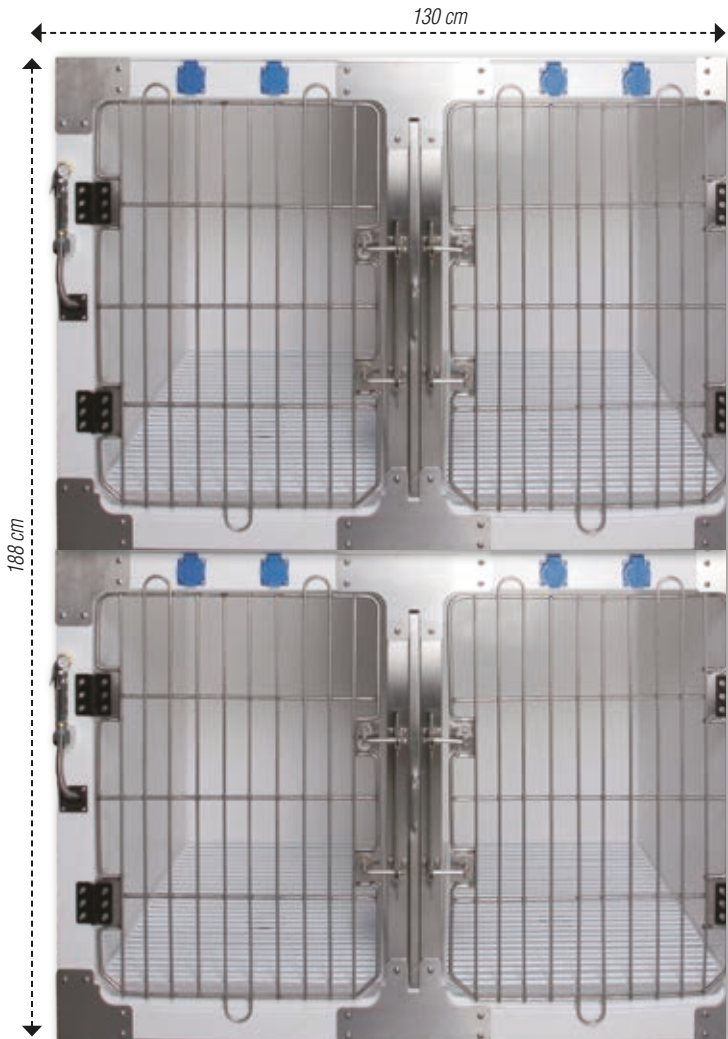
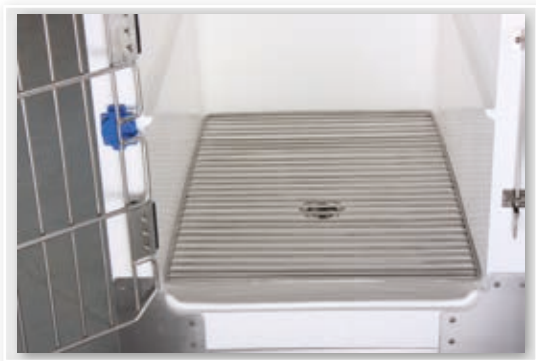
shower



FLEXIBLE CAGE IN FIBERGLASS

This security cage in fiberglass is resistant, do not scratch and easy to clean. It gives a healthy environment to your animal while awaiting for treatment. The acrylic door in option can transform the cage into a medical treatment cage. Several cages of different sizes can be assembled according to your needs. Delivered with a shower head, socket and draining system.

reference	size	description
A 0643	L	Width 130 x Depth 69 x Height 188 cm



METAL ASSEMBLED CAGES

These cages allow your pet to rest while being secured.

Very easy to use while your pet is unwell or awaiting for treatments...

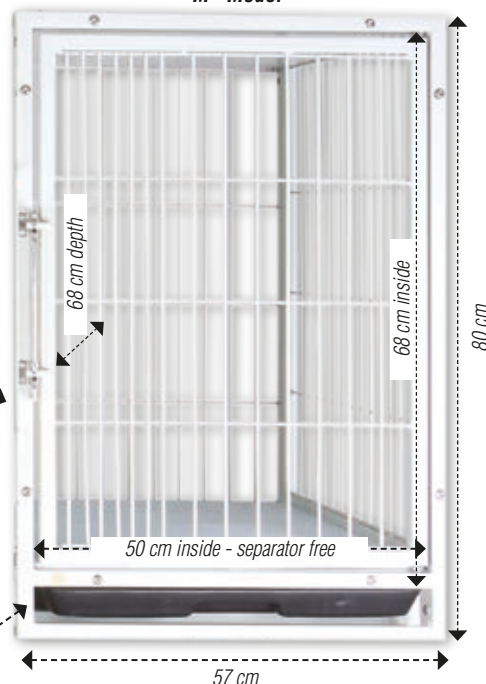
Very easy to install and assemble these cages are handy to use for all purposes.

reference	size	description
A 0616	M	Width 57 - Depth 68 - Height 80 cm
A 0617	L	Width 114 - Depth 68 - Height 80 cm
A 0615		Sludge tray for cage - A0616 and A0617
A 0619		Separator for 2 cages A 0616
A 0620		Separator for cage A 0617
A 0618		4 wheels set for A 0616 et A 0617

Separator A0619



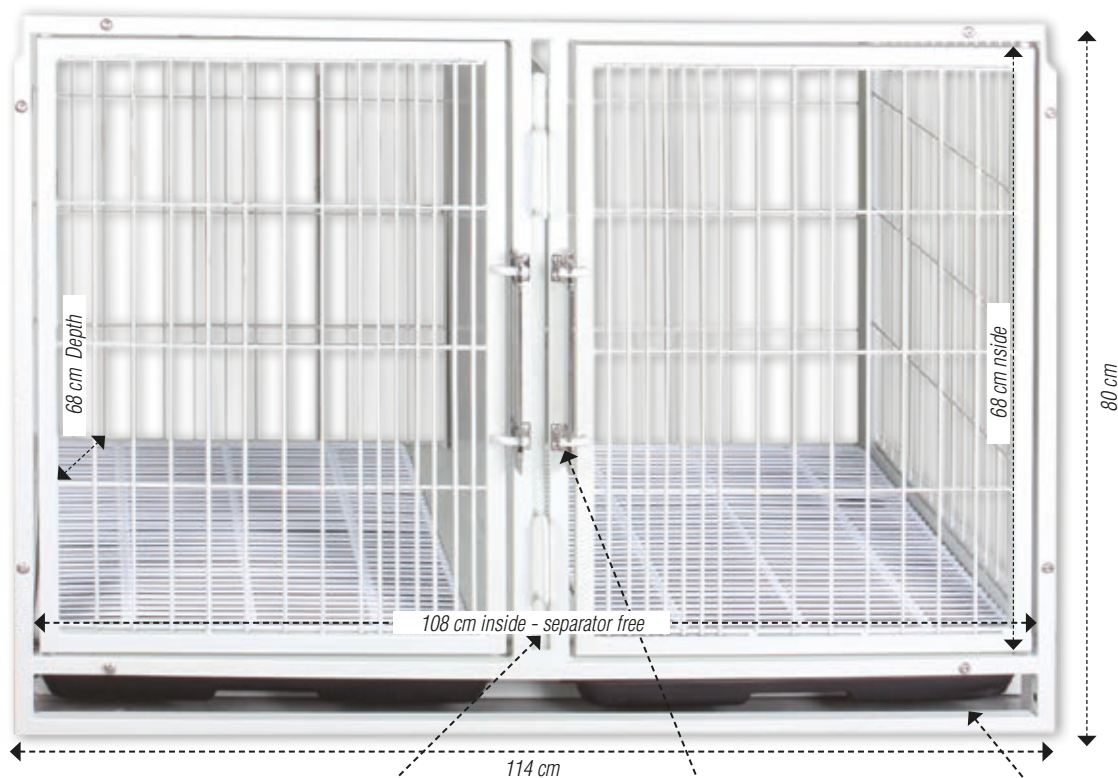
M - Model



4 wheels set for
A 0618

Removable Top

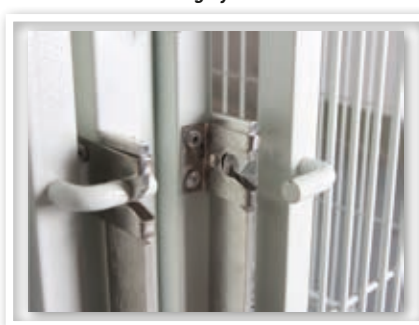
L - Model



Separator for A0620



closing system



Removable Top



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS



The blaster dryer is an hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

ALIZE

With a power of 1200 to 2200 W, 2 speed settings and 2 heat settings. 2 switches to regulate the air jet and the temperature. 3 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted on the extendable hose (included), great flexibility guarantees comfort during use. 55 liters second airflow.

reference	description
A 0839	Alizé - 55 liters/sec.

reference	description
A 0862	Stand for Alizé dryer
A 0765	Dryer's Motor
A 0722	Ring for flexible hose
A 1831	Flexible
A 0725	Extension hose
A 0729	Carbon brushes x 2
A 0880	Rotating extension tube
A 0760	Cage holder
A 0845	Set of 3 filters

1200 to 2200 W



1,10 m hose supplied,
can be fixed on bathtubs
A 1839 and A 1836

Stand and dryer sold separately



2 SPEED SETTINGS
AND 2 HEAT SETTINGS

2 speed settings :
First speed setting: 73,1 db
Second speed setting: 77,8 db

Rotating extension
tube



Carbon brushes



Extension nozzle



1,10 m hose supplied, compatible
with baths A 1839 and A 1836



Cage holder



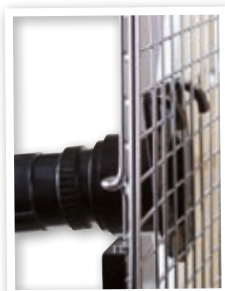
Motor



Filters



Ring for
flexible hose



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

The blaster dryer is an hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

BORA

Portable, professional, variable power up to 2400W with a variable speed controller and 2 switches to regulate the temperature. 4 interchangeable tips fit on the flexible hose (provided) whose flexibility ensures a comfortable use. And a strap provided that will allow you to move with confidence. The heating temperature can be up to 60°C for ultra fast hair drying. Air flow 55 liters per second. Speed 37 to 48 m/S.

65 db



Weight : 2,5 kg

STAR	reference	description
	A 1090	White Bora 2400W
	SAV 069	Dryer overhaul package

Up to 2800W



Extendable from 0,80 m to 2,10 m

ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	0A1090A	Filter
	0A1090B	Moteur



Filter



COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS

The blaster dryer is an hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

HURRICANE

Up to 2800 W power with speed variator and heating switch. 2 different nozzles can be fixed on the included extensible hose. Its flexibility grants maximum comfort. 59 liters second airflow.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0871	Hurricane

79 db



Up to 2800 W



Extendable from 0,80 m to 2,30 m

ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	A 1600	Stand for Hurricane dryer
	A 1601	Wall bracket for Hurricane
	A 1602	Filter
	A 1603	Set of 2 carbon brushes
	A 1604	Hose from - 0,80 m to 2,30 m
	A 1605	Flat nozzle
	A 1606	Round nozzle
	A 1607	Nozzle for hose
	A 1608	Ring for flexible hose
	A 1609	Dryer's Motor



Stand and dryer sold separately

Nozzle for hose

Filter



Wall bracket



Carbon brushes



Extendable from 0,80 m to 2,30 m



Ring for flexible hose



Motor



Round nozzle



Flat nozzle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS

The blaster dryer is an hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

ON STAND HARMATTAN

New range of dryer for **professional use light and handy**, very quiet device. It has 2 heating and 2 speed settings functions. 2 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted which provides great flexibility and comfort. Temperature can reach up to 60°C.

It also comes with a stand and a short rigid hose with rotating nozzle allowing you to keep your hands free. 59 liters per second airflow.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1031	Harmattan - on stand - 2200 W

WALL MOUNTED HARMATTAN

Can be fixed on a wall.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1032	Harmattan - wall mounted - 2200 W



Fixed on a wall.

72 to 75 db
2200 W



72 to 75 db
2200 W

Rotation 360°



2 NOZZLES
SUPPLIED

72 to 75 db
2200 W

1,10 m hose supplied, can be fixed on bathtubs
A 1839 and A 1836



PORTABLE HARMATTAN

STAR	reference	description
	A 1030	Harmattan - portable - 2200 W



Portable Harmattan
can be transformed in a
stand dryer A 1028 and
A 1024

ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	A 1024	Stand for portable Harmattan / sonora
	A 1027	Filter (by unit)
	A 0729	Carbon brushes
	A 0765	Dryer's Motor
	A 0722	Ring for flexible hose
	A 1028	Rotating extension tube
	A 1029	Set of 2 nozzles
	A 1034	Extension hose
	A 1035	Extension nozzle
	A 1036	Spare wheel / 1 with break
	A 1037	Spare wheel / 1 without break

Motor



Ring for
flexible hose



Filter



Nozzle



Rotating extension tube



Carbon brushes



Extendable
from 1,10 m to 2,10 m



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS



The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

ZEPHIR (ON STAND)

Device for professional use, portable or on a stand, with a power of 1200 to 2200 W with on/off switch, 1 speed variator and 2 heat settings. 3 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted to the extendable hose (included), the great flexibility guarantees comfort during use. The model on stand is also equipped with a short rigid hose with rotating nozzle allowing you to keep your hands free. 55 liters second airflow.

1 SPEED VARIATOR AND
2 HEAT SETTINGS

77,4 db



1200 to 2200 W

360° rotation

reference	description
A 0848	Zephir on stand
0A0849H	Set of 4 - rubber feet
A0723	Wheels for dryers sirocco and zephir set of 5
A 0727	Set of 3 nozzles

ZEPHIR (PORTABLE)

reference	description
A 0849	Zephir portable
A 0725	Rotating extension tube
A 0862	Dryer stand



Portable Zephir
for be transformed in Zephir
on stand with A0725 and A0862



1200 to
2200 W



3 NOZZLES SUPPLIED



1,10 m hose supplied,
can be fixed on bathtubs
A 1839 and A 1836

ACCESSORIES

Extension A1831 and nozzle A0880 are adaptable on the Sirocco, Zephir and Alizé dryers and on the bathtubs A1839 and A1836

reference	description
A 0845	Set of 3 filters
A 1831	Extension hose
A 0765	Dryer's Motor
A 0722	Ring for flexible hose
0A0849I	On/Off Switch
A 0880	Extension nozzle
A 0760	Cage holder
A0729	Carbon brushes

Motor



Cage holder



Ring for
flexible hose



Carbon brushes



Extension
from 1,10 m
to 2,10 m



Filters



Extension nozzle



90 cm to 1,30 m

Adjustable
height



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

The blaster dryer is an hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

SIROCCO (ON STAND)

Power of 1220 to 2200 W, equipped with an on/off switch, a heat switch and an air flow variator.

3 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted to the extendable hose, allowing great flexibility, which guarantees comfort during use. Furthermore, the model on stand is equipped with a short rigid hose with rotating nozzle, allowing you to keep your hands free. 55 liters per second airflow.

reference	description
A 0844	Sirocco - on stand
A 0725	Rotating extension tube
A 0727	Set of 3 nozzles
0A0848B	Hose screw



1200 to 2200 W

360° rotation



3 NOZZLES SUPPLIED

SIROCCO (PORTABLE)

reference	description
A 0847	Sirocco portable
A 0725	Rotating extension tube
A 0727	Set of 3 nozzles

74,9 db



1,10 m hose supplied,
can be fixed on bathtubs
A 1839 and A 1836



Rotating extension tube



1,10 m hose supplied,
compatible with baths
A 1839 and A 1836

1200 to 2200 W

Motor



Height can be adjusted
from 1,10 to 1,50 m

ACCESSORIES

reference	description
A 0842	Filter
A 1831	Extension hose
A 0760	Cage holder
A 0765	Dryer's Motor
A 0722	Ring for flexible hose
A0723	Wheels for dryers sirocco and Zephir - set of 5
A 0729	Set of 2 carbon brushes



Carbon brushes



Ring for
flexible hose

Filter



Extendable
from 1,10 m
to 2,10 m



Cage holder

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS

The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

ON STAND SONORA

New range of dryer with LCD screen that displays temperature in real time. **Light and handy**, very quiet it has an adjustable heating and speed functions. 2 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted on the included extendable hose which provides great flexibility and comfort. Temperature can reach up to 60°C.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1021	Sonora LCD - on stand - 2200 W

SONORA MURAL

Can be fixed on a wall. Allowing free access to the flexible hose

STAR	reference	description
	A 1022	Sonora LCD wall mounted - 2200 W



Wall mount bracket

72 to 75 db
2200 W



PORTABLE SONORA

STAR	reference	description
	A 1020	Sonora LCD portable - 2200 W

Portable Sonora can be transformed in stand dryer with A 1028 and A 1024



64 to 78 db
2200 W



64 to 78 db

2200 W

Rotation 360°

Power level



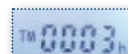
Temperature level



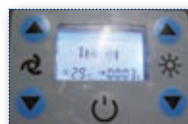
Current temperature



Timer



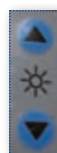
LCD screen control



Temperature level buttons



on/off switch



Airflow level buttons

1,10 m hose supplied, compatible with baths
A 1839 and A 1836



2 NOZZLES SUPPLIED

Adjustable height

1,10 to 1,50 m

ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	A 1024	Stand for portable Harmattan / sonora
	A 1027	Filter (by unit)
	A 0729	Carbon brushes
	A 0765	Dryer's Motor
	A 0722	Ring for flexible hose
	A 1028	Rotating extension tube
	A 1029	Set of 2 nozzles
	A 1034	Extension hose
	A 1035	Extension nozzle
	A 1036	Spare wheel / 1 with break
	A 1037	Spare wheel / 1 without break

Carbon brushes



Motor



Rotating extension tube



Ring for flexible hose



Extendable from 1,10 m to 2,10 m



Filter



Nozzle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS

The blaster dryer is an hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.

PHOENIX UNIVERSAL ZONDA DRYER

Stand dryer, 2400W. For professional use, equipped with two motors in a high quality plastic shell. Save time thanks to the adjustable speed variator. Delivered with two interchangeable nozzles also adaptable on 3 m extensible flexible (included).

STAR	reference	description
	A 1061	Zonda on stand - 2400 W

PORTABLE ZONDA

STAR	reference	description
	A 1060	Zonda - 2400 W



Minimum length 90 cm
Maximum length 2,50 m

ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	A 1832	Spare flexible
	A 0861	Filter
	A 1035	Extension nozzle
	A 0721	2 nozes set
	A 0765	Dryer's Motor
	A 0722	Ring for flexible hose
	A 0729	2 carbon brushes
	A 0761	Cage holder



Ring for flexible hose



Motor



2 nozes set



2400 W

AIR FLOW
105 L / s

SPEED VARIATOR AND
3 HEATING LEVELS

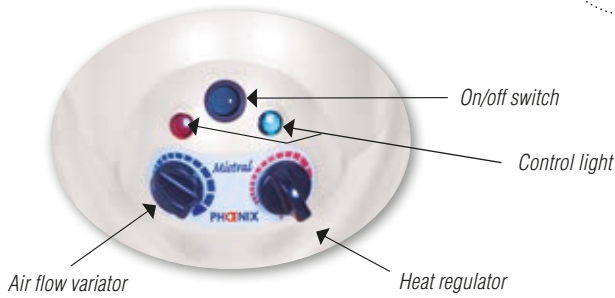
Height ajustable
foot



MISTRAL DRYER 1800 W (ON STAND)

Professional dryer which can be used as a stand dryer or fixed on a wall, allowing several position. Equipped with an on/off switch, a heat switch, heat switch variator and an air flow variator. Temperature can be adjusted from 25°C to 75°C max. Silent device (less than 69 db). Its motor does not need carbon brushes or maintenance. Washable and easy-to-access filter. A 360° rotating nozzle allowing you to work hands free during the drying. Air flow: 78 litres per second.

reference	description
A 1050	Mistral on stand



CE

**EXTREMELY
SILENT
70,9 db**

MISTRAL DRYER (WALL-MOUNTED)

reference	description
A 1051	Mistral wall-mounted



Height can be adjusted
from 1.30 to 1.70 m

1.30 to 1.70 m

This dryer is equipped with ionic technology that helps to drastically reduce the phenomenon of static build-up.

CE

NOTE FOR A1051: To be fixed on a thick or brick wall.
DO NOT ATTACH IT TO A LIGHT PARTITION.



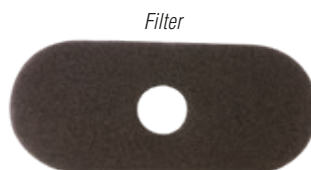
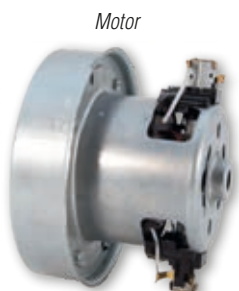
TORNADO TURBO II

Portable 2400 W device, for professionals, equipped with 2 motors which can be used together or separately. 4 power settings. 3 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted to the included extendable hose, great flexibility allowing great comfort. The "comb" nozzle is ideal for dogs with long or medium length hair. Air flow: 105 liters per second.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0846	2400 W

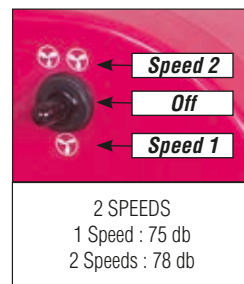
ACCESSORIES

STAR	reference	description
	A 0765	Dryer's Motor
	A 1832	Spare flexible
	A 0728	Set of 3 nozzles
	A 0729	2 carbon brushes
	A 1035	Extension nozzle
	A 0761	Cage holder
	A 0861	Filter
	A 0762	Ring for flexible hose



Very practical blowing
comb nozzle

First speed setting: 75 db
Second speed setting: 78 db



CHADOG AFTER-SALES SERVICE

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR EXPERIENCE TO MAINTAIN YOUR PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT (tables, blasters, dryers...)



AN AFTER-SALES SERVICE TO MAINTAIN AND PRODUCE YOUR EQUIPEMENT BY SPECIALISTS

You can find this logo on all our products made and repaired by our technicians in our premises.

With CHADOG, you have:

- a French manual manufacture for the products and a fast and efficient after-sales service: no return of goods towards our distributors.

5 GOOD REASONS TO CHOOSE CHADOG AFTER-SALES SERVICE

1. QUALITY CHOICE

A high precision technique for a flawless result. That is why we make your works in our specialized workshop. Thanks to a long term experience in that sector, Chadog became the official distributor of the most important brands (Stabilo, Supajet...).

2. SHORT PRODUCTION DEADLINE

Servicing and repairing are processed as soon as we receive your parcel and are send back within 24 to 48 hours working days (excl. transit time), unless unavoidable circumstances.

3. FREE AND CLEAR QUOTE

All the repairs are subject to a quote put to your agreement. This quote is free of charge. Please do not forget to join your complete contact details, description of breakdown of your equipment and any useful indication to our after-sales service.

4. CUSTOMER BENEFITS

CHADOG's after-sales service is subject to the sales general conditions of the actual catalogue. You can also take advantage of loyalty discounts of CHADOG's customers. You can, for example, join your equipement to your usual purchases to get to the free delivery.

5. CHADOG WARRANTY

CHADOG promises to intervene on your equipement from reception of your parcel in the workshop. The warranty is limited to the replacement of defective parts, with the exception of any damage. In particular, it does not cover the outer elements (cables, accumulators, sockets, switches, crankcases...). In any case, the warranty is limited to the warranty of the manufacturer or the importer. The warranty takes effect from the day of the sale. It is generally of one year excepted for the Phoenix brand which warranty is of 2 years.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SUPAJET DRYER

SIMPSONS
PROFESSIONAL GROOMING SUPPLIES

SUPAJET

Robust steel casing with cast aluminium nozzle. Motor does not need carbon brushes or maintenance. **Delivered with 1 rotating nozzle.**

reference	description
A 0252	Supajet
A 0253	Supajet



360° rotation

Heating element with thermal safety cut-off

Adjustable height

CE

2 heat settings/
1300 watts and 2600 watts
Voltage: 220 volts
Flow: 75 liters/s
Weight: 11 kg

1,05 m to 1,5 m

Ø 72 cm

VERY
QUIET
69,8 db



• Completely waterproof motor*
*Dust and hair cannot get into the motor.
• 2,850 turns by minute

ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR SUPAJET

2010 engine
adaptable on supajet
made between 2000
and today

*3 years
warranty
*The motor must be
carried out by a
professional

reference	description
A 0283	Motor



2 x 1300 w

SIMPSONS ORIGINAL
SPARE PARTS

reference	description
A 0260	Resistor with thermal safety



reference	description
A 0270	Foam filter centre fixing
A 0275	Rod-shape nozzle



reference	description
A 0274	Single switch
A 0279	Double switch



reference	description
A 0284	Nozzle for 2008 and 2010 model

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

EOLE II 2200

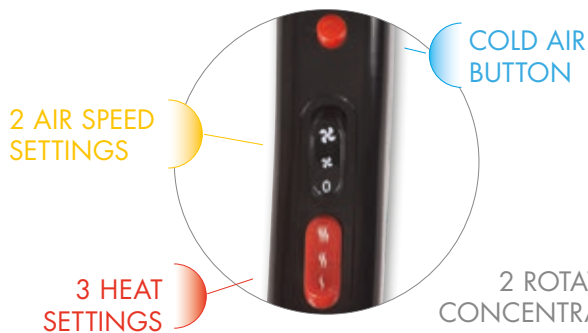
Designed for a professional use. It enables to increase air flow and decrease noise and vibrations. Silent, light and easy to handle, it is equipped with a long lasting powerful and reliable motor and a removable air filter that makes an easy cleaning. Ionic and tourmaline functions avoid static electricity and overheating of the hair. Delivered with two rotating concentrator nozzles, it has a 1 year guarantee.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0241	Eole 2000 - 1800 W to 2000 W

Total power : From 1800 to 2200 watts (with a thermal protector). **Voltage :** 220/240 volts. **Frequency:** 50/60 Hz. **Cable length:** 2,50 m.



REMOVABLE
AIR FILTER FOR
EASY CLEANING



COLD AIR
BUTTON

2 AIR SPEED
SETTINGS

3 HEAT
SETTINGS

2 ROTATING
CONCENTRATOR
NOZZLES



FLEXIBLE DRYER HOLDER

Fastens with a screw clamp. Allows you to fix the dryer and work hands free.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0851	Flexible hairdryer holder

Max. opening: 32 mm

New plastic clamp

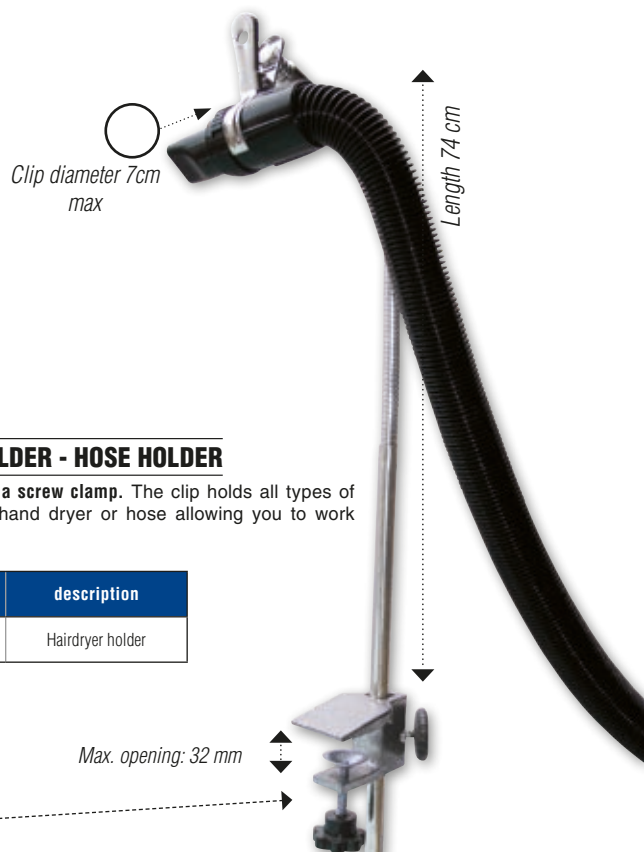


DRYER HOLDER - HOSE HOLDER

Fastens with a screw clamp. The clip holds all types of professional hand dryer or hose allowing you to work hands free

STAR	reference	description
	A 0852	Hairdryer holder

Max. opening: 32 mm



PHOENIX POWER II DRYER



All our dryers are equipped with a removable filter

POWER II

Powerful dryer with 2 outlet nozzles. 5 heat settings. 2 speed settings. 2 elements for a total power of 2400 watts. Removable air filter making it easier to clean. Equipment for professional use, delivered with 2 revolving concentrator nozzles.

reference	description
A 0850	Power II (2 nozzles)



Power: **2400 watts**
2 outlet nozzles - Weight: 1.10 kg
5 heat settings.
2 speed settings
2 heating elements : 900W

The two tips allow a better distribution of heat, thus avoiding burning the dog



FILTRE À AIR AMOVIBLE

2 nozzles,
2 rotating concentra-
tor nozzles.



2 nozzles, 2 rotating
concentrator nozzles.



2 speed settings.
5 heat settings

OSTER 3500 PRO - 2000 WATTS

Professional 2000 watts hair dryer. Long-lasting AC motor. Powerfull 117 m3/HR airflow. Super compact, lightweight and ergonomic design. Flexible, tangle-free 2,8 m cord with hanging hook. Ionic, tourmaline and ceramic technologies that protect the hair and reduce frizz. Delivered with 2 professional concentrators and 1 diffuser.

reference	description
A 0239	Oster Pro 3500 - 2000 W



Power **2000 watts**
3 heat settings
2 speed settings
"Cold air" switch
Weight: 580 g

2 ultra narrow concentrators : 6 cm and 9 cm



Volumizing diffuser

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HAND DRYERS

All our dryers are fit with dismantled filter

VIOLA HAND DRYER

A central Ionic generator allows an in-depth action with its millions of generated negative ions. It dissipate the tension due to the static electricity in the top of the hair. Thanks to the Ionic technology, the hair is soothe, soft, supple, shiny and extremly easy to comb. The lightness and balanced design of this hand dryer make of this hand dryer the perfect professional tool to fight against the musculoskeletal disorders and professional diseases.

reference	description
A 0258	BIANCO VIOLA (a nozzle) - 2100 W

Power: 2100 W
Speed settings : 130km/h
A nozzle (6 mm x 70 mm)
Removable back filter for an easy and fast maintenance
Professional cable 2.70 m



Weight: 490 gr



6 level of regulation of the temperature and speed

PRO EXCESS HAND DRYER

The lightness and balanced design of this hand dryer make of this hand dryer the perfect professional tool to fight against the musculoskeletal disorders and professional diseases thanks to its ergonomic handle. A central Ionic generator allows an in-depth action with its millions of generated negative ions. It dissipate the tension due to the static electricity in the top of the hair. Thanks to the Ionic technology, the hair is soothe, soft, supple, shiny and extremly easy to comb.

reference	description
A 0257	BIANCO VIOLA (2 nozzles) - 2100 W



6 level of regulation of the temperature and speed

Power: 2600 W
Speed settings: 160 km/h
Average temperature of 90°C until 125°C (maximum)
2 beveled concentrators connectors (6 mm x 70 mm & 6 mm x 90 mm)
Removable back filter for an easy and fast maintenance
Professional cable 2.70 m

Weight: 550 gr

BLACK MOSER MINI STRAIGHTENER

Professional tourmaline ceramic mini straightener.

- Tourmaline ceramic technology for an incomparable shine and a avoid the effects of static electricity.
- Fast heating at 180° with a luminous LED to controle the constant heat and for a maximal heating power.
- Very pratical locking for a safe transport.
- Heatproof case included, ideal to use at home or on vacation.

reference	description
A 0872	WEIGHT: 55 GR - MAX. 35 W



Heatproof case included

Ceramic coating

15 cm

Cable of 2.5 m

FLEXIBLE DRYER HOLDER

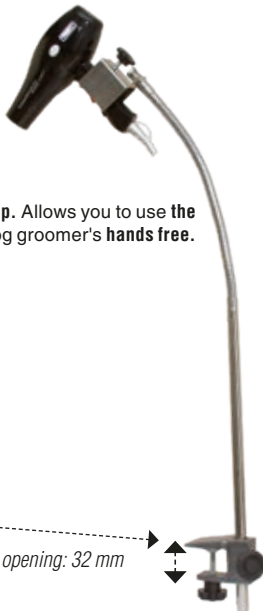
Fastens to the table with a screw clamp. Allows you to use the dryer in a fixed position. Leaves the dog groomer's hands free.

reference	description
A 0851	Flexible dryer holder

New plastic clamp



Max. opening: 32 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

UNIFORM DRYING, OPTIMAL COMFORT !

100% made in France. Indeed, Ideal Dog cabinet dryers are hand-manufactured in Chadog's company premises. This is with passion and expertise that technicians work at the realization of such innovative, high performance, but also functional and easy to use dog grooming equipment.

A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE

Ideal Dog presents 4 different cabinet dryers :

- The **MINIMATIC**, the little one
- The **ECOMATIC**, the medium-sized
- The **IDEALMATIC** and the **TURBOMATIC**, the largest ones.

Even if all cabinet dryers share a common basis such as 38°C preset thermostat, 60min time switch, Plexiglas doors and at least one on/off bipolar switch, each one has its own advantages.

IN A FEW WORDS

The **MINIMATIC** is suitable for little dogs and requires little room.

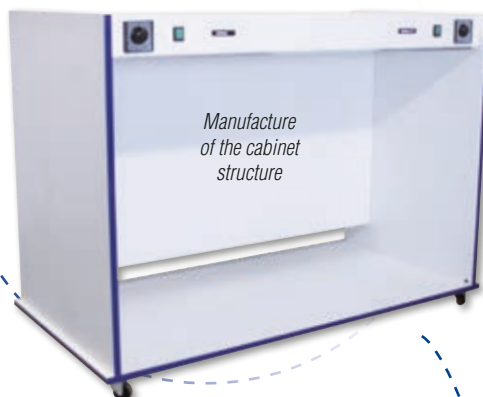
The **ECOMATIC** is already twice as powerful as the Minimatic and is convenient for small and medium-sized dogs. It is still very storable though thanks to its only 1 meter width.

The **IDEALMATIC**, as powerful as the Ecomatic, will enable you to dry dogs of all size and to even simultaneously dry two dogs. The two parts of this double system can operate independently.

The **TURBOMATIC**, which brings together all the advantages of the Idealmatic is however more powerful as its sister cabinet thanks to a third turbine. Equipped with three spotlights and vent, it brings an unequalled comfort to the animal.

For more information, please refer to the complete product presentation in the catalogue.

FIRST STEP - CUT AND ASSEMBLY

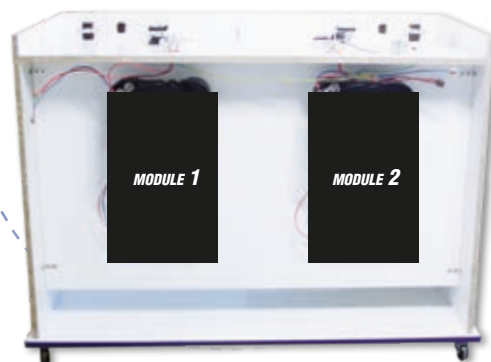


... ON 100% CHADOG MANUFACTURING

SECOND STEP - ELECTRICAL CONCEPTION



THIRD STEP - CLOSING AND FINISHES



If needed both units are easy to reach and our technicians can provide telephone assistance.



Putting up back panel with deflector and air ventilation.



Mounting separating panel.



Fixing the sticker.



PATENT AND CERTIFICATION

Created and developed in-house, the Ideal Dog cabinet dryers are born out of a will to conceive new equipment that would respond to the demand of the clientele. From the original idea to the final conception, we followed recommendations of our groomers-advisors. Thus we elaborated a cabinet dryer that allows optimum use for the groomer and an unrivaled comfort for the animal.

We developed an innovative deflector which grants optimum airflow for uniform drying of the dog. This is patented by the INPI – National Institute of Industrial Property – and so are we the only one to offer you such a system !

Ideal Dog cabinet dryers are also CE norm certified. Indeed electrical security and electromagnetic compatibility controls were all successfully passed under the authority of the APAVE – French specialist of security measurements and tests. This certification is a guarantee of liability and security for our clientele.

CABINET DRYER

MINIMATIC

Cabinet dryer for **small dogs**. Its large volume only needs **2 x 1000 watts** elements and does not use a **large amount** of energy.

Its **centrifugal motor** is controlled by a **bipolar switch** and a **60 minutes timer** which can be disabled during a cycle.

The element is controlled by a **thermostat preset at 38°C**.

The **technical parts** can easily be accessed by a professional if necessary.

The **plexiglas door** is mounted on **2 hinges** and secured by **2 locks**, at the top and the bottom.

WARNING : this cabinet dryer is absolutely not a waiting area. The dog must be under your supervision.



**RESISTANT, WASHABLE
AND REMOVABLE
PLASTIC FLOOR MAT**

reference	description
A 0268	MINIMATIC cabinet dryer

**RESISTANT, WASHABLE
AND REMOVABLE
PLASTIC FLOOR MAT
VERY QUIET**



Vent Deflector for optimal air circulation for uniform drying of the dog

1 bipolar switch for stopping drying during the cycle

Height: 99 cm
Width: 69 cm
Depth: 69 cm
Weight: 55 kg

Amperage: 10 amperes
Voltage: 220/230 volts
Air flow: 600 m³/h
Power: 2075 watts



A drying time control timer of 60 min (maximum) with automatic shutdown



Inspections, tests and electrical and electromagnetic security controls are carried out for the **TURBOMATIC** range by **APAVE** (French specialist for security measurements and tests).

In order to make this cabinet dryer as efficient as possible, it is recommended to use it in a room with a temperature above 18°C

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ECOMATIC

Cabinet dryer intended for **drying of small or medium dogs**.

Its 2 centrifugal motors are controlled by a bipolar switch and a **60 minutes timer** which can be disabled during a cycle.

The **2 heat elements** are controlled by a **thermostat preset at 38°**.

The technical parts **can easily be accessed** by a professional if necessary.

The **plexiglas sliding doors** are mounted on runners to make them **easier to open**.

High-performance equipment which guarantees **maximum drying results** and takes up a **minimum amount of space**.

WARNING : this cabinet dryer is absolutely not a waiting area. The dog must be under your supervision.



reference	description
A 0267	ECOMATIC cabinet dryer



Inspections, tests and electrical and electromagnetic security controls are carried out for the **TURBOMATIC** range by **APAVE** (French specialist for security measurements and tests).

In order to make this cabinet dryer as efficient as possible, it is recommended to use it in a room with a temperature above 18°C



**RESISTANT, WASHABLE
AND REMOVABLE
PLASTIC FLOOR MAT
VERY QUIET**

1 bipolar switch for stopping drying during the cycle

Vent Deflector for optimal air circulation for uniform drying of the dog

Height: 99 cm | Amperage: 18 amperes
Width: 96 cm | Voltage: 220/230 volts
Depth: 69 cm | Air flow: 1200 m3/h
Weight: 68 kg | Power: 4150 watts



A drying time control timer of **60 min (maximum)** with **auto-matic shutdown**

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CABINET DRYER

DRY UP TO 2 DOGS AT THE SAME TIME WITH THE IDEALMATIC V3 AND THE TURBOMATIC PRO!

IDEALMATIC V3

The IDEALMATIC V3 cabinet dryer offers numerous possibilities. You can either dry a small, a medium or a large dog or even two dogs simultaneously. You simply turn on the section you need to use and so you save energy. The separating panel – 2/3 + 1/3 – can be folded up. In order to avoid accidents, the electrical section can neither be reached by the dog or the groomer. However, all technical parts can easily be accessed by a professional if necessary. Equipped with 6 casters the cabinet dryer is very easy to move and very stable. Its height enables to use it as a worktop. It is very simple to use it thanks to timers and switches. It is entirely made of water-repellent panels to protect it from water and humidity damages. Simply plug it into a classic socket – 220V, 16A, 2 poles + earth. The inside temperature is controlled by 2 internal 38°C preset thermostats. There is no motor and no propeller above or below the dog, which means no splatter risk.

2 ADJUSTABLE STRAPS AND A RESISTANT, WASHABLE AND REMOVABLE PLASTIC FLOOR MAT INCLUDED.

The IDEALMATIC is equipped with 2 blowers and heating elements providing a total power of 4150 watts for a high quality drying.

WARNING : this cabinet dryer is absolutely not a waiting area. The dog must be under your supervision.

reference	description
A 0255	IDEALMATIC V3 cabinet dryer

In order to make this cabinet dryer as efficient as possible, it is recommended to use it in a room with a temperature above 18°C



2 bipolar switches to stop drying during a cycle

Separating panel 2/3 + 1/3 foldaway

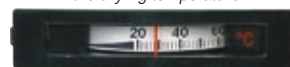
Sliding doors made of plexiglass, with ventilation



Inspections, tests and electrical and electromagnetic security controls are carried out for the TURBOMATIC range by APAVE (French specialist for security measurements and tests).

Vent which enables optimal air circulation in order to dry the dog all over, evenly

2 thermometers to check the drying temperature



2 control timers for 60 mins of drying time (maximum) with automatic stop.

1,34 m



**RESISTANT, WASHABLE
AND REMOVABLE
PLASTIC FLOOR MAT**

Amperage 18 amperes
Voltage: 220/230 volts
Air flow: 1200 m³/h
Power: 4150 watts
Frequency: 50 Hz

Height: 99 cm
Width: 134 cm
Depth: 69 cm
Weight: 102 kg
Timer: 60 min

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CABINET DRYER

TURBOMATIC PRO (LUMINOUS)

The TURBOMATIC PRO cabinet dryer offers numerous possibilities. You can either dry a small, a medium or a large dog or even two dogs simultaneously. You simply turn on the section you need to use and so you save energy. The separating panel – 2/3 + 1/3 – can be folded up. In order to avoid accidents, the electrical section can neither be reached by the dog or the groomer. However, all technical parts can easily be accessed by a professional if necessary. Equipped with 6 casters the cabinet dryer is very easy to move and very stable. Its height enables to use it as a worktop. It is very simple to use it thanks to timers and switches. It is entirely made of water-repellent panels to protect it from water and humidity damages. Simply plug it into a classic socket – 220V, 16A, 2 poles + earth. The inside temperature is controlled by 2 internal 38°C preset thermostats. There is no motor and no propeller above or below the dog, which means no splatter risk.

The TURBOMATIC PRO is equipped with 3 blowers and heating elements providing a total power of 4225 watts. It ensures a better air circulation and a better ventilation which grant optimal drying results. Furthermore, 2 warning lights ensure that the heating elements do properly function. 3 low consumption spotlights – 1 watt – which light up the cabinet dryer facilitate the surveillance of the drying process and animal behaviour.

WARNING : this cabinet dryer is absolutely not a waiting area. The dog must be under your supervision.

reference	description
A 0287	TURBOMATIC Cabinet dryer



In order to make this cabinet dryer as efficient as possible, it is recommended to use it in a room with a temperature above 18°C

2 operation warning lights

2 bipolar switches to stop drying during a cycle

Separating panel
2/3 + 1/3 foldaway

Sliding doors made of plexiglass, with ventilation



Inspections, tests and electrical and electromagnetic security controls are carried out for the TURBOMATIC range by APAVE (French specialist for security measurements and tests).

Vent which enables optimal air circulation in order to dry the dog all over, evenly

2 thermometers to check the drying temperature



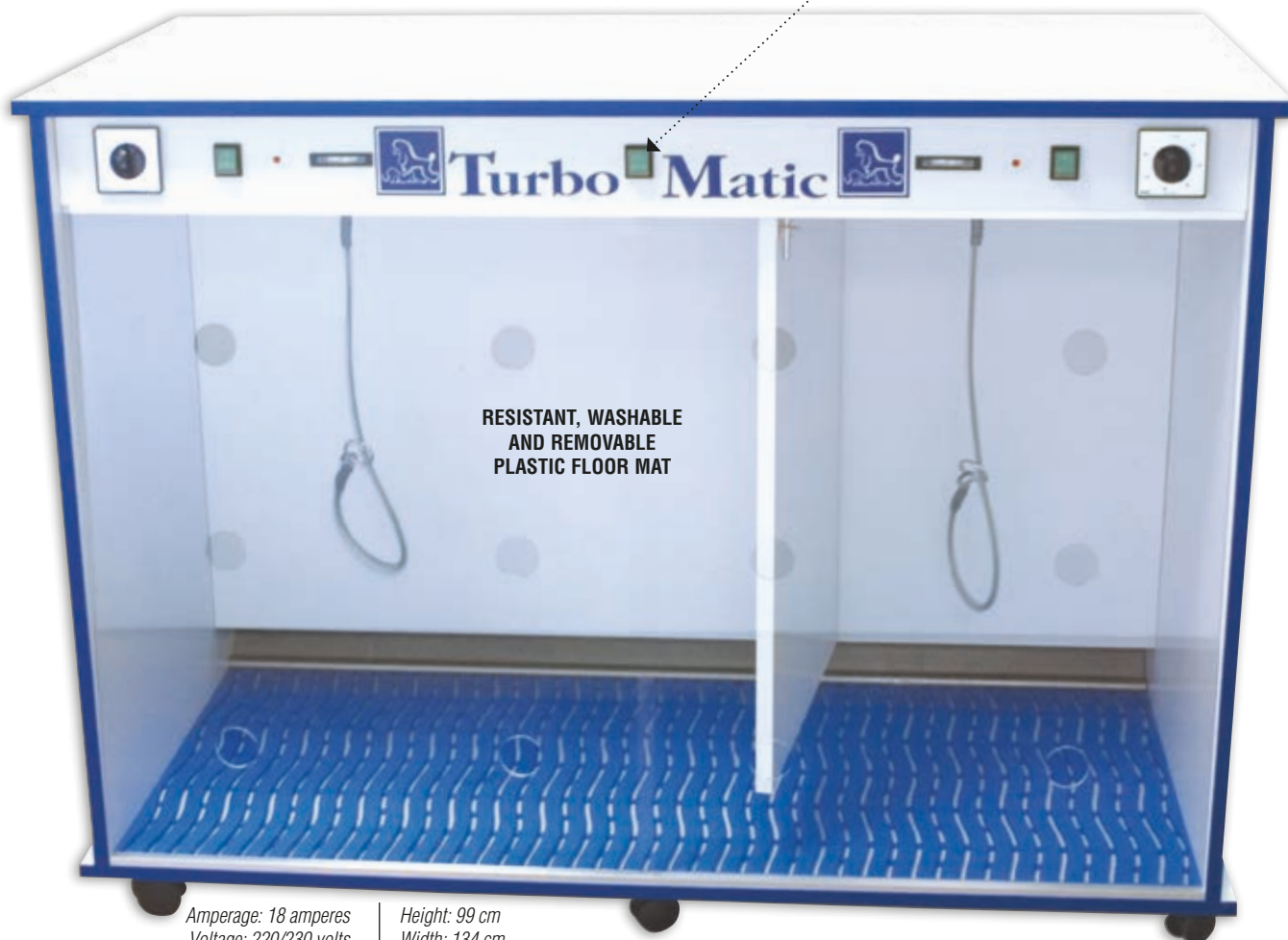
2 control timers for 60 mins of drying time (maximum) with automatic stop.



3 spotlights with 20 LEDS (does not heat up)
Maximum consumption: 1 watt/spotlight
Life expectancy: 80,000 hours

TURBO AMBIENT VENTILATION

VERY PRACTICAL FOR THE SUMMER, the turbo ambient ventilation SWITCH increases the air flow and causes the temperature of the Cabinet dryer to drop. DO NOT USE IF THE ROOM TEMPERATURE IS LOWER THAN 20°C.



RESISTANT, WASHABLE
AND REMOVABLE
PLASTIC FLOOR MAT

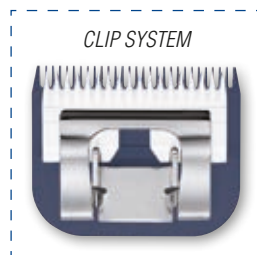
Amperage: 18 amperes
Voltage: 220/230 volts
Air flow: 1800 m³/h
Power: 4225 watts
Frequency: 50 Hz

Height: 99 cm
Width: 134 cm
Depth: 69 cm
Weight: 110 kg
Timer: 60 min

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLASSIC RANGE

reference	n°	description
A 1401	1	No.40 - 0,25 mm
A 1402	2	No.30 - 0,5 mm
A 1404	3	No.5/8 - 0,8 mm
A 1408	4	No.15 - 1,2 mm
A 1409	5	No.10 - 1,6 mm
A 1410	6	No.9 - 2 mm
A 1414	7	No.7 - 3 mm
A 1415	8	No.7F - 3 mm
A 1419	9	No.5 - 6 mm
A 1420	10	No.5F - 6 mm
A 1422	11	No.4 - 9 mm
A 1423	12	No.4F - 9 mm
A 1424	13	No.3 - 13 mm
A 1425	14	No.3F - 13 mm
A 1427	15	No.2 - 16 mm
A 1428	16	No.2F - 16 mm



① A 1401 : No.40 - 0,25 mm



② A 1402 : No.30 - 0,5 mm



③ A 1404 : No.5/8 - 0,8 mm



④ A 1408 : No.15 - 1,2 mm



⑤ A 1409 : No.10 - 1,6 mm



⑥ A 1410 : No.9 - 2 mm



⑦ A 1414 : No.7 - 3 mm



⑧ A 1415 : No.7F - 3 mm



⑨ A 1419
No.5
6 mm



⑩ A 1420
No.5F
6 mm



⑪ A 1422
No.4
9 mm



⑫ A 1423
No.4F
9 mm



⑬ A 1424
No.3
13 mm



⑭ A 1425
No.3F
13 mm



⑮ A 1427
No.2
16 mm



⑯ A 1428
No.2F
16 mm



15 WALL-MOUNTED BLADES HOLDER

STAR	reference	description
	A 0318	15 wall-mounted blades holder*

*Blades sold separately.



WALL MOUNTED

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TITANIUM CERAMIC RANGE

reference	n°	description
A 1430	1	No.40 - 0,25 mm
A 1431	2	No.30 - 0,5 mm
A 1432	3	No.15 - 1,2 mm
A 1433	4	No.10 - 1,6 mm
A 1434	5	No.9 - 2 mm
A 1435	6	No.7 - 3 mm
A 1436	7	No.7F - 3 mm
A 1437	8	No.5 - 6 mm
A 1438	9	No.5F - 6 mm
A 1439	10	No.4 - 9 mm
A 1440	11	No.4F - 9 mm
A 1441	12	No.3 - 13 mm
A 1442	13	No.3F - 13 mm
A 1443	14	Fine teeth
A 1444	15	Wide teeth



① A 1430 : No.40 - 0,25 mm



② A 1431 : No.30 - 0,5 mm



③ A 1432 : No.15 - 1,2 mm



④ A 1433 : No.10 - 1,6 mm



⑤ A 1434 : No.9 - 2 mm



⑥ A 1435 : No.7 - 3 mm



⑦ A 1436 : No.7F - 3 mm



⑧ A 1437 : No.5 - 6 mm



⑨ A 1438
No.5F
6 mm



⑩ A 1439
No.4
9 mm



⑪ A 1440
No.4F
9 mm



⑫ A 1441
No.3
13 mm



⑬ A 1442
No.3F
13 mm



⑭ A 1443 : Fine teeth
For combs No.30 and No.40



⑮ A 1444 : Wide teeth
For all combs except No.30 and No.40



* These ceramic counter-blades don't heat up, don't need to be sharpened and are adapted to all PHOENIX, OSTER and SNAP ON combs.

COMPATIBLE WITH THE CLIPPERS BELOW:



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLIPPER XC 600

For large dogs, horses and cattle. This carrying case contains:

- 1 clipper XC 600 - 200 W
- 2 blades 1 and 3 mm
- 1 lubricating oil bottle
- 1 brush + 1 screwdriver

reference	description
A 0733	XC 600
A 0735	Stator
A 0737	Rotor
A 0738	Carbon brushes



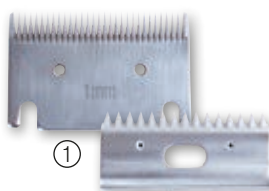
200 WATTS
Weight: 1,8 kg

**FOR LARGE DOGS
HORSES OR CATTLE**



COMBS FOR CLIPPER XC 600 (XC 1200 AND XC 900)

reference	n°	DESCRIPTION
A 0586	1	Blade 1 mm
A 0587	2	Blade 3 mm
A 0732	3	Lubricating oil 60ml



**FOR HORSES
AND SHEEP**

CLIPPER XL 600

For sheep. This carrying case contains:

- 1 clipper XL 600 - 200 W
- 1 blade straight cut + 1 lubricating oil bottle
- 1 Brush + 1 screwdriver

reference	description
A 0731	XL 600
A 0735	Stator
A 0737	Rotor
A 0738	Carbon brushes

200 WATTS
Weight 1,8 kg

FOR SHEEP



COMBS FOR CLIPPER XL 600 (XC 1200 AND XL 900)

reference	description
A 0591	Comb and blade comb



4 teeth



13 teeth

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



CLIP SYSTEM

GOLDEN A5 CLIPPERS

The GOLDEN A5 OSTER® clippers are available in **single** or **2 speeds** models. They are equipped with a **new system** that facilitates clipping.

reference	description
A 0184	1 Golden A5 - (1 Speed)
A 0185	1 Golden A5 - (2 Speeds)



Compatible with blades
PHENIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL AND SNAP ON.

Blade sold separately

Products CE approved

GOLDEN A5

1 speed - 45 watts



GOLDEN A5

2 speeds - 45 watts



Compatible with blades
PHENIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL AND SNAP ON.



SPARE PARTS FOR GOLDEN A5 CLIPPER

reference	n°	description
A 0190	1	2 carbon brushes with springs
A 0191	2	Hinge
A 0193	3	Latch (lock)
A 0195	4	Link
A 0201	5	Armature assembly
A 0202	6	Lever
A 0203	7	Field assembly
A 0471	8	Switch cap
A 0198	9	Switch (1 speed)
A 0199	-	Switch (2 speeds)
A 0200	-	Power cable
A 0194	10	Single speed end cap (black)
A 0188	-	2 filters of black end cap
A 0205	11	2-speeds end cap (burgundy)
A 0189	-	2 filters of burgundy end cap
A 0187	12	Casing for A5 with 2 speeds (burgundy)
A 0197	13	Casing for A5 with 1 speed (black)
A 0207	14	screw for combs (sold individually)
A 0179	-	cable base 1 speed black
A 0180	15	cable base 2 speeds burgundy



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GOLDEN A6 OSTER® CLIPPER

Compatible with all the OSTER™ A5™ blades.

Heavy duty clipper equipped with a 3 speeds heavy duty motor: 3.100, 3.600 to 4.100 spins per minutes.

Ergonomic and compact design. Zinc Alloy Technology is used to reduce heat and weight.

Equipped with 3,5 m cord for maximum flexibility.

reference	description
A 0330	SLIM EDITION - 3 speeds
A 0331	COMFORT EDITION - 3 speeds

SPARE PARTS FOR OSTER®

reference	description
A 0335	2 carbon brushes
A 0336	drive lever
A 0337	power cord
A 0338	plug EU
A 0344	upper (slim)
A 0345	bottom (slim)
A 0346	upper (comfort)
A 0347	bottom (comfort)
A 0348	name plate assembly - (A6 slim)
A 0349	name plate assembly - (A6 comfort)
A 0193	latch
A 0191	hinge for A5 + A6



A6™

Blade sold separately

Products CE approved

Compatible with blades
PHENIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL
AND SNAP ON.

A 0330
SLIM edition
Ergonomic and
compact design
3 speeds

A 0331
COMFORT EDITION
Comfortable grip
with vibration Insulators
3 speeds



COMPATIBLE WITH BLADES PHOENIX,
OSTER, MOSER, WAHL AND SNAP ON.

3000i OSTER CLIPPER

The 300i pro is wireless and furnished with a Lithium-ion rechargeable and replaceable battery. This clipper benefits from the quality, the resistance and performance which made the fame of the Oster brand. The new 3000i pro combines all those qualities and distinguishes with its mobility and power. The lithium-ion battery allows a continuous hair shearing for almost 2 hours and reduce the self discharge between each use. Its high performance and silent motor can reach the 3000 rpm. This clipper offers to the professional groomers a tool as their requirements in terms of precision, efficiency, comfort of use, durability, accessories and design.

Delivered with a Li-Ion battery, a base charger, an oil can and a brush.

reference	description
A 0450	3000i pro - wireless - 3 speeds
A 0451	Li-ion rechargeable battery for 3000i pro



Blade sold separately

LUBRICANT SPRAY B18

Spray before working to lubricate and then to refrigerate. The B18 must be sprayed with short pressions onto the clipper combs and cisors, before and after each use. Improve and protect the cut, refrigerate and lubricate. Spray onto the combs to regulate the temperature. Increase the longevity of your combs.

STAR	reference	description
	A 4000	Spray - 300 ml





CLIP SYSTEM

CLASSIC CRYOGENX RANGE

reference	n°	description
A 0220	1	No.40 - 0,25 mm
A 0211	2	No.50 - 0,2 mm
A 0221	3	No.30 - 0,5 mm
A 0232	4	No.5/8 - 0,8 mm
A 0222	5	No.15 - 1,2 mm
A 0223	6	No.10 - 1,5 mm
A 0231	7	No.9 - 2 mm
A 0233	8	No.8 1/2 - 2,8 mm
A 0224	9	No.7 - 3,2 mm
A 0228	10	No.7F - 3,2 mm
A 0225	11	No.5 - 6,3 mm
A 0229	12	No.5F - 6,3 mm
A 0227	13	No.4 - 9,5 mm
A 0230	14	No.4F - 9,5 mm
A 0234	15	No.3 - 13 mm
A 0235	16	No.3F - 13 mm
A 0236	17	No.XL - 2,4 mm
A 0196	18	1 guide blade ⁽¹⁾
A 0192	19	Socket

① A 0220 : No.40 - 0,25 mm



② A 0211 : No.50 - 0,2 mm



③ A 0221 : No.30 - 0,5 mm



④ A 0232 : No.5/8 - 0,8 mm



⑤ A 0222 : No.15 - 1,2 mm



⑥ A 0223 : No.10 - 1,5 mm



⑦ A 0231 : No.9 - 2 mm



⑧ A 0233 : No.8 1/2 - 2,8 mm



⑨ A 0224 : No.7 - 3,2 mm



⑩ A 0228 : No.7F - 3,2 mm



⑪ A 0225 : No.5 - 6,3 mm



⑫ A 0229 : No.5F - 6,3 mm



⑬ A 0227
No.4
9,5 mm



⑭ A 0230
No.4F
9,5 mm



⑮ A 0234
No.3
13 mm



⑯ A 0235
No.3F
13 mm



⑰ A 0236
No.XL
2,4 mm



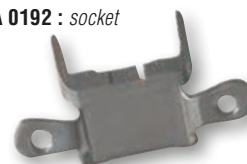
PARTS FOR OSTER®COMBS

Spare socket and guide blade for CRYOTECH, TITANIUM and ZERION blades (indicated on pages 46 to 47)

⑱ A 0196 : 1 guide blade⁽¹⁾
⁽¹⁾ Per unit



⑲ A 0192 : socket

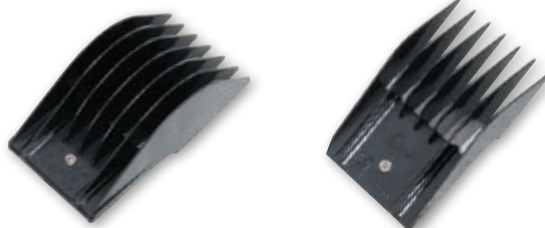


LOT OF 10 OSTER STAINLESS STEEL BLADE COMBS

This large collection of Oster stainless steel blade combs gives you a complete selection for grooming all types of cats and dogs.

reference	description
A0339	Lot of 10 blade combs

Lot of 10 blade combs (1.6 mm, 9.5 mm, 13, 16, 18, 22, 25, 32, 38, 50 mm)



OSTER® LUBRICATING OIL

118 ml

reference	description
A 0212	Bottle - 118 ml



OSTER KOOL LUBE

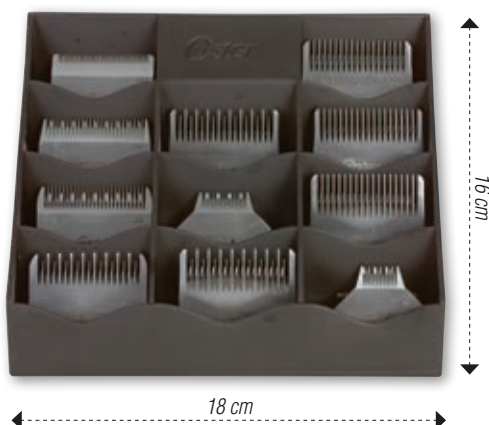
Cleans, lubricates the combs. Prevent the development of mushrooms and virus. Clear the combs from the hair and grime. It acts as a lubricant by guaranteeing an equal cut and efficiency. Maintains the sharp edge of combs and increases its longevity.

reference	description
A 0392	KOOL LUBE 400 ml



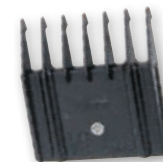
OSTER® STORAGE RACK

reference	description
A 0324	For 11 blades (sold separately)



BLADE COMBS FOR GOLDEN A5 AND POWERPRO

reference	description
A 0214	4 mm
A 0215	8 mm
A 0216	14 mm
A 0217	18 mm
A 0218	25 mm
A 0219	32 mm



OSTER® GREASE

35,4 g

reference	description
A 0213	For lever 35.4 g



OSTER BLADE WASH

Professional cleaning solution essential to eliminate residues between the blade combs of your clipper. Allows to clean by soaking the protective film applied in factory onto the new combs.

reference	description
A 0393	BLADE 532 ml



LUBRICANT SPRAY B18

Spray before working to lubricate and then to refrigerate. The B18 must be sprayed with short pressions onto the clipper combs and cisors, before and after each use. Improve and protect the cut, refrigerate and lubricate. Spray onto the combs to regulate the temperature. Increase the longevity of your combs.

reference	description
A 4000	Spray - 300 ml



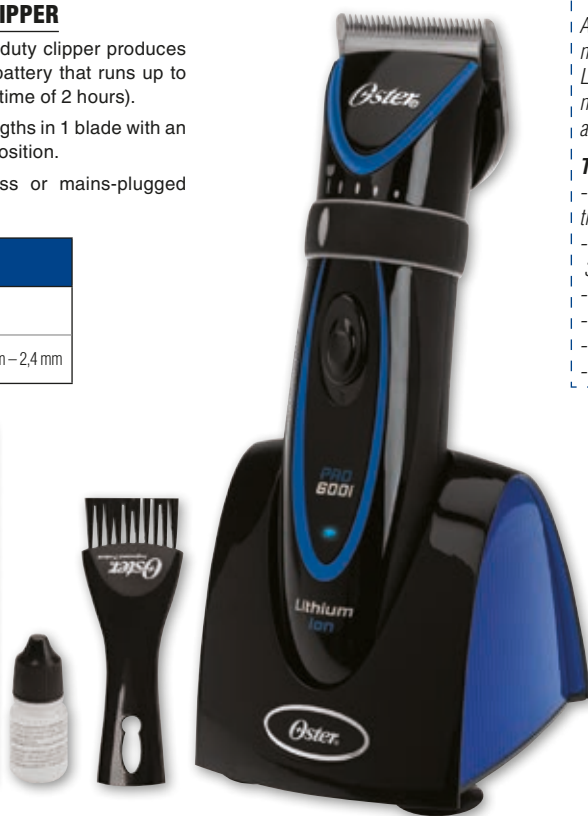
OSTER® PRO 600i CORDLESS CLIPPER

This quiet rotary motor and medium duty clipper produces 4,200 RPM while featuring a Li-ion battery that runs up to two hours in a single charge (charge time of 2 hours).

The blade system allows 5 cutting lengths in 1 blade with an adjustable ring indicating the blade position.

The clipper operates either cordless or mains-plugged thanks to the included cord.

reference	description
A 0420	Complete set
A 0421	Adjustable stainless steel blade 0,25mm – 2,4 mm



CORDLESS POWER PRO600i

A combination of power and convenience for professionals. Lightweight and ergonomically designed with a rubberized body that provides an advanced control grip.

The set includes :

- Adjustable Blade with 5 cutting lengths (A0421)
- 4 Metal Guide Combs: 3,0mm, 6,0mm, 10,0mm, 13,0mm
- Charge stand on suckers
- Cleaning Brush & Blade oil
- Charger
- Blade protection



ADJUST PRO CLIPPER

- Clipper with adjustable blade from 0.25 mm to 3 mm,
- Pivot motor, powerful (12W) and quiet,
- Stainless steel adjustable blade,
- 8 cutting guides,
- 1 cleaning brush,
- 1 lubricating oil bottle
- 1 finishing comb.

SILENT

reference	description
A 0326	Adjust Pro



COMBS FOR PILOT-CLIPPER

reference	n°	DESCRIPTION
A 0176	1	CRYONYX - N°0000 - 1/10 mm
A 0177	2	CRYONYX - N°1 - 3 mm
A 0371	3	CRYONYX - N°000 - 0,25 mm

COMPATIBLE WITH MARK II



CLIPPER PILOT-CLIPPER

This semi-professional clipper suits to occasional use, delivered with two 1/10 mm and 3 mm titanium blades, one cleaning brush, one lubricating oil tube.

reference	description
A 0181	PILOT 12 W

SILENT

ANDIS® AGC 2 AND AGC SUPER* CLIPPERS

Clippers with a **waterproof motor** and **two speeds** delivered with:

- one No.10 blade (1.5 mm)
- one lever
- one lubricating oil bottle
- one 3 m cable

These clippers are **maintenance free**, no greasing of internal parts is required.

The **AGC SUPER** model has a **cutting speed** and a **torque** higher than the AGC 2

3m cable
35 WATTS

New casing

- more resistant
- more ergonomic
- lighter

Removable cover

for an easier maintenance.

Lock button to avoid unexpected shutdowns.

Waterproof motor

- does not heat up
- more silent
- longer service life

2 speed settings

- normal speed for most clipping.
- 2nd speed (25% higher for thicker furs).

reference	description
A 0407	CLIPPER ANDIS AGC 2

Compatible with blades
PHENIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL AND SNAP ON.

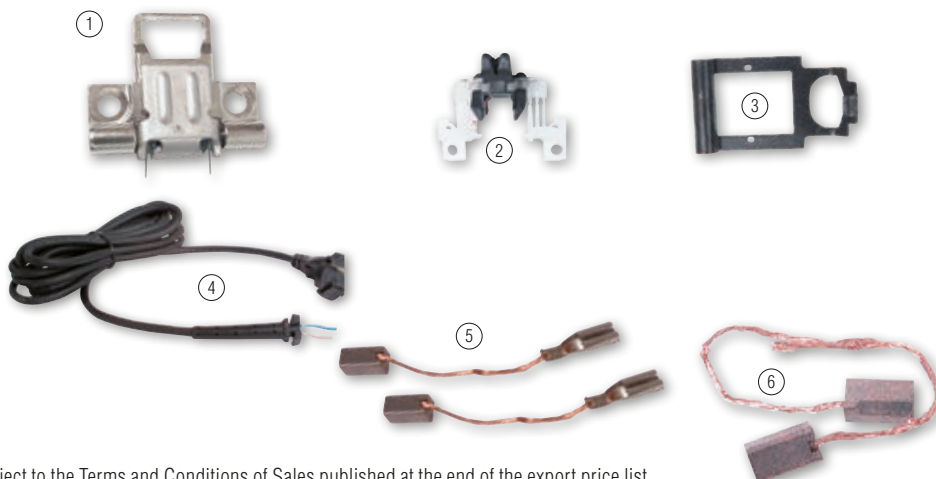
reference	description
A 0408	CLIPPER ANDIS AGC 2 SUPER*



SPARE PARTS FOR ANDIS CLIPPERS (AGC2, AGC SUPER, AGR+ OR POWER GROOM)

Compatible with blades PHOENIX, OSTER,
MOSER, WAHL AND SNAP ON.

reference	n°	description
A 0414	1	HINGE for A0404, A0407, A0408, A0410, A0430
A 0415	2	LEVER for A0404, A0407, A0408, A0410, A0430
A 0417	3	CARBON BRUSHES for A0404, A0410, A0430
A 0418	4	CABLE for A0407, A0408,
A 0412	5	LATCH for A0404, A0407, A0408, A0410, A0430
A 0405	6	CARBON BRUSHES for A0407, A0408



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TONDEUSE ANDIS AGRV - POWER GROOM+

Equipped with a powerful rotary motor for a complete dog grooming. For all types of hair of hairs and dog breeds. The 360° tangle-free swivel cord increases mobility and reduces hand strain and cord wear.

The 5 speeds settings reduces blade heat and provide more control and clipper speed to match pet's coat thickness. Even when turned off, the clipper will retain the last speed setting.

Delivered with:

- A 10 mm blade (1.5mm)
- A 118ml clipper oil

reference	description
A 0430	Power groom +
A 0403	ANDIS AGR+ - charger
A 0445	ANDIS* battery
A 0431	Cable power groom
A 0432	Adaptor EU power groom

Possibility to transform the Power Groom with the following accessories.

reference	description
A 0403	ANDIS AGR+ - charger
A 0445	ANDIS* battery

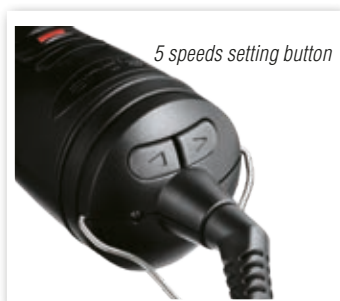
Compatible with blades
PHENIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL AND SNAP ON.



5 SPEEDS CLIPPER

Oscillation per minute 2500 / 5000 opm

Weight : 400 gr
Power : 35 W



5 speeds setting button



Detachable blade

ANDIS® AGR+ CORDLESS CLIPPER

The ANDIS AGR+ charger is equipped with **charging indicator lights** and a **refresh mode** of batteries enabling to optimize their lifetime.

STORAGE CASE containing:

- one cordless clipper ANDIS AGR+
- one ANDIS blade No.10 (1.5 mm)
- one battery (to be charged 1 hour before the 1st use)
- one charger (charging indicator lights and refresh mode)
- one ANDIS lubricating oil bottle

reference	description
A 0410	CLIPPER ANDIS AGR+
A 0445	ANDIS* battery
A 0403	ANDIS AGR+ - charger

Clipper weight: 460 g.
Power: 40 W

Lock button
to avoid unexpected
shutdowns.

Oscillation per minute 3800 opm

AC ADAPTER

Use your ANDIS AGR+ clipper without battery and with its option A0409 (AC adapter + 4.4 m cable)

STAR	reference	DESCRIPTION
	A 0409	AGR+ and Powergroom



Compatible with blades PHOENIX, OSTER,
MOSER, WAHL AND SNAP ON.

PULSE ZR LITHIUM WIRELESS CLIPPER

Equipped with a powerful rotary engine for grooming. This cordless lawn mower is supplied with a lithium battery allowing autonomy of 2 hours. Its highly silent rotary engine is adjustable from 1800 to 3800 strokes per minute in 5 speeds with an LED indicator. It adapts to any type of coat.

Robust, it is effective on thick coat and ensures a beautiful finish. The lithium battery can always be in full power. This does not diminish as the mowing, which can be frustrating during a grooming. The battery recharges in 2 hours of time. The ZR lithium pulse is delivered in an aluminum case with a charger, a charging station, a detachable No. 10 head and an oil burette.

Very robust

Wireless

2 hours of autonomy

Charging in 2 hours

Lithium battery

5 speeds: adjustable from 1800 to 3800 shots per minute.

Compatible with blades PHENIX, ANDIS, MOSER, WAHL ET SNAP ON.

reference	description
A 0580	Clipper - Pulse ZR Lithium Cordless
A 0581	Motor
A 0582	Hinge
A 0583	Battery
A 0584	Circuit board
A 0585	Switch
A 0588	Base
A 0589	Adapter

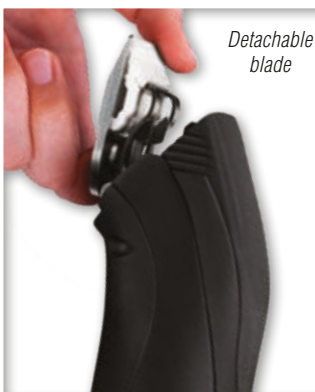
5 SPEEDS

Clipper weight : 414 g.



It comes with:

An aluminum suitcase, a clipper, a charger and adapter, a charging station, a ceramic head n°10 and an oil bottle.



Andis combs are made of carbon steel for long life and a chrome finish for better resistance to rust. They are adaptable to Oster, Moser, Heiniger, Aesculap, Wahl and Andis clippers.

ULTRAEDGE RANGE



reference	description
A 0773	N° 10 - 1,5 mm



reference	description
A 0774	N° 15 - 1,2 mm



reference	description
A 0775	N° 30 - 0,5 mm



reference	description
A 0776	N° 40 - 0,25 mm



reference	description
A 0777	N° 5 - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0778	N° 7 - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0780	N° 4 - 9,5 mm



reference	description
A 0781	N° 9 - 2 mm



reference	description
A 0782	N° 7FC - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0783	N° 5 FC - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0784	N° 4 FC - 9,5 mm



reference	description
A 0785	N° 3 3/4 - 13 mm

ULTRAEDGE FOR CAT



reference	description
A 0786	N° 3 3/4 FC - 13 mm



reference	description
A 0771	N° 30 - 0,5 mm



reference	description
A 0772	N° 7FC - 3,2 mm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



WAHL® CLIPPERS



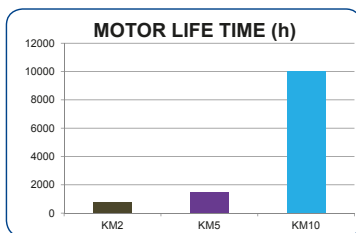
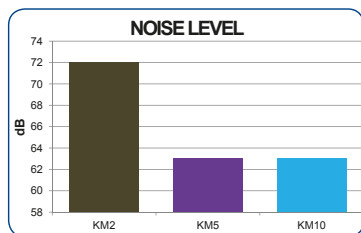
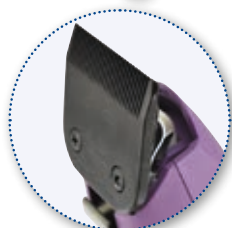
WAHL® KM5

The KM5 clipper delivers maximum performance, increased power and torque and extended durability with very little maintenance.

*Delivered with one No. 10 Ultimate Competition Series Detachable Blade, Blade Oil, Cleaning Brush and Instruction Book.

reference	description
A 0600	KM5

Compatible with blades PHENIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL AND SNAP ON.

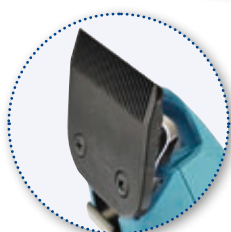


WAHL® KM10

The KM10 clipper features the revolutionary performance of a BRUSHLESS motor that includes an extended motor life of greater than 10,000 hours offering the maximum in power and torque with the utmost dependability a professional clipper can deliver.

* Delivered with one No. 10 Ultimate Competition Series Detachable Blade, Blade Oil, Cleaning Brush and Instruction Book.

reference	description
A 0610	KM10



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

WAHL® KM2 CLIPPER (2 SPEEDS)

Intended for an **intensive and continuous** use. Its power (45 W), **lightness and ergonomics** make it extremely efficient.

- Delivered with one No. 10 blade.
- 3 m cable.

Compatible with blades PHENIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL AND SNAP ON.

reference	description
A 0492	45 watts

45 WATTS



CLIP SYSTEM

CHADOG
DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL
WAHL®

COMPETITION RANGE

A range of high quality classic combs



reference	description
A 0930	N° 50 - 0,4 mm

reference	description
A 0931	N° 40 - 0,6 mm

reference	description
A 0932	N° 30 - 0,8 mm

reference	description
A 0933	N° 15 - 1,5 mm

reference	description
A 0934	No.10 - 1,8 mm



reference	description
A 0935	N° 9 - 2 mm

reference	description
A 0936	N° 8,5 - 2,8 mm

reference	description
A 0937	N° 7F - 3,8 mm

reference	description
A 0938	N° 7 - 3,8 mm

reference	description
A 0940	N° 5F - 6 mm



reference	description
A 0941	N° 5 - 6 mm

reference	description
A 0942	N° 4F - 8 mm

reference	description
A 0943	N° 4 - 8 mm

reference	description
A 0944	N° 3F - 10 mm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SPARE PARTS FOR WAHL KM2 AND 1245 45W

reference	n°	description
A 0506	1	Lever for WAHL KM2
A 0499	2	Swing Lever nozzle for WAHL KM2
A 0503	3	Printed circuit for WAHL KM2
A 0138	4	Hinge with screw for WAHL KM2
A 0120	5	Air filter for WAHL KM2
A 0491	6	Electric cable for WAHL KM2
A 0504	7	Motor for WAHL KM2
A 0507	8	Lock button for WAHL KM2


WAHL STAINLESS STEEL BLADE COMBS

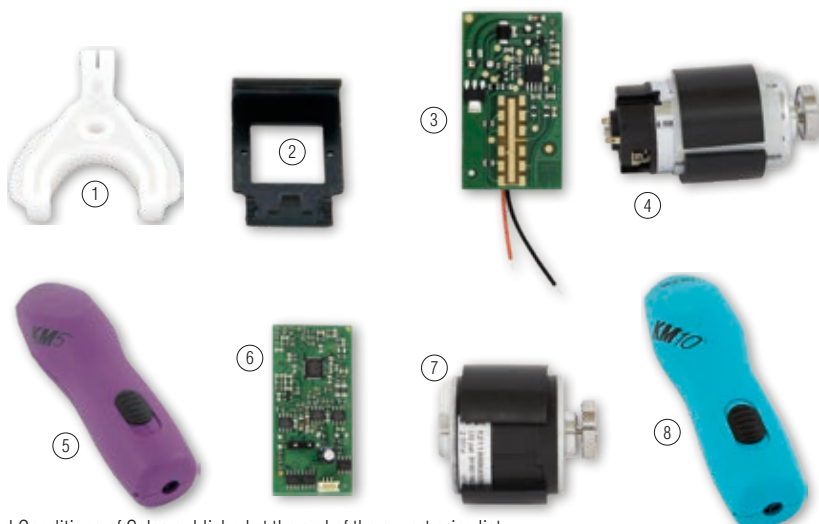
reference	n°	description
A 0970	1	Blade comb - 3 mm
A 0971	2	Blade comb - 6 mm
A 0972	3	Blade comb - 10 mm
A 0973	4	Blade comb - 13 mm
A 0974	5	Blade comb - 16 mm
A 0975	6	Blade comb - 19 mm
A 0976	7	Blade comb - 22 mm
A 0977	8	Blade comb - 25 mm
A 0493	9	8 blade combs

Compatible blade combs:
Wahl Km2 - Km5 - Km10,
Moser 1245, Andis pro.

Ideal use with blades
n° 30 and n° 10


SPARE PARTS FOR WAHL KM5 AND KM10

reference	n°	description
A 0601		Cable transformer of 4 m - Wahl KM5 and KM10
A 0602	1	Lever for Wahl KM5 and KM10
A 0603	2	Lock button for Wahl KM5 and KM10
A 0604	3	Printed circuit for Wahl KM5
A 0605	4	Motor 12 V for Wahl KM5
A 0606	5	Purple case for Wahl KM5
A 0611	6	Printed circuit for Wahl KM10
A 0612	7	Motor 12 V DC for Wahl KM10
A 0613	8	Turquoise case for Wahl KM10



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TONDEUSE BRAVURA

Professional clipper that works on battery or mains. Lithium battery.

The +:

- Non-removable lithium battery without memory effect
- Charging time 60 minutes for 90 minutes of autonomy
- Precision cutting head adjustable from 0.7 to 3 mm stainless steel
- Quick replacement of the cutting head
- Silent and powerful mower: low vibrations
- Design: optimal ergonomics with anti-slip surface on the underside
- Accessories: fine-toothed cutting heads, charger, mains adapter, cleaning brush, oil and removable combs from 3 to 25 mm.



reference	description
B 0185	Bravura clipper
B 0186	Complete housing
B 0187	Motor 2.6 v
B 0188	Circuit board
B 0189	Rechargeable battery
B 0190	Adaptator
A 0513	Fine head 24 teeth
A 0511	Fine head 19 teeth



WAHL STAINLESS STEEL BLADE COMBS

Compatible with combs for Moser 1400, Rex 1230, Arco 1854 and Super Groom clippers.

reference	description
A 0490	8 blade combs

8 blade combs lot
(3, 6, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25 mm)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

VETIVA MINI CLIPPER

Li-Ion battery, highly efficient, without memory effect. Autonomy up to 75 minutes and fast charging in 45 minutes! Very flexible: operates on mains or on battery.

Professional cutting heads for high quality solid steel contours "Made in Germany". Cut very close to the skin at 0.4 mm. Optimized bristle guidance and easy cleaning thanks to the closed back of the cutting head. Easy to detach in one click!

Processor-controlled motor for consistent cutting power, regardless of the coat.

Very light and silent. Only 120g. Seamless casing for extra comfort and easy cleaning.

Switch with integrated charge indicator.

Non-sharpening heads.

reference	description
A 0535	Vetiva Mini
A 0536	Cutting head



WAHL® CORDLESS CLIPPERS

WAHL® SUPER TRIM CLIPPER

• Cordless clipper light and easy to handle, for finishing touches.

• Battery life: up to 100 min

• Fully charged in 16 h

• Weight 130 g

• Blade 0,4 mm width 28 mm

reference	description
A 0494	Super Trim
A 0495	Blade of 0.4 mm



WAHL® SUPER GROOM CLIPPER

• Cordless clipper light and easy to handle, for finishing touches.

• Battery life: up to 100 min

• Fully charged in 2 h30

• Weight 300 g

• Blade adjustable from 0,7 mm to 3 mm width 46 mm

• Compatible with the blades Moser Arco 1854

reference	description
A 0497	Super Groom
A 0513	Blade of 24 teeth
A 0511	Blade of 19 teeth





CLIP SYSTEM

MOSER® 1245 CLIPPER (2 SPEEDS - 45 WATTS)

Extremely robust, for an intensive and continuous use. Motor of 45 watts, ergonomically designed casing for an easier handling. The MOSER blades are strongly recommended for an optimum use of your clipper.

Delivered with a 3 mm blade, a cleaning brush and a lubricating oil bottle.



reference	description
A 0505	MOSER 1245
A 0501	STORAGE RACK for 5 combs*

Compatible with blades PHENIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL AND SNAP ON.

Ergonomic, easy-to-handle and light for professional requirements. Optimal cooling system and easy cleaning thanks to air filter.

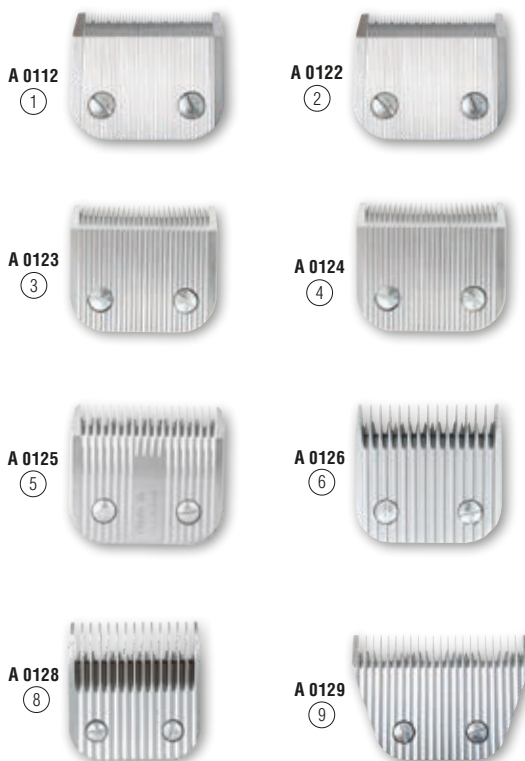


45 WATTS

*combs sold separately

SPARE PARTS FOR WAHL KM2 AND 1245 MOSER® CLIPPERS

reference	n°	description
BLADES IN SOLINGEN STEEL (HIGH QUALITY GERMAN STEEL)		
A 0112	1	1/20e mm
A 0122	2	1/10e mm
A 0123	3	1 mm
A 0124	4	2 mm
A 0125	5	3 mm
A 0126	6	5 mm
A 0127	7	7 mm
A 0128	8	9 mm
A 0129	9	2,3 mm



reference	n°	description
SPARE PARTS		
A 0506	10	Oscillating lever for 1245
A 0138	11	Hinge for MOSER for 1245
A 0503	12	Printed circuit for 1245 and 1225T
A 0120	13	Air filter for 1245
A 0504	14	Motor for 1245
A 0507	15	Lock button for 1245
A 0491	16	Cable for 1245

reference	n°	description
BLADES FOR ARCO 1854 CLIPPER		
A 0511	17	Adjustable blade from 0.1 to 3 mm - 19 teeth
A 0513	18	Adjustable blade from 0.1 to 3 mm - 24 teeth



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLIPPER FAV 5 WITH CORD

The professional clipper FAV 5 is 30W. It is silent, reliable and robust. The clipper is well weight balanced and generates few vibrations. This is ideal for finishes.

Clipper blade n°10 included

4m cord

Weight 860g

Oil bottle

reference	descriptio	reference	description
A 1000	30 watts	A 1000	30 watts

Compatible with clipper blades PHOENIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL, ANDIS ET SNAP ON.



NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FAVORITA CLIPPER BLADES

CLIP SYSTEM

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FAVORITA CLIPPER BLADES

30 WATTS

CLIPPER AESCULAP FAV 5 CL HYBRID

The professional clipper FAV 5 CL HYBRID is 35W. It is silent, reliable and robust. Its cutting movement is very constant. It is also very handy thanks to its lightness and when it is operated by its Li-On battery.

Clipper blade n°10 included (1.5mm)

Mains power cord

Oil bottle

The power cord is detachable, clipper can be operated on battery

Battery and adaptor are sold separately

Weight : 450g with adaptor and clipper blade included

Mains power adaptor

The clipper FAV 5 CL HYBRID can be used with power cord or on its own autonomous mode, directly on battery.

Battery

Charging dock

reference	description
A 1010	Full boxset
A 1011	Mains adaptor for FAV5 CL
A 0911	Oscillating lever + cap
A 0904	Battery only
A 0906	Charging dock

Mains adaptor



Battery

FAV5 CL HYBRID can be used in wired or standalone mode, directly with a rechargeable battery.

Compatible with clipper blades PHOENIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL, ANDIS ET SNAP ON.

HYBRID CLIPPER



Charging station

CLIPPER FAV 5 CL CORDLESS

The cutting quality of the clipper FAV 5 CL is excellent. It is silent, reliable and robust. It is a very handy clipper thanks to its lightness.

The advantages of a Li-On battery are :

Light weight

Rechargeable at any time

Only 5% of energy loss when not operating

Specs :

SNAP ON clipper blades (compatible with Andis, Oster, Wahl...)

DC Motor approx. 2300rpm

Lithium-Ion battery

60 minutes service capacity

50 minutes charging time

Weight approx. 450g (including blade and battery)



Levier oscillant + calotte

reference	description
A 0910	Full boxset
A 0911	Oscillating lever + cap
A 0904	Li-On battery for Favorita CL and FAV 5 CL
A 0906	Charging dock for Favorita CL and FAV 5 CL



NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FAVORITA CLIPPER BLADES



Compatible with clipper blades PHOENIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL, ANDIS ET SNAP ON.

Delivered as a full boxset:

- FAV 5 Clipper
- clipper blade n°10
- 2 batteries Li-Ionic
- 1 charger
- 90 ml Aesculap oil bottle
- Maintenance and user manual
- 1 transport suitcase



AESCULAP ACCESSORIES FOR CLIPPERS AND CLIPPER BLADES

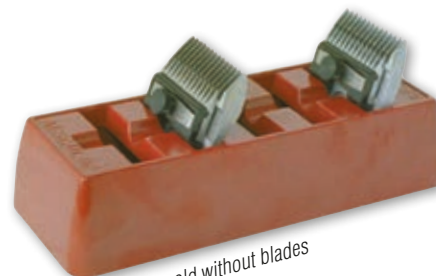
WALL SUPPORT AESCULAP®

reference	description
A 0146	Wall support



BOX FOR 5 BLADES AESCULAP®

reference	description
A 0145	Box for 5 blades



* sold without blades

AESCULAP GREASE

reference	description
A 0157	Aesculap grease



AESCULAP® OIL

reference	description
A 0155	90 ml Aesculap oil bottle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SNAP ON CLIPPER BLADES

German steel quality for fro the Aesculap SNAP ON clipper blades range.
Blades can also be adapted on some models of Oster, Moser, Heiniger, Wahl, Andis clippers.

CLASSIC RANGE



reference	description
A 0542	GT310 - N°40 - 0,25 mm



reference	description
A 0544	GT317 - N°30 - 0,50 mm



reference	description
A 0545	GT320 - N°5/8 - 0,8 mm



reference	description
A 0546	GT323 - N°7/8 - 0,8 mm



reference	description
A 0548	GT326 - N°15 - 1,2 mm



reference	description
A 0549	GT330 - N°10 - 1,5 mm



reference	description
A 0550	GT333 - N°9 - 2 mm



reference	description
A 0554	GT343 - N°7 - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0555	GT345 - N°7F - 3,2 mm



reference	description
A 0559	GT357 - N°5 - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0560	GT360 - N°5F - 6,3 mm



reference	description
A 0562	GT366 - N°4 - 9,5 mm



reference	description
A 0563	GT364 - N°4F - 9,5 mm

LUBRICANT SPRAY B18

Spray before working to lubricate and then to refrigerate. The B18 must be sprayed with short pressions onto the clipper combs and cisors, before and after each use. Improve and protect the cut, refrigerate and lubricate. Spray onto the combs to regulate the temperature. Increase the longevity of your combs.

STAR	reference	description
	A 4000	Spray - 300 ml



COMPATIBLE WITH THE CLIPPERS BELOW:



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TURBO LINE AND FAVORITA CLIPPERS

Very powerful clipper, silent, reliable and robust, made for daily professional use. The motor and its ball bearing system is durable. A venting system reduces overheating during intensive use. Easy to clean air filter

reference	n°	description
A 0159	1	TURBO LINE – blue
A 0160	2	FAVORITA II – rouge
A 1080	3	FAVORITA SPEED – rouge



	TURBO LINE FAVORITA II	FAVORITA speed
Weight	approx. 650 g	approx. 650 g
Power	35W	35W
Noise level	70dBA	70dBA
Cord	4 meters	5 meters
Cutting velocity	2300 rpm	3000 rpm



Delivered as a full boxset including:

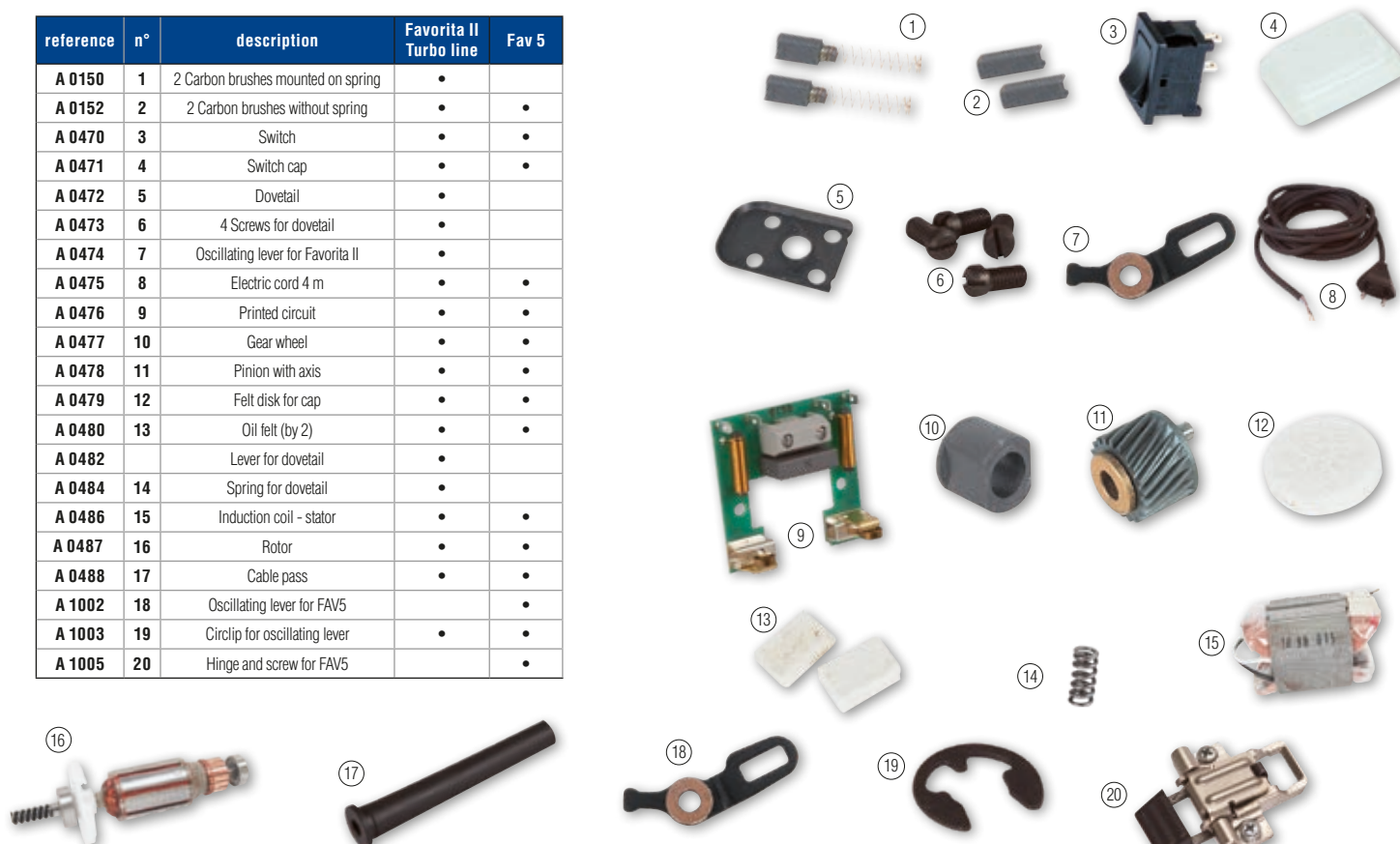
- Favorita Clipper
- Aesculap oil bottle
- Maintenance and user manual



SLIDE SYSTEM

SPARE PARTS FOR FAVORITA II – TURBO LINE AND FAV5

reference	n°	description	Favorita II Turbo line	Fav 5
A 0150	1	2 Carbon brushes mounted on spring	•	
A 0152	2	2 Carbon brushes without spring	•	•
A 0470	3	Switch	•	•
A 0471	4	Switch cap	•	•
A 0472	5	Dovetail	•	
A 0473	6	4 Screws for dovetail	•	
A 0474	7	Oscillating lever for Favorita II	•	
A 0475	8	Electric cord 4 m	•	•
A 0476	9	Printed circuit	•	•
A 0477	10	Gear wheel	•	•
A 0478	11	Pinion with axis	•	•
A 0479	12	Felt disk for cap	•	•
A 0480	13	Oil felt (by 2)	•	•
A 0482		Lever for dovetail	•	
A 0484	14	Spring for dovetail	•	
A 0486	15	Induction coil - stator	•	•
A 0487	16	Rotor	•	•
A 0488	17	Cable pass	•	•
A 1002	18	Oscillating lever for FAV5		•
A 1003	19	Circlip for oscillating lever	•	•
A 1005	20	Hinge and screw for FAV5		•



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLIPPER FAVORITA CL CORDLESS

This clipper uses Aesculap slide system clipper blades and is not compatible with snap on blades.

The motor is robust with a velocity of 2300 oscillations/min.

About 60 minutes service capacity

Lithium-Ion battery with 50 minutes charging time

Weight approx. 475g (including blade and battery)

Handy and light

Dock station which can receive both a battery and the clipper at the same time for working continuity

Blade not included

reference	description
A 0900	Complete box

Delivered as a full boxset:

- FAVORITA CL cordless clipper • 2 batteries Li-Ionic • 1 dock station • 90 ml Aesculap oil bottle • Maintenance and user manual



FAVORITA CL ACCESSORIES

reference	description
A 0907	Motor for FAVORITA CL A0900
A 0902	Cordless clipper AESCULAP FAVORITA CL, without any accessories
A 0906	Charging dock for Favorita CL and FAV 5 CL
A 0904	Battery only
A 1011	Mains adaptor for FAVORITA CL
A 0916	Lower casing
A 0908	Printed circuit
A 0914	Lever dovetail
A 0909	Oscillating lever + cap
A0915	Upper casing



ORQUI DYNAMOMETRIC KEY

Precise adjustment accessory for slide system clipper blades combs. You can easily and precisely adjust blade tightness.

reference	description
A 0465	Torqui



10 SCREWS SET FOR TORQUI

Can be adapted on Slide system clipper blades

reference	description
A 0466	10 SCREWS SET FOR TORQUI



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLIPPER BLADES FOR FAVORITA II, TURBO LINE AND FAVORITA CL



reference	description
A 0172	GH700 - 1/20 mm



reference	description
A 0173	GH703 - 1/10 mm



reference	description
A 0175	GT730 - 0,5 mm



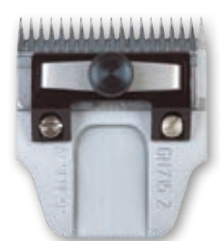
reference	description
A 0168	GT772 - 0,8 mm



reference	description
A 0161	GH712 - 1 mm



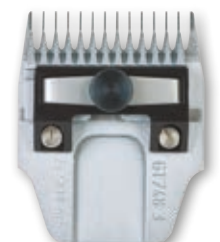
reference	description
A 0174	GT710 - 1,8 mm



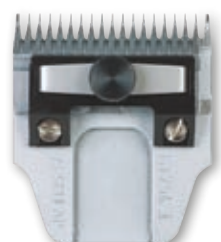
reference	description
A 0162	GH715 - 2 mm



reference	description
A 0163	GT742 - 2 mm



reference	description
A 0164	GT748 - 3 mm



reference	description
A 0165	GT754 - 3 mm



reference	description
A 0158	GT749 - 3 mm



reference	description
A 0166	GT758 - 5 mm



reference	description
A 0167	GT770 - 7 mm



reference	description
A 0169	GT779 - 9 mm



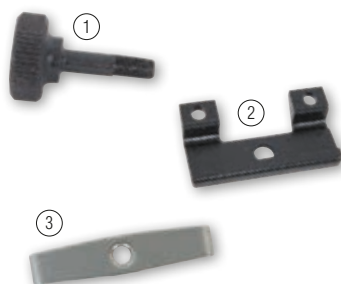
reference	description
A 0170	GT782 - 12 mm



reference	description
A 0171	GT784 - 16 mm

SPARE PARTS FOR AESCULAP HEADS

reference	n°	description
A 0481	1	KNURLED SCREW FOR COMB
A 0483	2	PRESSURE PART
A 0489	3	BLADE SPRING



LUBRICANT SPRAY B18

Spray before working to lubricate and then to refrigerate. The B18 must be sprayed with short pressions onto the clipper combs and cisors, before and after each use. Improve and protect the cut, refrigerate and lubricate. Spray onto the combs to regulate the temperature. Increase the longevity of your combs.

STAR	reference	description
	A 4000	Spray - 300 ml



AESCULAP® CORDLESS AESCULAP CLIPPERS



CORDLESS AESCULAP CLIPPERS

Excellent grip, lightness and autonomy for these 2 clippers, with non-sharpening heads

EXACTA

- Clipper blade 24mm / 1.5mm
- About 120 g
- 40 minutes service capacity
- Dock station with charge indicator
- 4H full charge
- Blades cannot be sharpened

reference	description
A 0460	Tondeuse Exacta
A 0461	Tête largeur 24 mm
A 0464	Station de charge

Included:

- Clipper blade
- 1 blade comb
- 1 brush
- Oil
- Dock station
- User manual



AKKURATA

- 3 positions clipper blade : 0.5mm – 1.5mm – 3mm
- Less than 250g
- 50 minutes service capacity
- Charge indicator on the clipper
- 2H full charge
- Blades cannot be sharpened

reference	description
A 0462	Tondeuse Akkurata
A 0463	Tête largeur 40 mm

Included:

- Clipper blade
- 5 blade combs
- 1 brush
- Oil
- Dock station
- User manual



MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING

Ideal for cleaning cutting heads and scissors

STERILIZER MINI IDEAL BEAUTY

Sterilizer made of plastic that sterilizes metal, plastic or organic material in one hour (lamp included)

reference	description
A 0752	Mini professional sterilizer
A 0751	Lamp for sterilizer

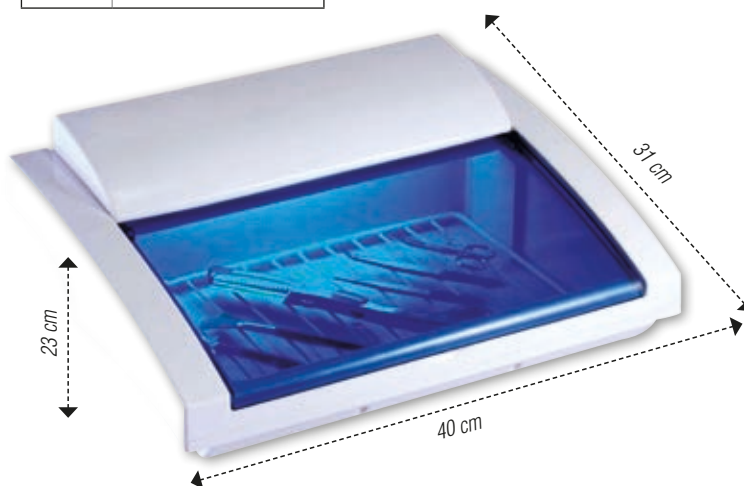


Accessories not included.

STERILIZER

Sterilizer made of plastic that sterilizes metal, plastic or organic material in one hour (lamp included)

reference	description
A 0755	STERILIZER



LAMP FOR STERILIZER

STAR	reference	description
	A 0751	Lamp for sterilizer



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

This device can work with clear water but for an optimum result, it is recommended to use a specially developed product that can be used several times such as IDEALSONIC (C0036 below) recommended by CHADOG for its excellent quality-price ratio.

ULTRASOUNDS CLEANING 600 ML - 50 W

Ultrasounds cleaning, small, usefull, ideal for a professional use or domestic use with a power of 50 W. Easy to use, its stainless steel tank of 600 ml allows to clean your blades, scissors, nail clippers, metallic combs and small tools for a flawless cleaning. Several timers available : 1.30 min - 3 min - 5 min - 6.30 min - 8 min.

Delivered with protective cover, 3 accessories and a manual into French. It is recommended to use a specially developped product that can be used several times as Idealsonic (C0036 below) recommended by CHADOG for its excellent quality-price ratio.

reference	description
A 0398	Ultrasounds 600 ml

Maximum size of
tools of 15 cm



ULTRASONIC CLEANER 1375

Ultrasonic cleaner for professional use. Stainless steel tank with a capacity of 1,375 ml, Ultrasonic power of 42 kHz. Ultra-reliable electronic circuit, programmable from 90 to 480 seconds, with a digital display.

Its power of 100 watts and the tank capacity will enable a full cleaning of dirty blades, scissors with a maximum length of 17 cm and all small materials likely to retain dirt.

reference	description
A 0396	Ultrasounds 1375

Maximum size of
tools of 17 cm



ULTRASOUNDS CLEANING 2500 ML - 170 W

This ultrasounds cleaning is reinforced thanks to its heat system and its power of 170 W. Very easy to use, its stainless steel tank of 2500 ml allows to clean your blades, scissors, nail clippers, metallic combs and small tools for a flawless cleaning.

Several timers available : 90, 180, 280, 380, 480 seconds.

Delivered with protective cover, 3 accessories and a manual into French. This device can work with clear water but for an optimum result, it is recommended to use a specially developped product that can be used several times as Idealsonic (C0036 below) recommended by CHADOG for its excellent quality-price ratio.

reference	description
A 0399	Ultrasounds 2500 ml

Maximum size of
tools of 25 cm



IDEALSONIC

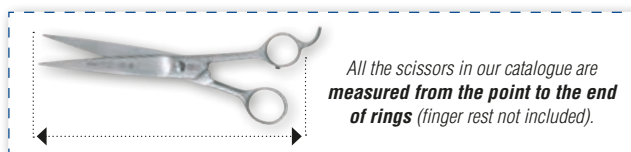
Cleaning product for ultrasonic device recommended by CHADOG. Through its strong surface-active properties, it degreases and facilitates the detachment of all deposited substances on parts to be cleaned. No corrosive or oxidizing action on commonly used materials (such as steel, stainless steel, copper, brass, aluminium, ...).

reference	description
C 0036	IDEAL SONIC 5L



IDEALCUT® SCISSORS

With an **outstanding quality-price ratio**, the **IDEALCUT SCISSORS** are delivered with one **PROTECTIVE HOLSTER**. The finger rest (fixed or removable) provides a **tireless comfort during use**. With a careful finish and a **foolproof cutting edge**, this range of beautiful crafted scissors **ideally fits for training or pre-cutting works**, where the use of high-end scissors isn't proved.



MUSTACHE 10,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0101	Mustache 10,5 cm

X 0101

Weight: 18 g
Size: 4 inches
Length: 10.5 cm



SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0113	Sculptor 16 cm

X 0113

Weight: 56 g
Size: 6 1/2 inches
Length: 16 cm
21 teeth



THINNING SCISSORS 15 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0104	Thinning 15 cm

X 0104

Weight: 56 g
Size: 6 1/2 inches
Length: 15 cm
38 teeth



IDEALCUT HOLSTER

FREE with any pair of **IDEALCUT** scissors.



STRAIGHT 15 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0102	Straight 15 cm

X 0102

Weight: 44 g
Size: 6 inches
Length: 15 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SATIN FINISH STRAIGHT SCISSORS 17 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0121	Straight 17 cm



X 0121

Weight: 52 g
Size: 6 ³/₄ inches
Length: 17 cm



STRAIGHT SATIN-FINISH SCISSORS 20 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0123	Straight 20 cm

X 0123

Weight: 92 g
Size: 8 inches
Length: 20 cm



CURVED SATIN-FINISH SCISSORS 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0122	Curved 18 cm

X 0122

Weight: 62 g
Size: 7 inches
Length: 18 cm



IDEALCUT HOLSTER

FREE with any pair of IDEALCUT scissors.



SCULPTOR SATIN-FINISH SCISSORS 17 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0124	Sculptor 17 cm

X 0124

Weight: 52 g
Size: 6 ³/₄ inches
Length: 17 cm
30 teeth





All the scissors in our catalogue are measured from the point to the end of rings (finger rest not included).

STRAIGHT SCISSORS 15 AND 18 CM

	reference	description
STAR	X 0111	Straight 15 cm
	X 0112	Straight 18 cm

X0111

Weight: 38 g
Size: 6 inches
Length: 15 cm

X0112

Weight: 60 g
Size: 7 inches
Length: 18 cm



STRAIGHT SCISSORS 16,5 CM

	reference	description
STAR	X 0115	Straight 16,5 cm

X 0115

Weight: 52 g
Size: 6 ³/₄ inches
Length: 16,5 cm



STRAIGHT ERGO 16,5 CM

	reference	description
STAR	X 0105	Straight 16,5 cm

X 0105

Weight: 54 g
Size: 6 ¹/₂ inches
Length: 16.5 cm



STRAIGHT SCISSORS 19,5 CM

	reference	description
STAR	X 0108	Straight 19,5 cm

X 0108

Weight: 82 g
Size: 7 ³/₄ inches
Length: 19.5 cm



IDEALCUT® SCISSORS

IDEALCut

With an **outstanding quality-price ratio**, the **IDEALCUT SCISSORS** are delivered with one **PROTECTIVE HOLSTER**. The finger rest (fixed or removable) provides a **tireless comfort during use**. With a careful finish and a **foolproof cutting edge**, this range of beautiful crafted scissors **ideally fits for training or pre-cutting works**, where the use of high-end scissors isn't proved.

STRAIGHT SCISSORS 23 CM

With adjustment screw, small offset rings.

STAR	reference	description
	X 0109	Straight 23,5 cm

X 0109

Weight: 109 g
Size: 9 1/4 inches
Length: 23,5 cm



STRAIGHT SCISSORS HYPO 22 CM

Hypoallergenic offset rings.

STAR	reference	description
	X 0118	Straight 22,5 cm

X 0118

Weight: 98 g
Size: 9 inches
Length: 22,5 cm



CURVED SCISSORS 22 CM

Hypoallergenic offset rings.

STAR	reference	description
	X 0119	Curved 22 cm

X 0119

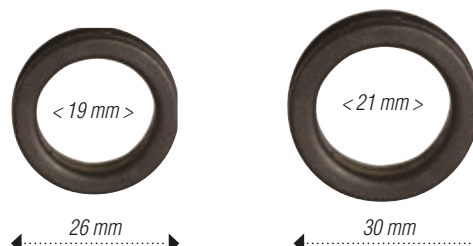
Weight: 112 g
Size: 9 inches
Length: 22,5 cm



FINGER INSERTS FOR IDEALCUT SCISSORS

These fingers inserts can only be adapted on IdealCut scissors

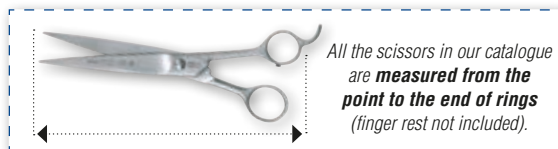
STAR	reference	description
	X 0116	Finger insert small 19 x 26 mm
	X 0117	Finger insert large 21 x 30 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PHOENIX[®] COBALT SCISSORS

The Phoenix[®] **scissors** are made of steel 9Cr13. This **stainless steel** is **enriched with cobalt** in order to strengthen holding of blades. The self-grip screw enables to obtain **an extremely fine pressure adjustment**.



STRAIGHT SCISSORS COBALT 17 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5720	Straight 17 cm

B 5720

Weight: 60 g
Size: 7 inches
Length: 17 cm

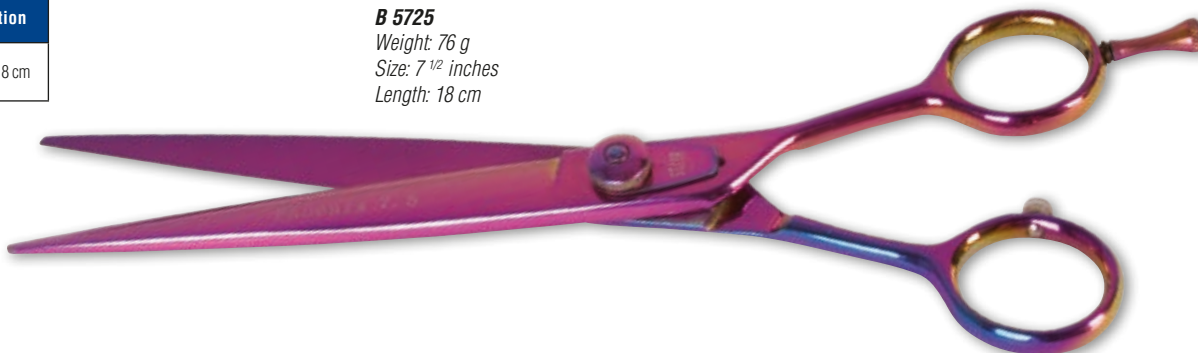


STRAIGHT SCISSORS COBALT 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5725	Straight 18 cm

B 5725

Weight: 76 g
Size: 7 1/2 inches
Length: 18 cm



SCULPTOR SCISSORS COBALT 15,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5740	Sculptor 15,5 cm

B 5740

Weight: 62 g
Size: 6 1/2 inches
Length: 15,5 cm
46 teeth

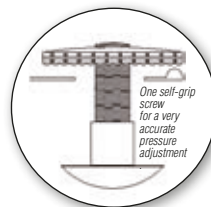


STRAIGHT LEFT-HANDED* SCISSORS COBALT 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 5745	Straight 18 cm

B 5745

Weight: 74 g
Size: 7 1/2 inches
Length: 18 cm



*Scissors exclusively for left-handed use
Totally inefficient with right hand.

SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16 CM

Sculptor scissors, one 6 1/4-inch blade made of standard stainless steel with 30 teeth and fixed finger rest.

reference	description
B 0400	Sculptor 16 cm

B 0400

Weight: 55 g
Size: 6 1/4 inches
Length: 16 cm
30 teeth



Quote in inches
includes finger rest

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 17 AND 19,5 CM

Straight scissors made of cold hardened stainless steel with one microtoothed blade and one stop.

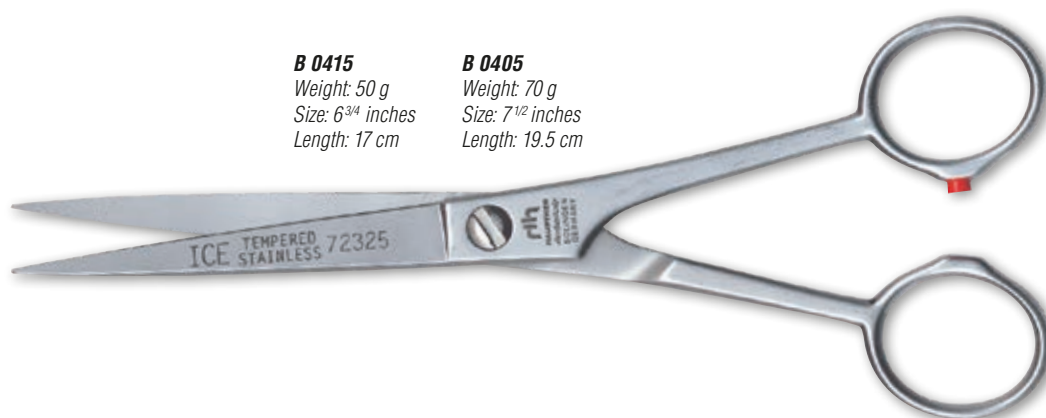
reference	description
B 0415	Straight 17 cm
B 0405	Straight 19,5 cm

B 0415

Weight: 50 g
Size: 6 3/4 inches
Length: 17 cm

B 0405

Weight: 70 g
Size: 7 1/2 inches
Length: 19.5 cm



CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 17 CM

Curved scissors made of cold hardened stainless steel with one microtoothed blade and one stop.

reference	description
B 0410	Curved 17 cm

B 0410

Weight: 45 g
Size: 6 3/4 inches
Length: 17 cm



MAX. STRAIGHT 20 CM

7" straight scissors and 18 mm-wide, made of cold hardened stainless steel with stop and fixed finger rest.

reference	description
B 0420	Straight max - 20 cm

B 0420

Weight: 90 g
Size: 8 inches
Length: 20 cm
Width: 18 mm



PHOENIX® COZYLINE SCISSORS

Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9CR18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.



All the scissors in our catalogue are **measured from the point to the end of rings** (finger rest not included).

MOUSTACHE 11,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5610	Moustache 11,5 cm

B 5610

Weight: 36 g
Size: 4^{1/2} inches
Length: 11,5 cm



STRAIGHT 15 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5600	Straight 15 cm

B 5600

Weight: 66 g
Size: 6 inches
Length: 15 cm



STRAIGHT 18 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5602	Straight 18 cm

B 5602

Weight: 74 g
Size: 7 inches
Length: 18 cm



STRAIGHT 20 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5604	Straight 20 cm

B 5604

Weight : 86 g
Size : 8 inches
Length : 20 cm



PHOENIX® COZYLINE SCISSORS



Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9CR18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.

STRAIGHT LARGE 20 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5606	Straight large 20 cm

B 5606

Weight: 92 g
Size: 8 inches
Length: 20 cm

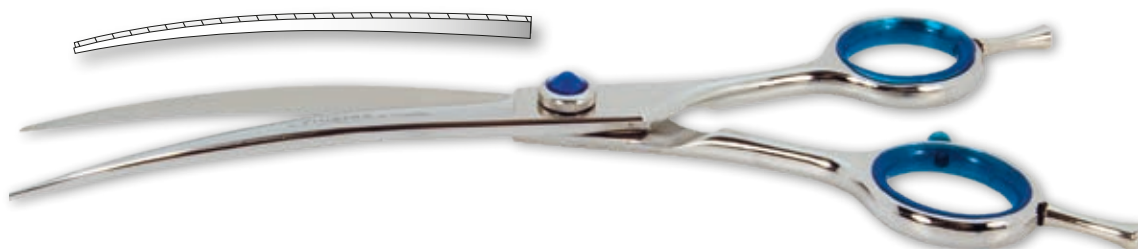


CURVED 18 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5607	Curved 18 cm

B 5607

Weight: 72 g
Size: 7 inches
Length: 18 cm

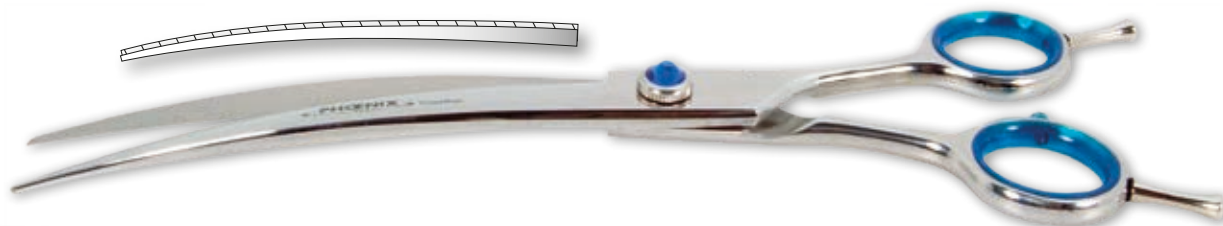


CURVED 20 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5609	Curved 20 cm

B 5609

Weight: 88 g
Size: 8 inches
Length: 20 cm



PHOENIX CARRY CASE

This transport case is offered with PHOENIX COZYLINE scissors. It includes :

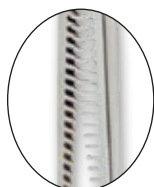
- 2 white spare finger insert
- 2 black spare finger inserts
- 2 spare stoppers : 1 x transparent white and 1 x black
- 2 spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black

PHOENIX® COZYLINE SCISSORS

Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9CR18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.

THINNING 15 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5612	Thinning 15 cm



B 5612

Weight: 66 g

Size: 6 inches

Length: 15 cm



SCULPTOR 16,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5614	Sculptor 16,5 cm



B 5614

Weight: 76 g

Size: 6 1/2 inches

Length : 16,5 cm



SCULPTOR 17,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5617	Sculptor 17,5 cm



B 5617

Weight: 78 g

Size: 7 inches

Length : 17,5 cm



SCULPTOR 19 cm

STAR	reference	description
	B 5618	Sculptor 19 cm



B 5618

Weight: 86 g

Size: 7 1/2 pouces

Length : 19 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PHOENIX® COZYLINE SCISSORS



Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9CR18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.

SCULPTOR 17 cm - LEFT-HANDED

STAR	reference	description
	B 5625	Sculptor 17 cm

B 5625

Weight: 72 g
Size: 6^{3/4} inches
Length: 17 cm



SCULPTOR 19 cm - LEFT-HANDED

STAR	reference	description
	B 5620	Sculptor 19 cm

B 5620

Weight: 78 g
Size: 7^{1/2} inches
Length: 19 cm

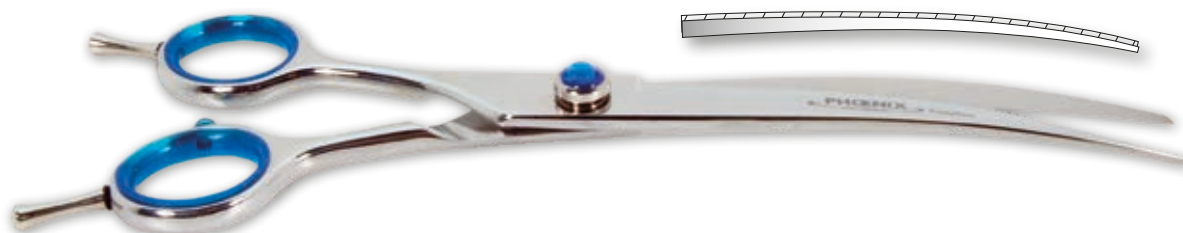


CURVED 19 cm - LEFT-HANDED

STAR	reference	description
	B 5623	Curved 19 cm

B 5623

Weight: 78 g
Size: 7^{1/2} inches
Length: 19 cm



PHOENIX CARRY CASE

This transport case is offered with PHOENIX COZYLINE scissors. It includes :

- 2 white spare finger insert
- 2 black spare finger inserts
- 2 spare stoppers : 1 x transparent white and 1 x black
- 2 spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PHOENIX[®] PRO SCISSORS

The Phoenix[®] Pro scissors are made of Japanese steel 440c. This **stainless steel contains up to 18 % chromium**. Used initially for the manufacturing of surgical instruments. It is now usually used for the manufacturing of cutting tools for hairdressers and groomers. **Comfort and precision guaranteed.**

STRAIGHT 18 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0432	Straight 18 cm

B 0432
Weight: 68 g
Size: 8 inches
Length: 18 cm



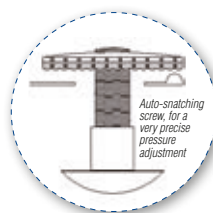
Lames convexes



STRAIGHT LEFT-HANDED* 19 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0434	Straight 19 cm

B 0434
Weight: 74 g
Size: 7 1/2 inches
Length: 19 cm



* Scissors exclusively for left-handed use.
Totally inefficient with right hand.



Convex blades

STRAIGHT 21,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0440	Straight 21,5 cm

B 0440
Weight: 100 g
Size: 8 1/2 inches
Length: 21,5 cm

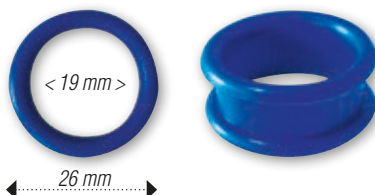


Convex blades



FINGER INSERTS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0448	1 finger / bag



PHŒNIX® PRO SCISSORS



*The Phœnix® Pro scissors are made of Japanese steel 440c. This **stainless steel** contains up to 18 % chromium. Used initially for the manufacturing of surgical instruments. It is now usually used for the manufacturing of cutting tools for hairdressers and groomers. **Comfort and precision guaranteed.***

CURVED 20 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0430	Curved 20 cm

B 0430

Weight : 94 g
Size : 8 inches
Length : 20 cm



Convex blades



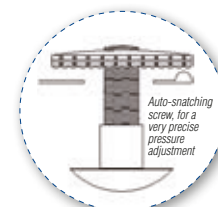
SCULPTOR LEFT-HANDED* 16,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0436	Sculptor 16,5 cm

* Scissors exclusively for left-handed use.
Totally inefficient with right hand.

B 0436

Weight : 80 g
Size : 6 1/2 inches
Length : 16,5 cm



THINNING SCISSORS 16,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0442	Thinning 16,5 cm

B 0442

Weight : 80 g
Size : 6 1/2 inches
Length : 16,5 cm



Each pair of scissors is sent into its case.



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

The **EHASO SCISSORS** have been **HAND-MADE** in Solingen Germany for more than 60 years. These scissors are not industrially manufactured but traditionally made by experienced craftsmen. Beautifully crafted, the edge of their **micro-toothed blades** is especially sharp.

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL

Straight scissors in **stainless steel** and titanium reinforced steel for **B1012** (22 cm).

reference	description
B 1008	Straight 17 cm
B 1009	Straight 19,5 cm
B 1011	Straight 20 cm
B 1012	Straight 22 cm + TITANIUM



B 1008

Weight: 74 g
Size: 6 ³/₄ inches
Length: 17 cm

B 1009

Weight: 72 g
Size: 7 ³/₄ inches
Length: 19.5 cm

B 1011

Weight: 78 g
Size: 8 inches
Length: 20 cm

B 1012

Weight: 100 g
Size: 8 ³/₄ inches
Length: 22 cm

CURVED STAINLESS STEEL

Curved scissors in stainless steel

reference	description
B 1022	Curved 19 cm
B 1023	Curved 20 cm

B 1022

Weight: 72 g
Size: 7 ¹/₂ inches
Length: 19 cm

B 1023

Weight: 82 g
Size: 8 inches
Length: 20 cm

STRAIGHT OR CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 20 CM LARGE BLADE

8" straight or curved scissors in **stainless steel** with stop, with hollow ground for an easier and more flexible handling.

reference	description
B 1010	Straight 20 cm
B 1024	Curved 20 cm

B 1010

Weight: 94 g
Size: 8 inches
Length: 20 cm

B 1024

Weight: 88 g
Size: 8 inches
Length: 20 cm

This model exists in curved and straight (flat) blade

STRAIGHT 20,5 CM OR CURVED 20 CM STAINLESS STEEL

reference	description
B 0932	Straight 20,5 cm
B 0934	Curved 20 cm

B 0932

Weight: 85 g
Size: 8 ¹/₄ inches
Length: 20,5 cm

B 0934

Weight: 85 g
Size: 8 inches
Length: 20 cm

This model exists in curved and straight (flat) blade

SCULPTOR 1 STAINLESS STEEL BLADE 16,5 CM

Sculptor scissors, one 6 1/2" blade made of stainless steel with stop. 45 teeth.

reference	description
B 1032	Sculptor 16,5 cm

B 1032

Weight: 58 g
Size: 6 1/2 inches
Length: 16,5 cm
45 teeth



THINNING SCISSORS 2 STAINLESS STEEL BLADES 15,5 CM

Thinning scissors, two 6 1/4" blades made of stainless steel with stop. 30 teeth.

reference	description
B 1034	Thinning 15,5 cm

B 1034

Weight: 85 g
Size: 6 1/4 inches
Length: 15,5 cm
30 teeth



CURVED 17 CM ROUND ENDS

6 3/4" curved scissors in standard steel, especially designed for finishing works.

reference	description
B 1021	Curved 17 cm

B 1021

Weight: 44 g
Size: 6 3/4 inches
Length: 17 cm



EARS AND PAWS 14,5 CM

5 3/4" straight scissors in standard steel, especially designed for ears and paws.

reference	description
B 1006	Ears & paws 14,5 cm

B 1006

Weight: 46 g
Size: 5 3/4 inches
Length: 14,5 cm



STRAIGHT TITANIUM COBALT 16,5 CM AND 20 CM

6,5" - 8" straight scissors. High-end scissors in molybdenum stainless steel, cobalt and titanium (Japanese STAINLESS STEEL 440 C) with a hardness that ensures a long-term cutting quality.

reference	description
B 1017	Straight Titanium 16,5 cm
B 1018	Straight Titanium 20 cm

B 1017

Weight: 60 g
Size: 6,5 inches
Length: 16,5 cm

B 1018

Weight: 90 g
Size: 8 inches
Length: 20 cm



The Japanese stainless steel of these scissors, with a hardness of 60+ Rockwell, is one of the best alloys in the whole word. It is made with a Japanese method combined with the most modern American technology. The extreme hardness of the stainless steel 440C+ combined with molybdenum cobalt and the specific grinding of the blades guarantee an easy and stressless work.

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 19 cm

reference	description
B 1040	STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 19 cm

B 1040
Weight: 80 g
Size: 7,5 inches
Length: 19 cm



Convex blades

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 21 cm

reference	description
B 1042	STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 21 cm

B 1042
Weight: 90 g
Size: 8 1/4 inches
Length: 21 cm



Convex blades

CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 21 cm

reference	description
B 1045	CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 21 cm

B 1045
Weight: 90 g
Size: 8 1/4 inches
Length: 21 cm



Convex blades

FINGER REST FOR EHASO® SCISSORS

reference	description
B 1019	REMOVABLE FINGER REST



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 15 cm

reference	description
B 1046	SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 15 cm



B 1046

Weight: 60 g
Size: 6 ³/₄ inches
Length: 15 cm
22 medium teeth



SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 16 cm

reference	description
B 1047	SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 16 cm



B 1047

Weight: 70 g
Size: 6 ¹/₄ inches
Length: 16 cm
34 small teeth



SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 19 cm

reference	description
B 1048	SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 19 cm



B 1048

Weight: 70 g
Size: 7 ¹/₂ inches
Length: 19 cm
32 medium teeth



"TWO STEP" SCULPTOR 19 cm

reference	description
B 1049	"TWO STEP" SCULPTOR 19 cm



B 1049

Weight: 80 g
Size: 7 ¹/₂ inches
Length: 19 cm
28 teeth



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 15 AND 17,5 CM

Straight scissors made from **satin-finish stainless steel**, **microtoothed** on one blade.

reference	description
X 0060	Straight 15 cm
X 0061	Straight 17,5 cm

Dimensions in inches
including finger rest

X 0060

Weight: 42 g
Size: 6 inches
Length: 15 cm

X 0061

Weight: 56 g
Size: 7^{1/2} inches
Length: 17.5 cm



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 15,5 AND 16,5 CM

Straight scissors made from **satin-finish stainless steel**, **microtoothed** on one blade, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0054	Straight 15,5 cm
X 0055	Straight 16,5 cm

X 0054

Weight: 46 g
Size: 6 inches
Length: 15,5 cm

X 0055

Weight: 48 g
Size: 6^{1/2} inches
Length: 16,5 cm



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS

Straight scissors made of **satin-finish stainless steel**, **micro-toothed** on one blade, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0001	Straight 18 cm
X 0003	Straight 19,5 cm
X 0005	Straight 20 cm
X 0008	Straight 22 cm

X 0001

Weight: 62 g
Size: 7 inches
Length: 18 cm

X 0003

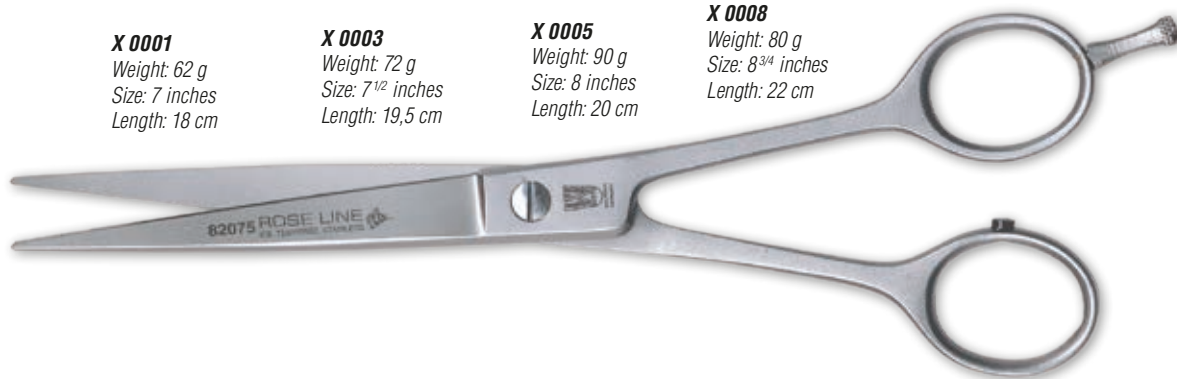
Weight: 72 g
Size: 7^{1/2} inches
Length: 19,5 cm

X 0005

Weight: 90 g
Size: 8 inches
Length: 20 cm

X 0008

Weight: 80 g
Size: 8^{3/4} inches
Length: 22 cm



MAX. STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 19,5 CM

Straight scissors made from **satin-finish stainless steel**, **microtoothed** on one blade, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0042	Straight 19,5 cm

X 0042

Weight: 96 g
Size: 7^{3/4} inches
Length: 19,5 cm
Width: 19 mm



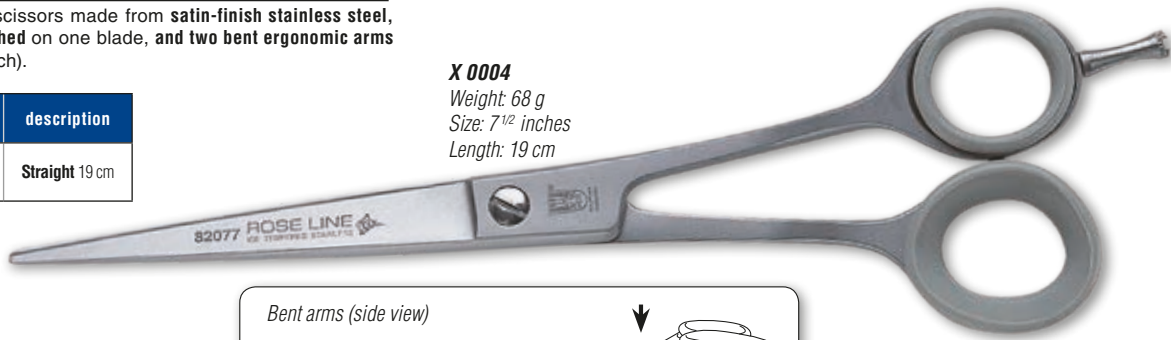
STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 19 CM BENT ARMS

Straight scissors made from **satin-finish stainless steel**, **microtoothed** on one blade, and **two bent ergonomic arms** (see sketch).

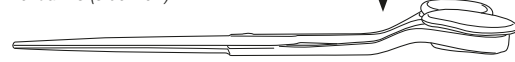
reference	description
X 0004	Straight 19 cm

X 0004

Weight: 68 g
Size: 7 1/2 inches
Length: 19 cm



Bent arms (side view)



STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 17,5 CM • LEFT-HANDED*

Straight **left-handed** scissors, made of **satin-finish stainless steel**, **microtoothed** on one blade, with **finger inserts, stop and removable finger rest**.

reference	description
X 0030	Straight 17,5 cm

X 0030

Weight: 60 g
Size: 7 inches
Length: 17.5 cm



* Scissors exclusively for left-handed use.
Totally inefficient with right hand.

CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 17, 19 AND 21 CM

Curved scissors made from **satin-finish stainless steel**, **microtoothed** on one blade.

reference	description
X 0010	Curved 17 cm
X 0012	Curved 19 cm
X 0013	Curved 21 cm

X 0010

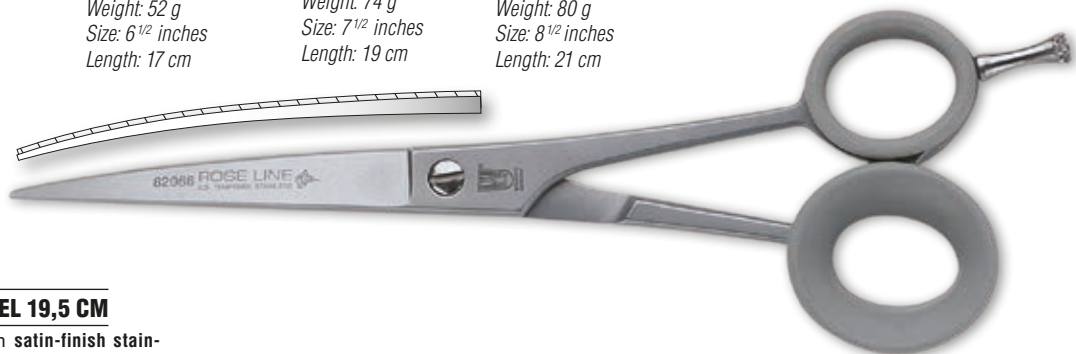
Weight: 52 g
Size: 6 1/2 inches
Length: 17 cm

X 0012

Weight: 74 g
Size: 7 1/2 inches
Length: 19 cm

X 0013

Weight: 80 g
Size: 8 1/2 inches
Length: 21 cm



CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 19,5 CM

Curved scissors made from **satin-finish stainless steel**, **microtoothed** on one blade.

reference	description
X 0043	Curved 19,5 cm

X 0043

Weight: 96 g
Size: 7 3/4 inches
Length: 19,5 cm





SCULPTOR SCISSORS 14 CM • 33 TEETH

Sculptor scissors 33 teeth made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

reference	description
X 0057	Sculptor 14 cm

X 0057

Weight: 38 g
Size: 5 1/2 inches
Length: 14 cm
33 teeth



SCULPTOR SCISSORS 15 CM • 46 TEETH

Sculptor scissors 46 teeth made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0058	Sculptor 15 cm

X 0058

Weight: 52 g
Size: 5 3/4 inches
Length: 15 cm
46 teeth



SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16,5 CM • 46 TEETH

Sculptor scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0020	Sculptor 16,5 cm

X 0020

Weight: 56 g
Size: 6 1/4 inches
Length: 16,5 cm
46 teeth



THINNING SCISSORS 15,5 CM • 30 TEETH

Thin scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, with finger inserts.

reference	description
X 0024	Thinning 15,5 cm

X 0024

Weight: 50 g
Size: 6 inches
Length: 15,5 cm
30 teeth



STRAIGHT OR CURVED STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 11,5 CM

Straight or curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of small dogs.

reference	description
X 0083	Straight 11,5 cm
X 0084	Curved 11,5 cm

X 0083 - X 0084

Weight: 22 g
Size: 4 1/2 inches
Length: 11,5 cm



This model does exist in curved (X0084) and in straight blade (X0083)

STRAIGHT OR CURVED STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 16,5 CM

Straight or curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of large dogs.

reference	description
X 0085	Straight 16,5 cm
X 0086	Curved 16,5 cm

X 0085 - X 0086

Weight: 46 g
Size: 6 1/2 inches
Length: 16,5 cm



This model does exist in curved (X0086) and in straight blade (X0085)

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 15 CM

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with sheathed rings.

reference	description
X 0088	Straight 15 cm

X 0088

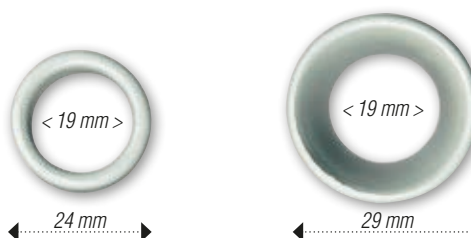
Weight: 26 g
Size: 6 inches
Length: 15 cm



ROSE LINE FINGER INSERTS

These finger inserts are only adapted on ROSE LINE® scissors

reference	description
X 0050	Finger insert small Ø int. 19 mm / Ø ext 24 mm
X 0052	Finger insert large Ø int. 19 mm / Ø ext 29 mm



RAZOR

RAZOR + 6 BLADES

Thinning razor with 6 spare blades.

reference	description
X 0095	Razor + 6 blades



JAGUAR SCISSORS

Cold hardened stainless steel, one **blade finely sharpened** with abrasive stone and **hand-sanded**, one to two **microtoothed blades**, **ONE VARIO** screw enabling to carry out a **customized adjustment** of blade tightening.

STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 16,5 AND 18 CM

reference	description
B 0969	Straight 16,5 cm
B 0970	Straight 18 cm

B 0969

Weight: 50 g
Size: 6 1/2 inches
Length: 16,5 cm

B 0970

Weight: 60 g
Size: 7 inches
Length: 18 cm



SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16,5 CM

reference	description
B 0967	Sculptor 16,5 cm

B 0967

Weight: 55 g
Size: 6 1/2 inches
Length: 16,5 cm
46 teeth



THINNING SCISSORS 16 CM

reference	description
B 0968	Thinning 16 cm

B 0968

Weight: 45 g
Size: 6 1/4 inches
Length: 16 cm
29 teeth



AFTER-SALES SERVICE

USE OUR NO SURPRISE FIXED RATE
AND THE EXPERIENCE OF AN OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR



CLIPPER FIXED RATE SERVICE

reference	description
SAV 020	OSTER® clipper service
SAV 030	MOSER® clipper service
SAV 040	ANDIS® clipper service
SAV 045	other PRO clipper service



BLADE SHARPENING FIXED RATE

reference	description
SAV 010	Classic blades sharpening
SAV 017	Ovine/ Cattle blades sharpening

PRESSURE PIECE ARE REPLACED
IF NEEDED, FOR FREE.



SCISSORS SHARPENING FIXED RATE

reference	description
SAV 011	Classic scissors
SAV 001	Meteor® and CSX® scissors
SAV 012	Micro toothed scissors
SAV 015	Thinning scissors
SAV 016	Sculptor scissors
SAV 013	Micro toothed scissors

CHADOG AFTER-SALES SERVICE
MICRO TOOTHED OPTION SAV013



ALL THE CLIPPER FIXED RATES SERVICE INCLUDE:

- Carbon brushes
- Lever
- Lubrication
- Full cleaning (inside and filter)
- Clipper general check

If your clipper is defective:

- We make a free quotation, submitted to your agreement.

ACCESSORIES ET LUBRICANTS

reference	description
A 0212	OSTER® oil - 118 ml
SAV 022	Oster® cable replacement
A 4000	B18 - 300 ml



USE A SPECIALIST FOR
THE MAINTENANCE
OF YOUR EQUIPMENT

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CSX II SCISSORS

JMB NATSIKA™
Le 10000, 10000, 10000, 10000

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.

STEEL STRAIGHT – SMALL RINGS – 18,5 - 19,5 AND 20,5 CM

Straight scissors made of satin stainless steel, micro toothed on one blade, small rings.

reference	description
B 5835	Straight 18,5 cm
B 5837	Straight 19,5 cm
B 5840	Straight 20,5 cm

B 5835

Weight: 70 g
Size: 6 1/2 inches
Length: 18,5 cm

B 5837

Weight: 72 g
Size: 7 inches
Length: 19,5 cm

B 5840

Weight: 74 g
Size: 7 1/2 inches
Length: 20,5 cm



STEEL STRAIGHT – 19 - 19,5 AND 21 CM

Straight scissors made of satiny stainless steel, micro toothed on one blade, standard rings.

reference	description
B 5834	Straight 19 cm
B 5838	Straight 19,5 cm
B 5839	Straight 21 cm

B 5834

Weight: 72 g
Size: 6 1/2 inches
Length: 19 cm

B 5838

Weight: 76 g
Size: 7 inches
Length: 19,5 cm

B 5839

Weight: 78 g
Size: 7 1/2 inches
Length: 21 cm



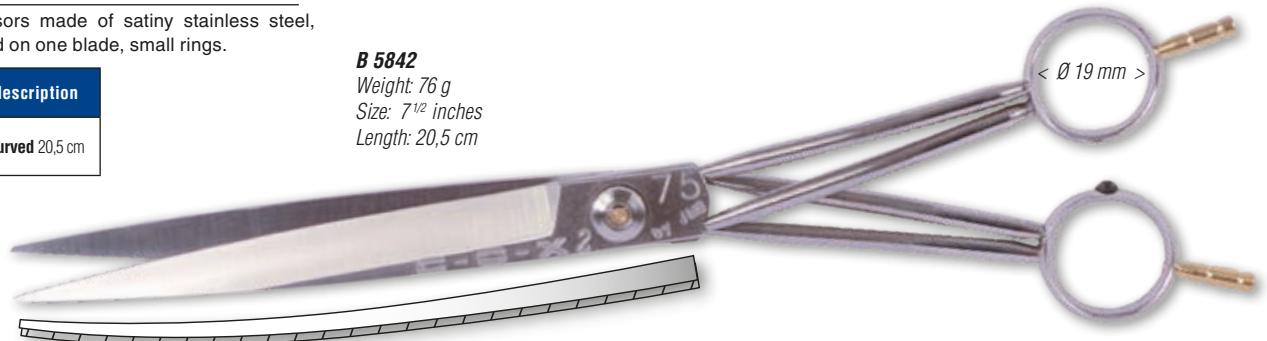
STEEL CURVED – SMALL RINGS – 20,5 CM

Curved scissors made of satiny stainless steel, micro toothed on one blade, small rings.

reference	description
B 5842	Curved 20,5 cm

B 5842

Weight: 76 g
Size: 7 1/2 inches
Length: 20,5 cm



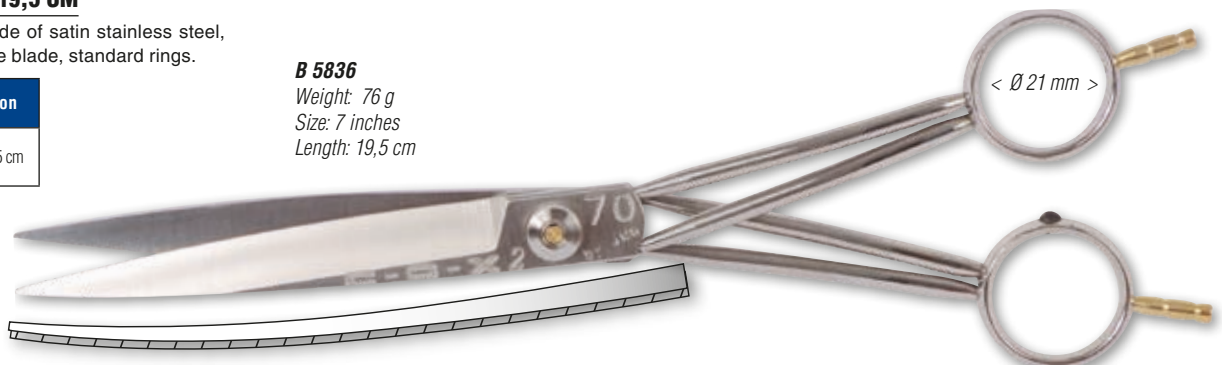
STEEL CURVED – 19,5 CM

Curved scissors made of satin stainless steel, micro toothed on one blade, standard rings.

reference	description
B 5836	Curved 19,5 cm

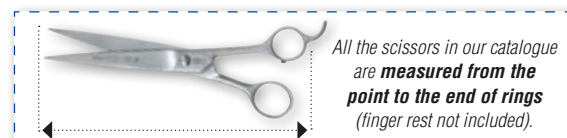
B 5836

Weight: 76 g
Size: 7 inches
Length: 19,5 cm



PERMUTABLE GOLDEN FINGER REST FOR CSX II

reference	description
B 5844	Golden finger rest



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

METEOR II SCISSORS

The new generation of METEOR offers a new architecture lighter and better balanced. Made of harder steel, METEOR II Scissors require less sharpening and feature a more efficient shaft bearing. Two positions for the finger rest: straight or shifted.

STEEL STRAIGHT – STANDARD BRANCHES – 19 - 21 AND 23 CM

Straight scissors made of high performance stainless steel.
Satin-finish, micro toothed on one blade.

reference	description
B 0548	Straight 19 cm
B0550	Straight 21 cm

B 0548

Weight: 70 g
Size: 6 1/2 inches
Length: 19 cm

B 0550

Weight: 72 g
Size: 7 1/2 inches
Length: 21 cm

Permutable
finger rest

< Ø 21 mm >

CURVED STEEL – STANDARD BRANCHES – 19 - 19,5 AND 21 CM

Curved scissors made of high performance stainless steel.
Satin-finish, micro toothed on one blade, standard rings.

reference	description
B 0555	Curved 19 cm
B 0556	Curved 19,5 cm
B 0559	Curved 21 cm

B 0555

Weight: 70 g
Size: 6 1/2 inches
Length: 19 cm

B 0556

Weight: 72 g
Size: 7 inches
Length: 19,5 cm

B 0559

Weight: 76 g
Size: 7 1/2 inches
Length: 21 cm

Permutable
finger rest

< Ø 21 mm >

STEEL STRAIGHT – SHIFTED BRANCHES – 19 AND 21 CM

Straight scissors made of high performance stainless steel.
Satin-finish, micro toothed on one blade.

reference	description
B 0557	Straight 19,5 cm- Ø 19 cm
B 0549	Straight 19 cm - Ø 21 cm
B 0553	Straight 21 cm- Ø 21 cm

B 0549

Weight: 68 g
Size: 6 1/2 inches
Length: 19 cm

B 0557

Weight: 64 g
Size: 7 inches
Length: 19,5 cm

B 0553

Weight: 76 g
Size: 7 1/2 inches
Length: 21 cm

Permutable
finger rest

< Ø 21 mm >

OIL FOR SCISSORS

Oil to protect and maintain your scissors. Easy to lubricate thanks to its thin cap.

reference	description
A 0394	12 ml



PERMUTABLE TOPAZ/GOLDEN FINGER REST FOR METEOR II

reference	description
B 0561	Golden finger rest with topaz strass



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING ACCESSORIES

BLACK STORAGE CASE

Grooming tool case equipped with an integrated telescopic handle. Interior is fitted with several compartments enabling to hold accessories. Front code locker.

reference	description
A 0314	Black storage case*

* Accessories sold separately

Length: 42 cm
Width: 23 cm
Height: 37 cm



REMOVABLE ALUMINIUM CASE

High capacity aluminium case made of two separable briefcases and made up of several storage compartments. The lower briefcase is equipped with wheels and with a telescopic handle facilitating the transport. Two closures help to settle and lock the higher part, which is equipped with 2 code lockers. The lower briefcase has a cover that allows the 2 parts to be used separately.

reference	description
A 0325	Aluminium case removable

* Accessories sold separately



Length 37 cm
Width 24 cm
Height 75 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING ACCESSORIES

ROLLERCOASTER STOOL

Very handy for business trips and home grooming, the rollercoaster stoolcase titanium includes an integrated stool, wheels, 3 different storage levels, side and front storage pockets, as well as a plate.

reference	description
A 0312	Stool - Titanium Silver suitcase
A 0313	1 bag - OFFERED



BLACK GROOMING TROLLEY

Trolley table with 5 drawers and 7 compartments on upper tray. Practical handle.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0102	Black *
	A 0106	Black dismantled *

*sold without accessories



SYNTHETIC DUMMY

For learning and grooming show preparation. Allows the training for all types of haircut.

reference	description
P 0273	Height 25 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING ACCESSORIES

RUBBER BRUSH

Adapted to the broomstick A0101.

reference	description
A 0113	Brush only



TELESCOPIC BROOMSTICK

Screws onto all traditional brooms. Length can be adjusted from 84 cm to 1.50 m. BRUSH SOLD SEPARATELY.

reference	description
A 0108	Handle only



VACUUM TRASH

The Sibel makes it easier to sweep floors: your living room stays clean all day long. Simply brush the bristles, dust and dirt to the base of the unit: the infrared sensors will detect debris and operate the vacuum trash. It will turn off automatically when all impurities have been sucked. The features of the trash can guarantee a reinjection of clean air into the room. A convenient switch turns the unit on and off (manual control is also possible). This unit works perfectly on rough surfaces such as tiles, parquet, vinyl. The perfect accessory for any grooming salon.

reference	description
A 0395	Aspirateur 19 cm
A 0382	Filtre moteur
A 0383	Filtre d'évacuation



1. Status indicator light
2. Auto/Off/Manual power switch
3. Filter holder
4. HEPA exhaust filter
5. One meter chord
6. Infrared sensors
7. Inlet
8. Manual activation switch
9. Collection (6 liters)
10. Pre-motor filter (not visible)
11. Canister full indicator

Dimensions:

- Height: 52 cm
- Width: 34 cm
- Depth: 22 cm



Collection bin



Dirt filter



Pre-motor filter



Exhaust filter

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SCISSORS HOLDER

This scissors holder has been designed to store scissors and have them on hand for convenience. This product available in two colors fits into the worktop and brings out the professional side of the groomer. This scissors holder protects the material from dust and dirt. You can slip combs and other accessories as needed. Coated with a soft synthetic material, its "sheath" keeps the scissors safe from any deterioration due to possible friction. PVC absorbs moisture to prevent rust.

Characteristics:

- Phoenix scissor holder
- To store several pairs of scissors
- Available in two colors
- Effectively protects the material from dust and dirt
- Does not damage scissors
- Accessories not included

Usage tips:

- Put the scissors upside down
- Clean with regular wipes.



STAR	reference	description
	A 0302	Blue scissors holder - H. 22,5 x Ø 11,30 cm
	A 0303	Pink scissors holder - H. 22,5 x Ø 11,30 cm

SCISSORS WALLET

The scissors wallet is ideal for home groomers or dog shows. Light, practical and design, this kit will safely accommodate professional scissors. It is a strong and resistant product that will be preserved for a long time. Thanks to it, your accessories will be protected from shocks and other aggressions. Apart from the scissors, this scissors wallet can accommodate other small grooming tools (combs, nail clippers, trimmer). Its practicality and its aesthetics make it an accessory of choice for any self-respecting groomer.

Characteristics:

- For scissors and small tools
- 2 zippers
- 2 compartment pouch
- Colors: black, red and python
- Optimized organization
- Practice and design
- Accessories not included

Dimensions:

- Close: 22,8 x 13 cm
- Open: 22,8 x 27,5 cm

Maintenance tips:

- Maintain with a damp cloth
- Let it dry
- Repeat the operation from time to time

- Accessories not included

STAR	reference	description
	P 0274	Black
	P 0275	Red
	P 0276	Python



GROOMING ACCESSORIES

13-SCISSORS HOLDER WALL-MOUNTED

STAR	reference	description
	A 0317	13-scissors holder wall-mounted*

* Accessories sold separately



WALL MOUNTED

Except METEOR and CSX

15 WALL-MOUNTED BLADES HOLDER

STAR	reference	description
	A 0318	15 wall-mounted blades holder*

* Accessories sold separately



WALL MOUNTED

5-SCISSORS HOLDER

STAR	reference	description
	A 0316	5-scissors holder *

* Accessories sold separately

Length: 12 cm
Width: 11 cm
Height: 13 cm



MIXING BOTTLE

reference	description
A 2525	1 liter

1 liter



FIRST-AID KIT

First-aid portable case containing:

- 10 adhesive dressings
- 1 adhesive bandage roll
- 4 alcohol pre-impregnated towelettes
- 1 extensive bandage 7 cm x 4 m
- 1 pair of scissors

reference	description
A 0689	First-aid kit



- 1 adhesive bandage width: 6.5 cm
- 10 pre-impregnated cleaning towelettes
- 5 sterile gauze compresses
- 1 metallised isothermal cover
- 1 tweezers



MICRO DIFFUSION ATOMISER

reference	description
A 2520	Atomiser 220 ml

Ideal light spray for grooming

220 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING ACCESSORIES

100 GLOVES DISPENSER BOX

reference	n°	description
100 VINYL GLOVES		
A 0690	1	Size S - 6/7
A 0691	1	Size M - 7/8
A 0692	1	Size L - 8/9
A 0693	1	Size XL - 9/10
100 LATEX GLOVES		
A 0695	2	Size S - 6/7
A 0696	2	Size M - 7/8
A 0697	2	Size L - 8/9
A 0698	2	Size XL - 9/10



HP DERM WIPES

Non-woven wipes impregnated with a **cleaning and disinfecting solution** having a bactericidal, virucidal and fungicidal activity. Can be used on hands, arms, small objects and surfaces.

reference	description
A 0704	120 wipes



MINI WIPES

Wipes for antiseptic action on hands and disinfection of objects, surfaces and non-invasive class 1 medical devices.

reference	description
A 0704	9 x 12 cm - 250 wipes



SALON ACCESSORIES

STICKERS • SHOP-WINDOW DECORATIONS

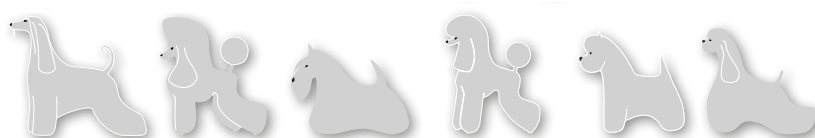
Operating instructions : Dampen the window with soapy water and place the sticker. Remove the paper located at the back of the sticker in order to apply it. Place the sticker with a cloth from one end to the other. Remove the support and wipe. Drill bubbles if necessary.

DOG STICKERS OPAQUE EFFECT

reference	n°	description
E 0140	1	Poodle - 25 cm
E 0141	2	Poodle - 25 cm
E 0142	3	Cocker spaniel - 25 cm
E 0145	4	Scottish - 25 cm

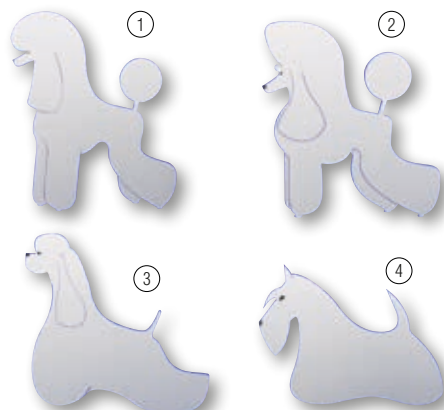
SET OF 6 STICKERS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0151	Set of 6 - 10 cm



PAW STICKERS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0152	Grey paw - 11 cm
	E 0153	Black paw - 11 cm
	E 0154	Grey paw - 25 cm
	E 0155	Black paw - 25 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TOOL BELT SKIRTS



TOOL BELT SKIRTS

Original and useful, in strong and breathable polyester, hang-up and adjustable to waist by scratch. Equipped with a removable tool-belt, fixed by scratch. The zip down the skirt allows an optimal cleaning of the compartments. Washable at 40°.

STAR	BLACK	description
	A 2534	S: 70 à 90 cm

STAR	PINK	description
	A 2535	S: 70 à 90 cm



TOOL BELT

TOOL BELT PURSE

reference	description
A 2530	PVC



- 4 Scissors compartments
- 2 Combs or small accessories compartments
- 1 adjustable belt

STRASS TOOL BELT PURSE

reference	description
A 2531	In PVC and Strass



Optimal cleaning with the opening at the bottom

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ANGELA OVERALLS

Hight collar and short sleeves overall.
The dog-cat logo is embroidered on
the back and the left sleeve. Full len-
ght zip. 2 lateral pockets with zip.

100% polyester, satine effect.

Washable at 40°

SIZES OF ANGELA OVERALLS

Size S: chest 110 cm - length 66 cm
Size M: chest 114 cm - length 67 cm
Size L: chest 118 cm - length 68 cm
Size XL: chest 122 cm - length 69 cm
Size XXL: chest 126 cm - length 70 cm



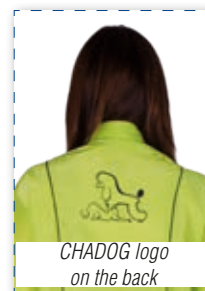
Taille	PINK	BLUE	GREEN
Size S	A 3100	A 3101	A 3102
Size M	A 3110	A 3111	A 3112
Size L	A 3120	A 3121	A 3122
Size XL	A 3130	A 3131	A 3132
Size XXL	A 3140	A 3141	A 3142



100% POLYESTER,
SATIN EFFECT



Front zip + 2 lateral
pockets with zip



CHADOG logo
on the back



CHADOG logo on
the left sleeve

CARINA OVERALLS (SLEEVELESS)

Overalls (collarless and sleeveless). Dog / cat
pattern embroidered on chest. Zipper with total
opening. 1 plated flap pocket. 100% POLY-
ESTER SATIN ASPECT.

MACHINE-WASHABLE AT 40° C.



description	BLUE*	PINK*	ORANGE*
Size S	A 1174	A 1184	A 1194
Size M	A 1175	A 1185	A 1195
Size L	A 1176	A 1186	A 1196
Size XL	A 1177	A 1187	A 1197
Size XXL	A 1178	A 1188	A 1198

*embroidered colours

SIZES OF CARINA OVERALLS

Size S: chest 94 cm - length 60 cm
Size M: chest 98 cm - length 60 cm
Size L: chest 110 cm - length 62 cm
Size XL: chest 116 cm - length 62 cm
Size XXL: chest 120 cm - length 65 cm
Size XXXL: chest 126 cm - length 65 cm

OVERALLS 100% POLYESTER



Asymetric
shape

"PRECIOSA" LARGE TROUSERS

100% polyamide splashes trousers protecting
clothes from water.

PRECIOSA LARGE TROUSERS

Size S: width 94 cm - leg 94 cm
Size M: width 98 cm - leg 96 cm
Size L: width 102 cm - leg 98 cm
Size XL: width 106 cm - leg 100 cm
Size XXL: width 110 cm - leg 102 cm

description	BLACK
Size S	A 3200
Size M	A 3210
Size L	A 3220
Size XL	A 3230
Size XXL	A 3240



OVERALLS AND TROUSERS



"PRÉCIOSA" OVERALLS AND TROUSERS

OVERALLS with dog / cat pattern on the chest. **Zipper with total opening**. Short-sleeved, **2 plated pockets**. 100% polyester satin aspect. **Machine-washable at 30° C.**

TROUSERS 100% polyamide trousers enabling to protect clothes from water splashes. **Machine-washable at 30° C.**

STAR	OVERALLS		
	description	BLUE	BLACK
	Size S	A 1140	A 1145
	Size M	A 1141	A 1146
	Size L	A 1142	A 1147
	Size XL	A 1143	A 1148
	Size XXL	A 1144	A 1149

CHOOSE YOUR BLOUSE PRÉCIOSA

Size S : chest 106 cm - length 62 cm
Size M : chest 110 cm - length 69 cm
Size L : chest 120 cm - length 73 cm
Size XL : chest 127 cm - length 79 cm
Size XXL : chest 134 cm - length 81 cm

Black model

Overall and trousers sold separately

Blue model



Lateral pocket

STAR	TROUSERS	
	description	BLACK
	Size S	A 1165
	Size M	A 1166
	Size L	A 1167
	Size XL	A 1168

SIZES OF PRÉCIOSA TROUSERS

Size S: widthwise 62 à 92 cm - leg 104 cm
Size M: widthwise 68 à 94 cm - leg 106 cm
Size L: widthwise 72 à 102 cm - leg 108 cm
Size XL: widthwise 76 à 108 cm - leg 110 cm

LETIZIA OVERALLS (SHORT-SLEEVED)

Straight neck overalls and short-sleeved. Dog / cat pattern embroidered on chest. **Zipper with total opening**. **2 plated flap pockets**. **Inverted pleat in the back ensuring greater comfort**. 100% POLYESTER SATIN ASPECT.

MACHINE-WASHABLE AT 40° C.



STAR	description	BLUE*	PINK*	ORANGE*
	Size S	A 1200	A 1210	A 1220
	Size M	A 1201	A 1211	A 1221
	Size L	A 1202	A 1212	A 1222
	Size XL	A 1203	A 1213	A 1223
	Size XXL	A 1204	A 1214	A 1224
	Size XXXL	A 1205	A 1215	A 1225

* embroidered colours

SIZES OF LETIZIA OVERALLS

Size S: chest 94 cm - length 60 cm
Size M: chest 98 cm - length 60 cm
Size L: chest 110 cm - length 62 cm
Size XL: chest 116 cm - length 62 cm
Size XXL: chest 120 cm - length 65 cm
Size XXXL: chest 126 cm - length 65 cm



100 % POLYESTER OVERALLS

DANIELA OVERALLS (SHORT-SLEEVED)

V-neck overalls and short-sleeved. Dog / cat pattern embroidered on the chest. 100% POLYESTER SATIN ASPECT.

MACHINE-WASHABLE AT 40° C.



STAR	description	BLUE*	PINK*	ORANGE*
	Size S	A 1230	A 1240	A 1250
	Size M	A 1231	A 1241	A 1251
	Size L	A 1232	A 1242	A 1252
	Size XL	A 1233	A 1243	A 1253
	Size XXL	A 1234	A 1244	A 1254

* embroidered colours

SIZES OF DANIELA OVERALLS

Size S: chest 106 cm - length 74 cm
Size M: chest 114 cm - length 77 cm
Size L: chest 124 cm - length 82 cm
Size XL: chest 130 cm - length 88 cm
Size XXL: chest 134 cm - length 92 cm



100 % POLYESTER OVERALLS

HOLSTER BELTS & APRONS

HOLSTER BELTS

reference	n°	description
A 2510	1	Adjustable holster belt
A 2515	2	Modular holster belt



- 4 removable compartments for scissors
- 1 extra horizontal compartment with zip fastening



- 5 removable compartments for scissors
- 2 large separated compartments for combs or other equipment

POLYETHYLENE OVERALLS

Waterproof and disposable overalls that can be fastened through press-studs. Protects clothes from water sprays. **Can be used many times.**



reference	description
A 0688	Box containing 12

WATERPROOF APRONS

Plain apron made from **polyester and polyurethane** with adjustable shoulder straps and 2 plated pockets.

Length: 80 cm
Width: 85 cm

76 % polyester
24 % polyurethane



reference	description
A 1116	Silver Size M
A 1117	Black Size M

WATERPROOF APRONS

Plain apron made from **polyester and polyurethane** with adjustable shoulder straps and 2 plated pockets.



reference	description
A 0115	White - Size M
A 0660	Yellow - Size M

LEATHERETTE APRON

PVC apron « soft touch » with adjustable cord 85 x 60 cm



reference	description
A 1109	One size adjustable

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROOMING TOOLS



ECO IDEAL DOG SLICKER BRUSHES

reference	description
B 0001	Mini
B 0002	Small
B 0003	Medium
B 0018	Large

B 0018
LARGE MODEL
Width: 12 cm
Height: 7,5 cm

B 0001
MINI MODEL
Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm

B 0002
SMALL MODEL
Width: 9 cm
Height: 4,5 cm

B 0003
MEDIUM MODEL
Width: 12 cm
Height: 5,5 cm

STANDARD IDEAL DOG SLICKER BRUSHES

reference	description
B 0033	Mini
B 0032	Small
B 0031	Medium
B 0030	Large

B 0030
LARGE MODEL
Width: 12,5 cm
Height: 8 cm

B 0033
MINI MODEL
Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm

B 0032
SMALL MODEL
Width: 9 cm
Height: 4,5 cm

B 0031
MEDIUM MODEL
Width: 11,5 cm
Height: 5,5 cm

DOUBLE-USE SLICKER BRUSH

Soft but efficient, this ergonomic double-use slicker brush is ideal for brushing all breeds of dogs and cats, and removing dead hair. A daily use will contribute to maintain the fur of your animals. **Used on dry or damp fur.**

reference	description
B 0037	Double-use slicker brush

SOLD IN
BLISTER PACK

Ergonomic
handle

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



JULIANN & PRINCE SLICKERS

PROFESSIONAL SLICKER BRUSHES JULIANN

The Juliann slicker brushes are professionally designed for professional use and are perfect for processing all type of coat, quickly, efficiently, and as comfortably as possible as much for the animal as for the groomer.

Each slicker brush is light with an ergonomic handle for optimum results and reduced fatigue.

Regular brushes B0750 and B0753 are specially made for difficult detangling.

Brush B0752 is perfect for brushing and for long hair and curly coats upkeep.

Brush B0751 enables care of all delicate coats and is generally used for shows and puppies.

Juliann professional brushes will bring you astonishing results!

reference	description
B 0750	Ergonomy of use
B 0751	Long and ergonomic handle
B0752	Curved shape
B 0753	Extremely light

Ergonomy of use

Long and ergonomic handle

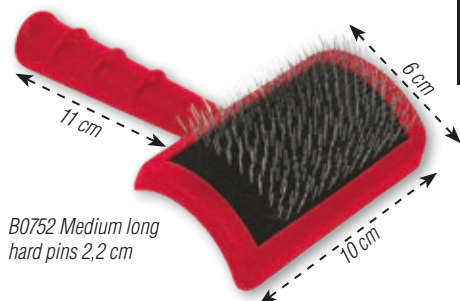
Extremely light

Curved shape

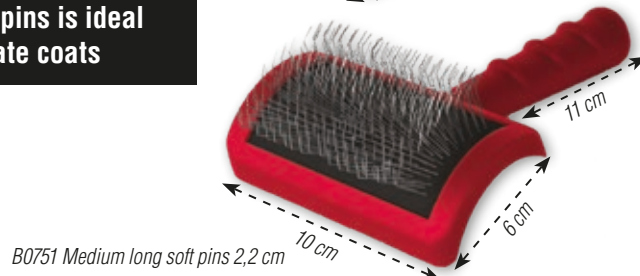


JULIANN slicker standard pins is ideal for difficult detangling

B0753 Large standard pins 1,5 cm



JULIANN slicker long pins is ideal for long and delicate coats



PROFESSIONAL SLICKER BRUSHES PRINCES

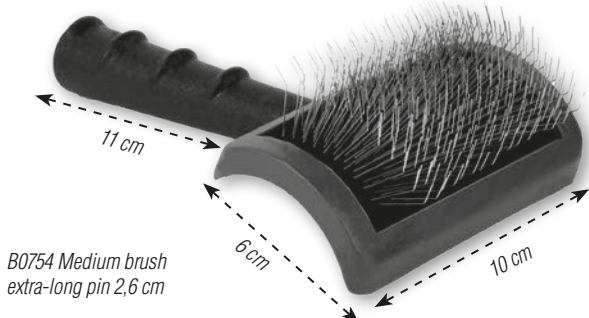
The new professional high quality slicker brush Prince is very light with a long and ergonomic handle.

Its extra-long pins (2.6cm) are stuck into a very thick cushion. It has specially been designed for long and dense coats.

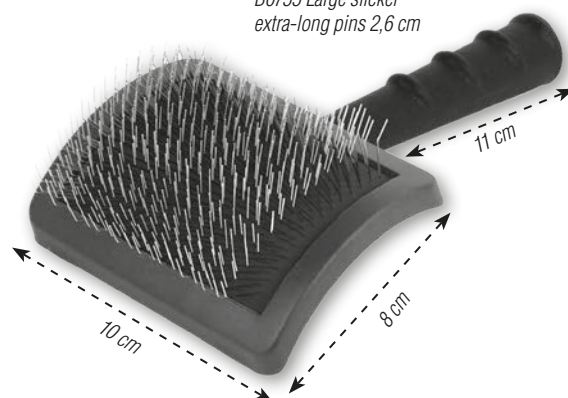
Medium size enables to achieve hard to reach areas.

This slicker brush is recommended for brushing of very tangled coats for a rapid and perfect result.

reference	description
B 0754	Medium extra-long pins
B 0755	Large extra-long pins



B0755 Large slicker extra-long pins 2,6 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

UNIVERSAL SLICKER BRUSHES OSCAR FRANCK®

PREMIUM SLICKER BRUSHES

These two slicker brushes with soft pins perfectly fit for untangling and blow-dries.

reference	description
B 0047	Small model
B 0049	Large model



**B 0047
SMALL MODEL**
Width: 10,5 cm
Height: 6,2 cm



SOFT PINS

UNBREAKABLE HANDLES



**B 0049
LARGE MODEL**
Width: 10,5 cm
Height: 8,5 cm

"HARD PINS" SLICKER BRUSHES

Specially for medium and large dogs. Unbreakable handle, hygienic and stainless. Fit for untangling.

reference	description
B 0071	Small model
B 0070	Large model



**B 0071
SMALL MODEL**
Width: 10.5 cm
Height: 6.2 cm



HARD PINS

UNBREAKABLE
HANDLES



**B 0070
LARGE MODEL**
Width: 10,5 cm
Height: 8,4 cm

"SEMI-HARD PINS" SLICKER BRUSHES

This slicker brush with semi-hard pins can fit for untangling and blow-dry. The slicker brush with long and spaced pins is ideal for sub-hair.

reference	description
B 0076	Small model
B 0075	Large model



**B 0076
SMALL MODEL**
Width: 10,5 cm
Height: 6,3 cm



SEMI-HARD PINS

UNBREAKABLE
HANDLES



**B 0075
LARGE MODEL**
Width: 10,5 cm
Height: 8,5 cm

LAWRENCE® SLICKER BRUSHES

"SOFT PINS" SLICKER BRUSHES

Soft and light, these slicker brushes perfectly fit for blow-dries.

reference	description
B 0013	Mini
B 0012	Small
B 0011	Medium
B 0010	Large

LARGE MODEL

Width: 12,5 cm
Height: 8 cm



MEDIUM MODEL

Width: 11,5 cm
Height: 5,5 cm



SMALL MODEL

Width: 9 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



MINI MODEL

Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



"HARD PINS" SLICKER BRUSHES

For a regular untangling, in order to stimulate the skin and healthy hair growth.

reference	description
B 0022	Small
B 0021	Medium
B 0020	Large

LARGE MODEL

Width: 12,5 cm
Height: 5,5 cm



MEDIUM MODEL

Width: 11,5 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



SMALL MODEL

Width: 9 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



"CAT" SLICKER BRUSHES

These soft slicker brushes enable to maintain regularly the fur of your cat, so that the risk of "hairballs" could be avoided.

reference	description
B 0014	Small
B 0015	Medium



SMALL MODEL
Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



MEDIUM MODEL
Width: 9 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



"32" STAINLESS STEEL SLICKER BRUSH

Soft slicker, enabling a smoother brushing for a daily maintenance. Fits for long or short hair.

reference	description
B 0009	Medium



MEDIUM MODEL

Width: 11,5 cm
Height: 5,5 cm



"PUPPY" AND "KITTEN" SLICKER BRUSH

This slicker brush provided with balls at the end of pins enables to initiate gently your puppy or your kitten into brushing.

reference	description
B 0016	Mini for puppy
B 0017	Mini for kitten

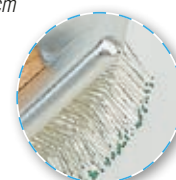


FOR KITTEN

Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm

FOR PUPPY

Width: 6 cm
Height: 4,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SLICKER BRUSH

reference	n°	description
B 0665	1	Small - 7,5 cm
B 0666	2	Medium - 10,5 cm
B 0667	3	Large - 11,5 cm



Slicker brushes with **soft pins** and **non-slip handle**

Products packaged in blister



SELF-CLEANING SLICKER BRUSHES

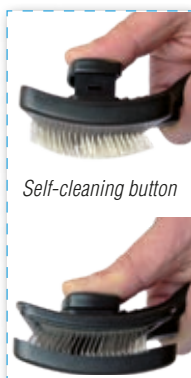
SELF-CLEANING SLICKER BRUSH

reference	n°	description
B 0662	4	Small - 7,5 cm
B 0663	5	Medium - 10 cm
B 0664	6	Large - 11 cm



Slicker brushes with **soft pins** and **non-slip handle**

Products packaged in blister



Self-cleaning button



Hair falls away in one touch

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ERGONOMIC DETANGLING COMBS



DETANGLING COMB

STAR	reference	n°	description
	B 0651	7	Small 4,6 cm
	B 0652	8	Medium 6,6 cm
	B 0653	9	Large 8,2 cm
	B 0654	10	Extra-large 9,8 cm



Products packaged in blister



Non-slip ergonomic handle



STAINLESS STEEL

MAGIC RAKE COMBS - 13 OR 20 TEETH

STAR	reference	n°	description
	B 0618	1	13 rotating and retractable teeth
	B 0620	2	20 rotating and retractable teeth



Ergonomic non-slip handle



MASSAGE BRUSH (MULTI-USE)

This multi-use massage brush with its non-slip ergonomic handle removes all dead hair. It also stimulates the skin and healthy hair growth. Fits for short hair dogs (boxer, doberman, pointer, etc).

STAR	reference	description
	B 0672	10,5 cm



Non-slip ergonomic handle

	S	M	L	XL
	SMALL (4,6 cm)	MEDIUM (6,6 cm)	LARGE (8,2 cm)	EXTRA-LARGE (9,8 cm)
Dog Weight	- 12 kg	13 - 17 kg	18 - 23 kg	+ 24 kg

MAT SPLITTER

STAR	reference	description
	B 0624	Mat splitter



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



ERGONOMIC COMBS

EXTRA THIN COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0639	90 teeth



THIN COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0637	56 teeth

MEDIUM COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0635	37 teeth

DOUBLE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0625	24 and - 37 teeth

LARGE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0630	24 teeth

ALTERNED TEETH COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0642	37 teeth

TAIL COMB WITH SHORT TEETH

STAR	reference	description
	B 0626	47 teeth

TAIL COMB WITH LONG TEETH

STAR	reference	description
	B 0627	47 teeth



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MAGIC BLADE STRIPPERS

Magic blade strippers and trimmer with ergonomic non-slip handle.



THIN STRIPPER

reference	description
B 0113	Stripper with 9 blades
B 0116	Blades



Spare blade



Ergonomic non-slip handle

For left handed reversible blades

LARGE STRIPPER

reference	description
B 0112	Stripper with 5 blades
B 0115	Blades



Spare blade

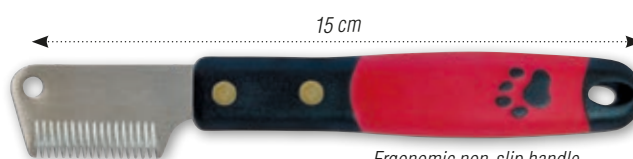


Ergonomic non-slip handle

THIN TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 0622	Right handed

For right handed only



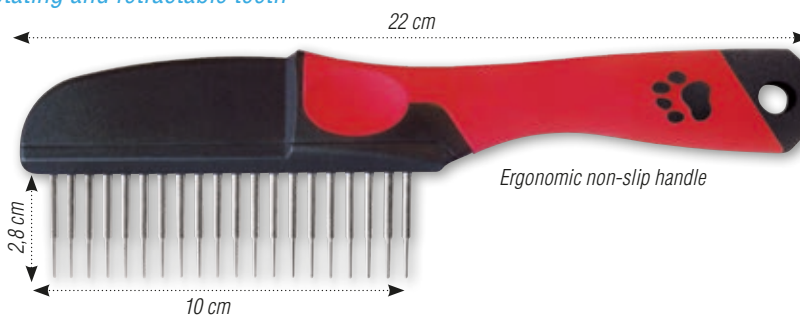
Ergonomic non-slip handle

MAGIC COMBS

With rotating and retractable teeth

MAGIC COMB WITH HANDLE

STAR	reference	description
	B 0615	20 rotating and retractable teeth

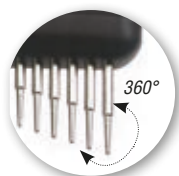


Ergonomic non-slip handle

SMALL MAGIC COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0610	34 rotating and retractable teeth

Ergonomic non-slip handle



LARGE MAGIC COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0612	44 rotating and retractable teeth

Ergonomic non-slip handle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



BIFLEX

BIFLEX

Flexible, allows to work very quickly and comfortably with their two faces of different pins. Gentle and deep detangling. Aerate the hair and give it a swelling. Recommended for removing knots and dead hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0758	S - 5 cm - Pimples 2 cm
	B 0759	L - 7 cm - Pimples 2 cm



- Ergonomic anti-slip handle
- Ideal for all dogs and cats
- Peut être utilisée sur tous les poils
- Can be used on all hairs
- Stainless steel dots whose curved shape is specially designed to respect the hair and skin:
- Double-sided card to adapt to all types of work and all types of hair: one side with soft pimples, one side with semi-hard pimples, removes knots and dead hair.



Size: L

Size: S

PRO BRUSHES

PRO BRUSHES - 21 OR 23 CM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0649	21 cm 2,5 cm pins
	B 0650	23 cm 3 cm pins



B 0649
SMALL MODEL
Total length: 21 cm



B 0650
LARGE MODEL
Total length: 23 cm

BRUSHES WITH ERGONOMIC
NON-SLIP HANDLE.



CENTAURE WILD BOAR BRUSH

Wild boar hair, ideal for thin and long hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0052	Small model
	B 0053	Large model



B 0052
SMALL MODEL
Width: 4 cm
Height: 9 cm
Total length: 18 cm

B 0053
LARGE MODEL
Width: 5,5 cm
Height: 10,5 cm
Total length: 22 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BRUSHES

WOODEN PNEUMATIC BRUSH

Ideal for a daily use.

reference	description
B 0027	Wooden brush



B 0027
Width: 5 cm
Height: 10 cm
Total length: 22 cm
Pins: 1,7 cm

WOODEN PNEUMATIC BRUSH

Ideal for a daily use.

reference	description
B 0025	Large model



B 0025
LARGE MODEL
Width: 5 cm
Height: 10 cm
Total length: 22 cm

OVAL BRUSH

Specially fits for long-hair show dogs.

reference	description
B 0048	Oval



B 0048
Width: 5 cm
Height: 10,5 cm
Total length: 23 cm
Pins: 3,2 cm

LONG BRUSH

Ideal for a daily use.

reference	description
B 0046	22 cm



B 0046
Width: 3 cm
Height: 9,5 cm
Total length: 22 cm
Pins: 2,5 cm

CAT BRUSH

For cats with short hair. Brings shine.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0041	Cat

B 0041
Width: 5 cm
Height: 7 cm
Total length: 18 cm

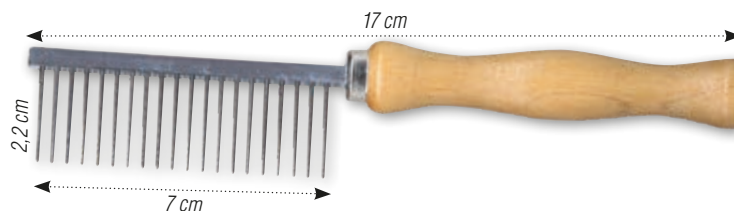


WOODEN HANDLE COMBS

With an excellent quality-price ratio, all these combs are sold in blister pack.

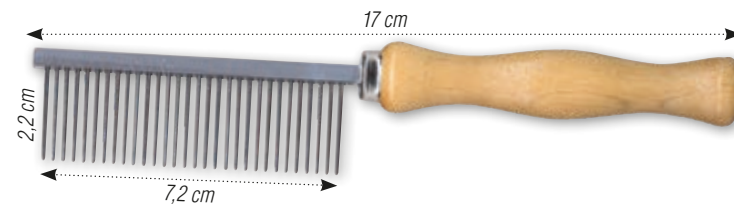
WOODEN LARGE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0063	20 teeth



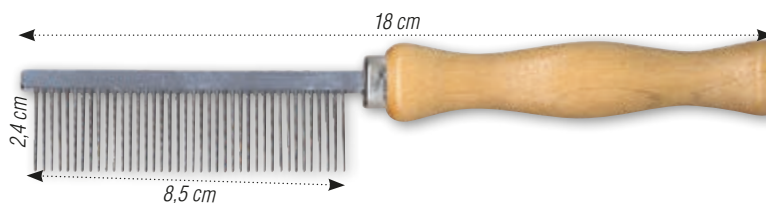
WOODEN MEDIUM COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0065	30 teeth



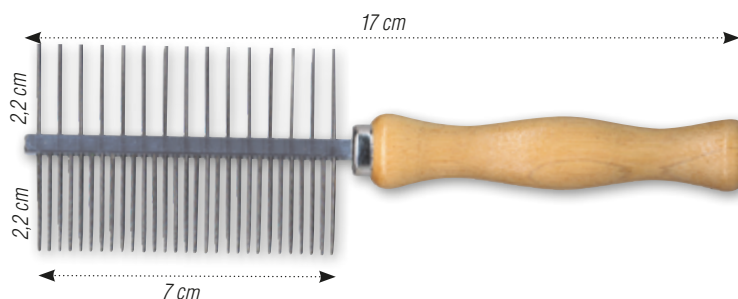
WOODEN FINE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0064	40 teeth



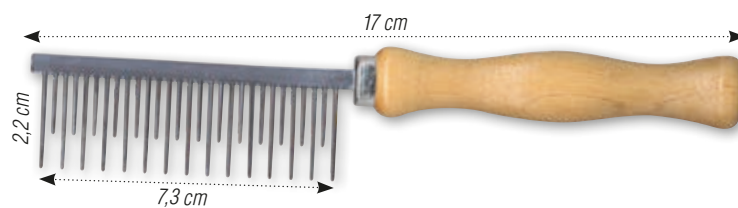
WOODEN DOUBLE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0062	15 and 29 teeth



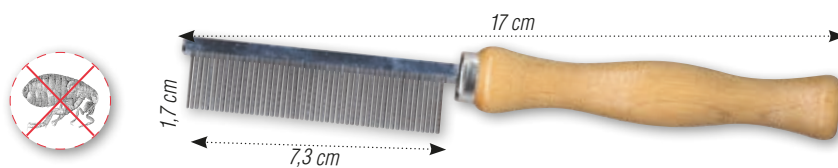
ALTERNATED TEETH COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0068	29 teeth



WOODEN FLEA COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0066	50 teeth



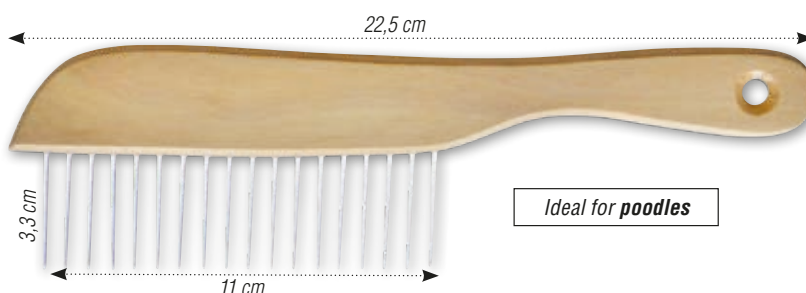
GIANT POODLE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0067	23 teeth



WOODEN POODLE COMB

STAR	reference	description
	B 0645	18 teeth



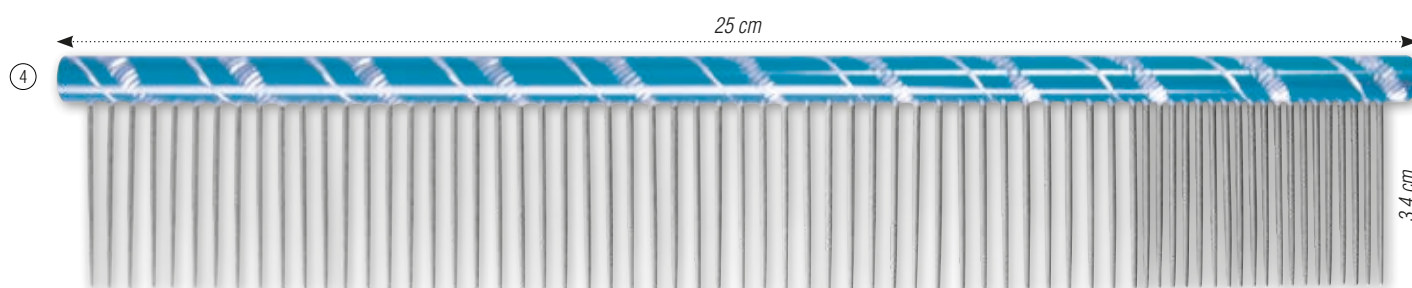
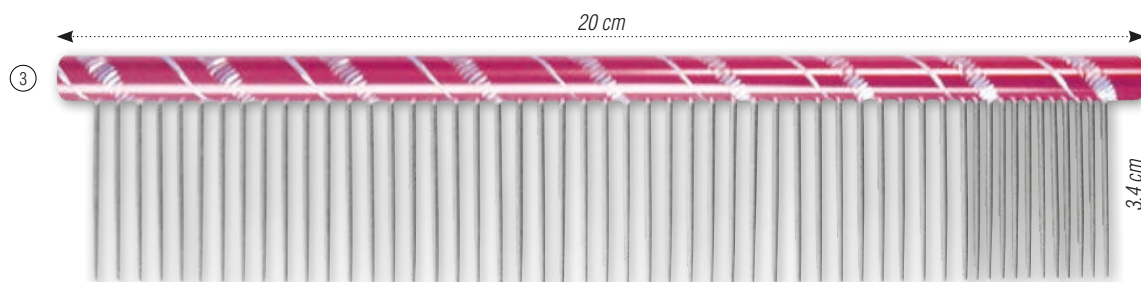
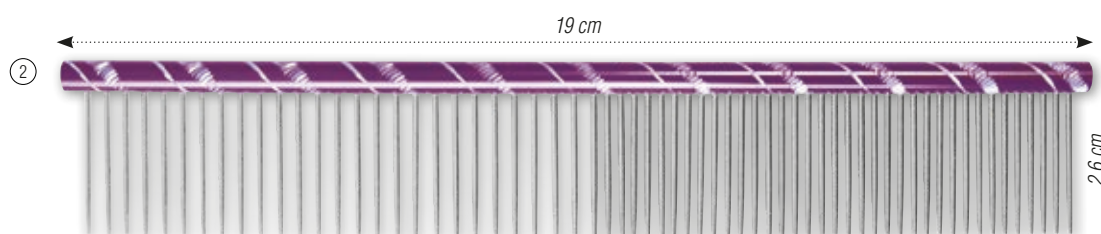
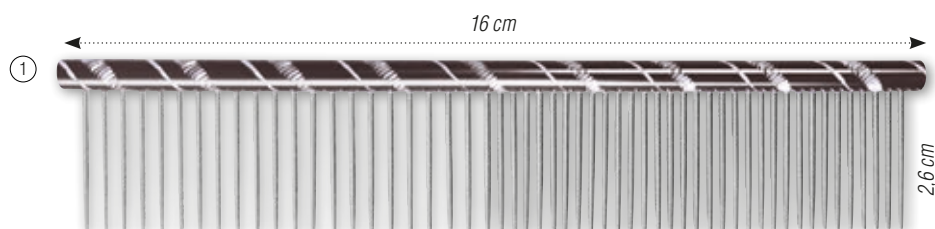
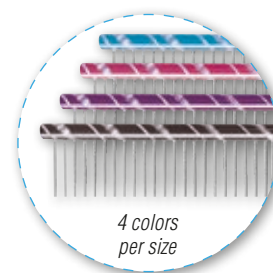
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

"STAR" STEEL COMBS



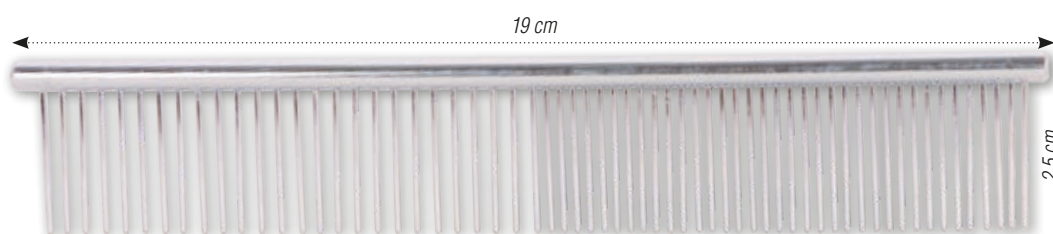
DOOGY STEEL COMBS

STAR	description	n°	BLUE*	PINK*	PURPLE	BLACK
	50 / 50 teeth 26 mm	1	B 1100	B 1101	B 1102	B 1103
	50 / 50 teeth 26 mm	2	B 1105	B 1106	B 1107	B 1108
	80 / 20 teeth 34 mm	3	B 1110	B 1111	B 1112	B 1113
	80 / 20 teeth 34 mm	4	B 1115	B 1116	B 1117	B 1118



IDEALDOG STEEL COMBS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0061	19 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

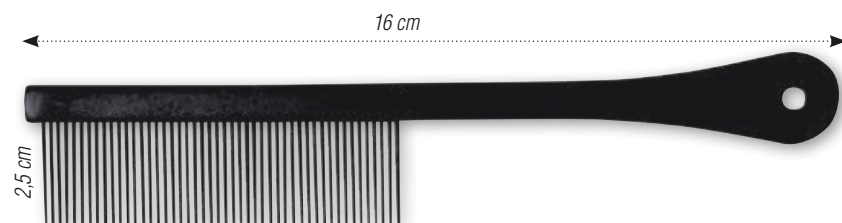
COMB - TEFLON EXTRA THIN

reference	description
B 0316	16 cm



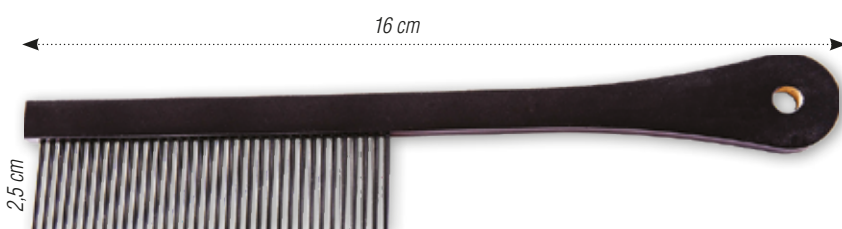
COMB - TEFLON THIN

reference	description
B 0292	16 cm



COMB - MEDIUM TEFLON

reference	description
B 0315	16 cm



COMB - LARGE TEFLON

reference	description
B 0314	16 cm



COMB - EXTRA LARGE TEFLON

reference	description
B 0313	16 cm



STEEL COMBS

DOUBLE STEEL COMB

reference	description
B 0631	11,5 cm



DOUBLE CARBON STEEL COMB

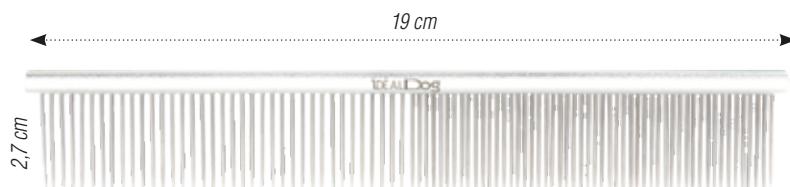
reference	description
B 0632	16 cm



DOUBLE ALUMINUM COMB

reference	description
B 0633	19 cm

VERY LIGHT



DOUBLE METAL OSTER® COMB

Robust and long-lasting steel easy to disinfect. For **short or half-long hair** breeds.

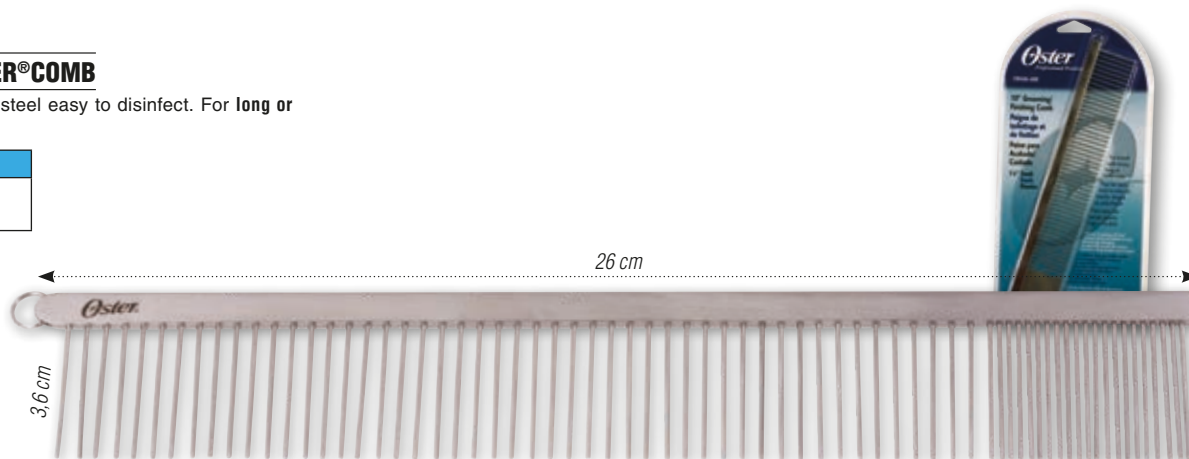
reference	description
B 0092	17 cm



LARGE METAL OSTER® COMB

Robust and long-lasting steel easy to disinfect. For **long or easy-felting hair** breeds.

reference	description
B 0093	26 cm



HEAVY COAT OSTER® COMB

For large breeds with **heavy and thick coat**. Raises the coat and makes hair naturally fall for a prettier and faster cutting. Its **rounded teeth** prevent from skin irritation. Its **ergonomic handle** provides a firm and comfortable holding.

reference	description
B 0091	21 cm



DETANGLING COMBS

DETANGLING COMB

The tool is the forearm continuation thus relieving the wrist.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0118	19 cm - 9 blades



9 WAVY BLADES

Blades adjustable with the Ieadog detangling comb (B0125) and the detangling comb (B0118).

reference	description
B 0123	9 Blades

German superior quality stainless steel



DETANGLING COMBS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0110	18 cm - 9 blades
	B 0111	17 cm - 8 blades

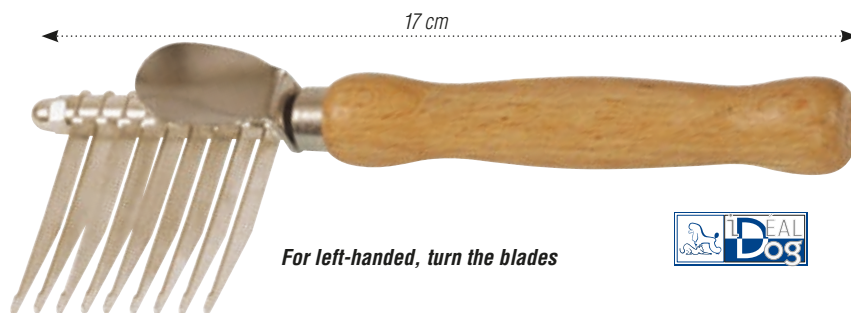


IDEALDOG DETANGLING COMB

Enables to comb long coats that are very tangled. With cutting blades that can not pull out hair through strong tractions.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0125	17 cm - 9 blades

Products packaged in blister with protective holster for blades



BLADES SET FOR MATBREAKER

STAR	reference	description
	B 0080	1 stripper
	B 0081	1 set of blades



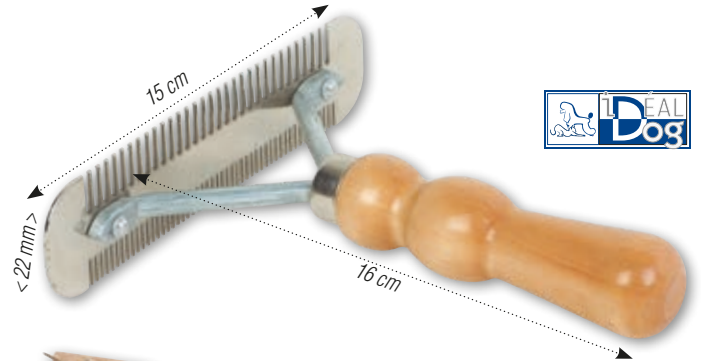
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CURRY COMBS AND COMBS

WIDE RAKE COMB

Perfectly fits for stripping furs with long or half-long hair (Newfoundland dog, etc.)

STAR	reference	description
	B 0073	16 x 15 cm



CURRY COMB 3 ROWS

Fits for untangling long or half-long hair.

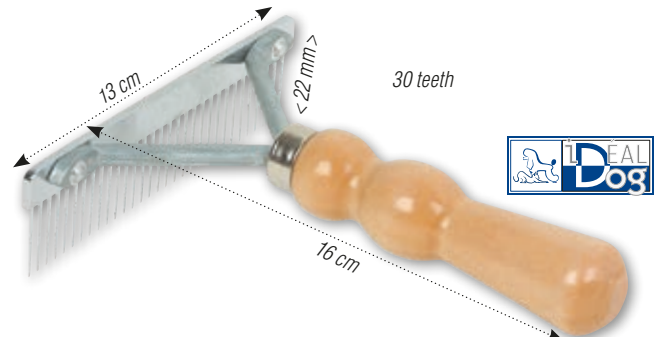
STAR	reference	description
	B 0050	16 cm



DOUBLE RAKE COMB

Perfectly fits for stripping furs with half-long or short hair (German shepherd, etc.)

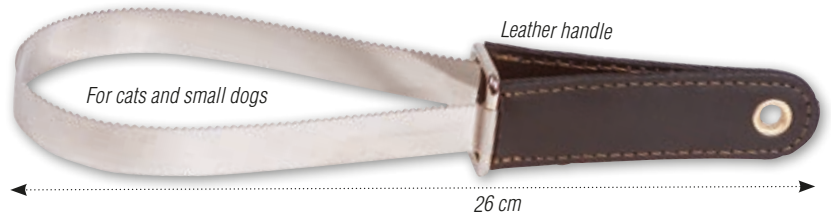
STAR	reference	description
	B 0072	16 x 13 cm - 30 teeth



SHEDDER SMALL MODEL

Enables to remove dead shedding hair and thin out the short and thick hair of cats and small dogs.

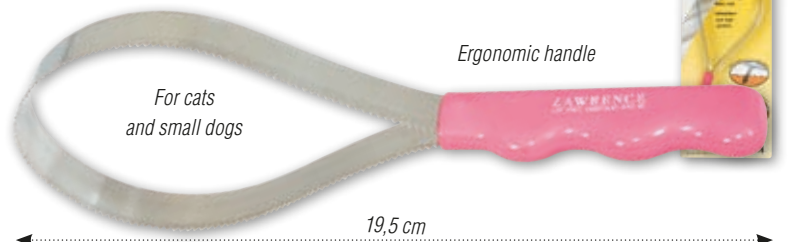
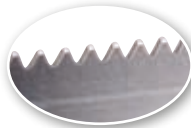
STAR	reference	description
	B 0375	Small model - 26 cm



SHEDDER LAWRENCE SMALL MODEL

Enables to remove dead shedding hair and thin out the short and thick hair of cats and small dogs.

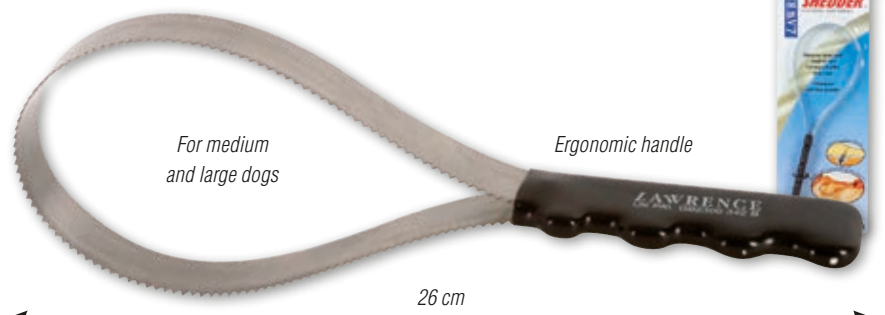
reference	description
B 0378	Small model 19,5 cm



SHEDDER LAWRENCE LARGE MODEL

Enables to remove dead shedding hair and thin out the short and thick hair of medium and large dogs.

reference	description
B 0379	Large model - 26 cm



The COAT PRINCE is equipped with an ergonomic wooden handle whose width has been specially designed to avoid any effort during work and gives it an excellent balance. The positioning of its blades, in perfect extension of the arm, makes the work extremely easy and avoids any undesirable pressure on the joints of the shoulder, elbow and wrist. The COAT PRINCE is therefore perfectly suited for intensive use in grooming salons. Thanks to its unique design, COAT PRINCE allows you to perform three stages of grooming in one operation, saving you valuable time.

reference	n°	description
B 0350	1	Ultra thin 26 tooth
B 0351	2	Extra thin 20 tooth
B 0352	3	Extra thin 20 tooth
B 0353	4	Thin 12 tooth
B 0354	5	Middle 10 tooth
B 0355	6	Large 8 tooth
B 0356	7	Thin 32 tooth for big dogs
B 0357	8	Middle 27 tooth for big dogs
B 0358	9	Large 20 tooth for big dogs



A REVOLUTIONARY MULTI-FUNCTION GROOMING TOOL, ESSENTIAL IN THE GROOMING SALON, THE COAT PRINCE GUARANTEES A PAIN-FREE GROOMING FOR THE ANIMAL.
PERFECTLY SUITABLE FOR DEMELING, REMOVING DEADLY HAIL AND CLEANING

WIDE AND MEDIUM MODELS (8, 10 TEETH) FOR HAIR PREPARATION AND STRIPPING. FINE AND EXTRA-FINE MODELS (12, 16 AND 20 TEETH), IDEAL FOR WORKING ON THICK FURS. SUPER FINE MODELS (26 TEETH), PARTICULARLY ADAPTED TO BREEDS LIKE SPANIELS, COCKER SPANES, AS WELL AS HARD-BRED BREEDS. FOR LARGER DOGS MODEL LARGE (20 TEETH), MEDIUM (27 TEETH), AND FIN (32 TEETH).

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TRIMMERS

Very easy and comfortable to use thanks to its ergonomic wooden handle. The quality and precision of the blade allows to remove only the dead hair and does not affect the fur beauty.

RIGHT-HANDED TRIMMERS

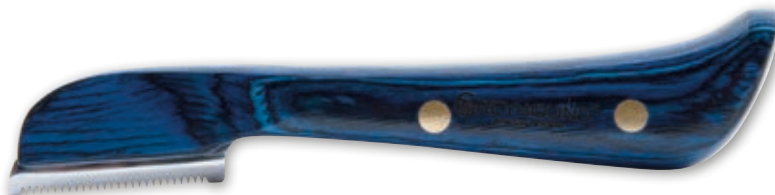
EXTRA-THIN TRIMMER

reference	description
B 0380	36 teeth



THIN TRIMMER

reference	description
B 0381	26 teeth



MEDIUM TRIMMER

reference	description
B 0382	18 teeth



LARGE TRIMMER

reference	description
B 0383	13 teeth



METAL TRIMMERS

METAL TRIMMER

Unique metal trimmer with carved end for an easy and fast hair removal. It reduces the tiredness for the user's wrist.

reference	description
B 0300	10,5 cm x 8 mm
B 0302	10,7 cm x 13 mm



TRIMMER ROCK STRIPPER

TRIMMER ROCK STRIPPER

Tool specially made for all breeds use. The conical extremity allows a fast hair removal and can be used by right or left-handed groomers.

reference	description
B 0320	10 cm x 8 mm
B 0321	10 cm x 13 mm



RIGHT-HANDED TRIMMER

	reference	description
STAR	B 0254	Medium - blue - 14 teeth - Right-handed
	B 0255	Thin - red - 19 teeth - Right-handed
	B 0674	Medium - blue - 14 teeth - For left hand
	B 0675	Thin - red - 19 teeth - For left hand



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RIGHT-HANDED TRIMMERS

THIN TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 1300	19 Tooth



MEDIUM TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 1301	19 Tooth



THIN TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 1302	20 Tooth



THIN TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 1303	21 Tooth



MEDIUM TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 1304	25 Tooth



SPECIAL EARS TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 1305	28 Tooth



MEDIUM TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 1306	33 Tooth



RIGHT-HANDED TRIMMERS

LARGE TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 1307	17 Tooth



EXTRA-THIN TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 1308	22 Tooth



LARGE TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 1309	31 Tooth



EXTRA-THIN TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 1310	40 Tooth



LARGE TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 0622	Right-handed trimmer



LEFT-HANDED TRIMMERS

THIN TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 1311	22 Tooth



MEDIUM TRIMMER

STAR	reference	description
	B 1312	20 Tooth





FURflex™

FURflex system is specially designed for reducing hair loss, making easier grooming as well as hair collection. Interchangeable heads for deShedding, grooming and hair collection ranges. The curved stainless steel edge conforms to your pet's natural contours, providing comfort while maximizing performance. It preserves cleanliness of the brush while limiting bacteria proliferation – no hole nor rift to contain dirt. Nontoxic and without Bisphenol A. It stimulates natural oil production for a healthy coat. A unique tool that helps reducing hair loss up to 90%. Helps reducing intake of hair causing cat hairballs

SMALL DOG FURMINATOR

reference	description
B 0761	Head + handle All types of coat



For dogs up to 9 kg
and all types of coats



Stainless steel blade

Ergonomic handle for a
more efficient grooming

VERY LARGE DOG FURMINATOR

reference	description
B 0764	Head + handle All types of coat



For dogs +40 kg
and all types of coat



Stainless steel blade

Ergonomic handle for a
more efficient grooming

MEDIUM DOG FURMINATOR

reference	description
B 0762	Head + handle All types of coat



For dogs from 9.5 kg to 23 kg
and all types of coat



Stainless steel blade

Ergonomic handle for a
more efficient grooming

FURMINATOR PETIT CHAT

reference	description
B 0765	Head + handle All types of coat



For cats up to 4.5kg
and all types of coats



Stainless steel blade

Ergonomic handle for a
more efficient grooming

LARGE DOG FURMINATOR

reference	description
B 0763	Head + handle All types of coat



For dogs from 23 kg to 41 kg
and all types of coats



Stainless steel blade

Ergonomic handle for a
more efficient grooming

FURMINATOR CHAT

reference	description
B 0766	Head + handle All types of coat



For cats + 4.5kg
and all types of coat



Stainless steel blade

Ergonomic handle for a
more efficient grooming

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FURFLEX HANDLE

To use with EVERY FURflex tools

reference	description
B 0760	Handle

Ergonomic handle for a more efficient grooming



TWO-SIDED FURFLEX BRUSH HEAD

Two-sided brush which conforms to your pet's natural contours

Gently removes mats

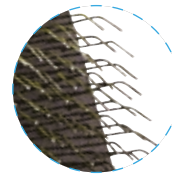
Detangles & smooths coat without pulling

Ideal for daily use

reference	description
B 0767	Two-sided brush head All types of coats



Curved pins on one side and straight pins on the other side



Long-life stainless steel pins

Sold without handle



FURFLEX FUR SWEEPER HEAD

For all types of coats, short or long. Works on various surfaces.

Eliminates encrusted pet hair

No adhesive

100% reusable

Interchangeable heads for deShedding, grooming and hair collection ranges.

Chamber collects and traps pet hair

Can be used on clothes, furniture, car seats, carpets...

reference	description
B 0768	Fur accumulator head For all types of coats



Sold without handle



FUR ACCUMULATOR HEAD

For all types of coats, short or long. Works on various surfaces.

Interchangeable heads for deShedding, grooming and hair collection ranges.

Eliminates encrusted pet hair

Efficient to remove short encrusted pet hair

No adhesive

100% reusable

Gathers and removes pet hair from upholstery, rugs, carpets, pet bedding and more. Great for home and car

reference	description
B 0769	Fur accumulator head For all types of coats



Sold without handle



GLOVES AND BRUSHES

MAGIC GLOVE

With this magic glove, reduce the hair loss of your pet. The magic glove painlessly brushes the coat of the animal and gently pulls the hair. With the magic glove, the grooming of your dog or cat will become a pleasant moment of relaxation! Designed with 5 fingers to brush the entire body of the animal, it allows you to reach the most complicated places like the back of the legs, the tail or the head. Simply pet your pet so that the 180 soft silicone pins retain all dead hair without pulling. Then you just grab the hairs held by the glove to remove them at once and throw them.

reference	description
B 00261	23 x 17 x 2 cm



D MELI-MELO BRUSH

Use on wet hairs as on dry hairs while respecting the structure of the hair. She gently detangles.

reference	description
B 0023	18 brushes + display



*Gentle disentangling
Application of care in the bath
Brushing without breaking the hair
Antistatic, lightweight and waterproof*

ZOOM GROOM BRUSHES

Anti-static brush in natural rubber with 2 cm conical pins, ideal for softly combing and removing dead hair. No irritation risk for the animal and easy cleaning of the brush. Hardness adapted to the hair type.

DOG BRUSH

For short or long haired dogs. Very easy to clean.

reference	description
BRUSH FOR DOGS	
B 0107	Pink - 11 cm
B 0108	Blue - 11 cm



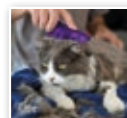
SOFT CAT BRUSH

Soft brush for cats. Very easy to clean.

reference	description
B 0097	Purple - 11 cm



FOR CATS



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GLOVES AND BRUSHES

LARGE RUBBER BRUSH

For dogs with long or short hair. Really easy to clean. Ideal to remove dead hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0291	11 x 7 cm



LONG RUBBER BRISTLE BRUSH

With a handle for an easier brushing, rubbing and made for long hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0294	8,5 x 5,5 cm



SHORT BRISTLE RUBBER BRUSH

With a handle for an easier brushing, rubbing and made for short hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0295	13 x 9 cm



RUBBER BRUSH WITH SMALL PINS

Massage brush designed for short hair (boxer, doberman, etc.).

STAR	reference	description
	B 0270	12,5 x 9 cm



Handle

RUBBER BRUSH WITH LARGE PINS

Massage brush designed for short hair (boxer, doberman, etc.).

STAR	reference	description
	B 0293	13 x 9 cm

Handle



OVAL BRUSH FOR TERRIER (HINDES)

Brush with metal pins, specially adapted for hard hair.

reference	description
B 0038	13 x 8 cm

Soft pins
Adjustable
strap



RUBBING AND BATH GLOVES

Special texture to get ride of dirt. Ideal to remove dead hair. For dogs with long or short hair.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0258	SIZE MAX 8



WHITE WOVEN GLOVE WITH RUBBER PINS

Massage glove designed for short hair (boxer, doberman, etc.).

STAR	reference	description
	B 0264	23 x 22 cm

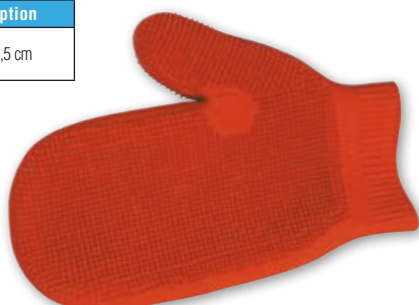


Handle

LATEX GLOVE

Massage glove designed for short hair (boxer, doberman, etc.).

reference	description
B 0266	23 x 15,5 cm



RUBBER GLOVE WITH PINS

Massage glove designed for short hair. Open at the top (boxer, doberman, etc.).

STAR	reference	description
	B 0263	23 x 13 cm



Handle

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

NAIL CLIPPERS

NAIL CLIPPER PRO DE LUXE SM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0660	12,5 cm



NAIL CLIPPER PRO DE LUXE BM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0661	16,5 cm



GUILLOTINE

STAR	reference	description
	B 0657	12 cm



GUILLOTINE

STAR	reference	description
	B 0656	7 mm x 14 x 8,6 x 2,3



CAT NAIL CLIPPER SM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0658	9 cm



CAT NAIL CLIPPER BM

STAR	reference	description
	B 0659	14 cm



FLAT NAIL CLIPPER

STAR	reference	description
	B 0170	14 cm



STAINLESS STEEL PRO NAIL CLIPPERS

reference	description
B 0130	11 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

NAIL CLIPPERS

METAL PRO NAIL CLIPPERS

reference	description
B 0163	13 cm



PLASTIC PRO NAIL CLIPPERS

reference	description
B 0162	17 cm



WIRELESS GRINDING CLAW KIT 2 SPEEDS

This grinding claw with Oster Lithium-ion is a professional tool made to reach the highest performance standards. It allows you to clean, groom and cut animals claws with its two speeds of file, a fast one and a slow one.

Features :

- 100-240 V - 50/60 Hz - 0.5 A

reference	description
A 0385	Grinding claws - 2 speeds
A 0386	Sanding stone P80
A 0387	Sanding strip - 6 pieces (3 x P60 - 3 x P100)
A 0388	File kit



The box contains:

- Nail sander with removable safety cap
- Charging socket Power cord adapter
- Sanding drum 80 grit sand stone
- 60 to 100 grit sanding strips



NAIL FILE

Ergonomic anti-slip file to carry out the insensive maintenance of the nails of your dog or cat. Maintaining your pet's nails is important for its balance and health. Use the nail file to soften and eliminate imperfections (after cutting, for example). File the nail of the animal always in the same direction, down, without movement back and forth.

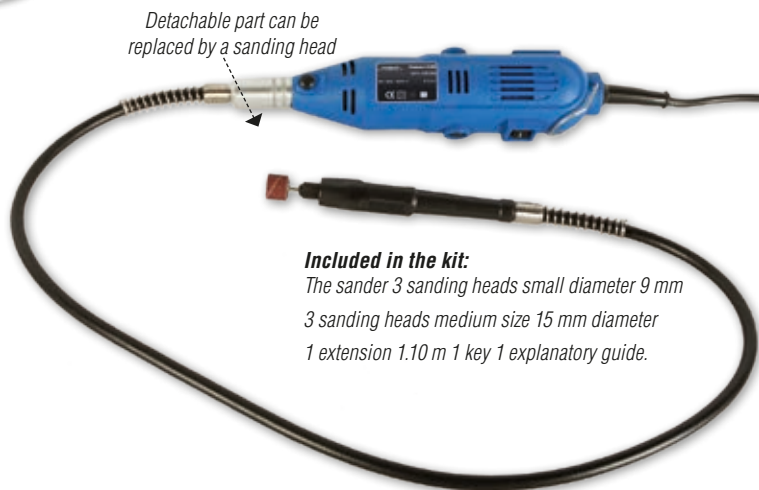
STAR	reference	description
	B 0655	Thickness 1.2 mm



PHOENIX NAIL FILE KIT

High motor rotation speed, adjustable from 8000 to 30000 rotations per minute. The Phoenix Sander allows you to file the animal's claws safely for a quick and optimal result. The kit contains 6 sanding heads including 3 in small size and 3 in medium size.

STAR	reference	description
	A 1610	Nail limestone 6 speeds
	A 1611	Nail file kit



Detachable part can be replaced by a sanding head

Included in the kit:

The sander 3 sanding heads small diameter 9 mm
3 sanding heads medium size 15 mm diameter
1 extension 1.10 m 1 key 1 explanatory guide.

TECHNI-STOP (COAGULANT)

Hydrophilic coagulant, which enables a quick stop of small bleeding due to light cuts. (Ex.: nails that are cut too short)

STAR	reference	description
	C 0415	30 gr

External use



STOP BLEEDING (COAGULANT)

Hydrophilic coagulant, which enables a quick stop of small bleedings due to light cuts. The efficiency of this product is well-established, its reputation is known all over the world.

reference	description
C 0416	15 gr

Usage externe



THE ESSENTIALS

CURVED EAR SCISSORS

reference	description
B 0239	16 cm



BAMBOO STICKS – 50 UNITS

BambooStick® is a large cotton stick specially designed for dogs ears care. It is currently the most efficient solution to heal and protect your dogs ears.

reference	description
C 0409	S-M - 120 mm - Ø 6 mm
C 0419	L-XL - 150 mm - Ø 8 mm



COLOURING STICKS FOR HAIRS

Coloured wax sticks, similar to lipstick, available in black and white. Specially designed to cover marks on any type of hair, in particular under the eyes. Also protects the hair by forming around it a protective barrier that helps to prevent from discolouration.

reference	description
C 0435	Black
C 0436	White



NO MORE TEARS (FOR EYES)

This eye cleaner fits for complete care of eyes and their keylines. It prevents watery eyes problems and cures light inflammations of lachrymal canal.

reference	description
C 0425	200 ml
C0428	1 L bottle



PLASTIC TICK HOOK

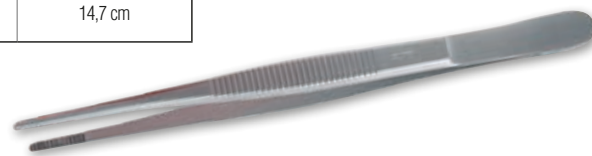
- prevent illnesses transmission
- take of the ticks' head which reduce infection
- no risk of spreading onto the skin and into the hair.

reference	description
B 0176	11 cm



PROFESSIONAL EAR CLIP

reference	description
B 0220	14,7 cm



EAR SCISSORS WITH LOCKING DEVICE

Its locking device enables the holding of hair.

reference	description
B 0210	14 cm



DIAMOND EYE VITACOAT

Removes yellow marks around dogs' eyes.

reference	description
C 0417	125 ml
C 0418	250 ml

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS:
Soak a cotton pad and softly clean the eye contour while paying attention to lachrymal canals. Use a clean cotton pad for each eye.



COHESIVE STRIPS

Hydrophobic elastic to restraint and maintain. Only sticks on itself and not onto the hair. Do not slide. Easy to use even in delicate zones. Sellotape strip. Also use to protect the dog's hair for the exhibition.

	PINK	BLUE	description
STAR	C 0470	C 0471	5 m x 4,5 cm
	C 0480	C 0481	7,5 m x 4,5 cm



TICK HOOKS

Set of 2 tick hooks in plastic 48 mm and 63 mm.

reference	description
B 0175	2 hooks



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ELASTIC STRAPS

STAR	reference	description
	C 0485	Natural - Ø 10 mm 100 units



reference	description
C 0495	Black - Ø 8 mm 100 units



reference	description
C 0486	Blue - Ø 7 mm 100 units



reference	description
C 0490	Red - Ø 5 mm 100 units



reference	description
C 0491	Pink - Ø 10 mm 100 units



reference	description
C 0492	Purple - Ø 10 mm 100 units



STAR	reference	description
	C 0498	Fluo - Ø 10 mm 100 units



STAR	reference	description
	C 0499	Fluo - Ø 10 mm 100 0 units



MUSTACHE IDEALCUT SCISSORS - 10,5 CM

STAR	reference	description
	X 0101	Mustache 10,5 cm

Ideal to cut curlpaper



X 0101
Weight : 18 g
Size : 4 inches
Length : 10,5 cm

BOX FOR ELASTIC STRAPS

reference	description
C 0482	Box for elastic straps

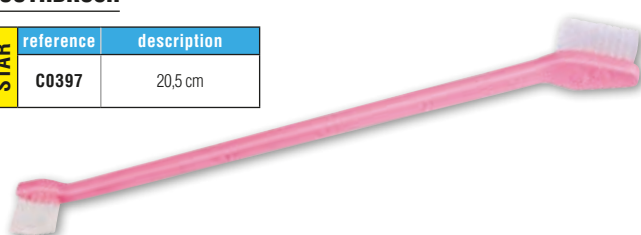
Dimensions
Box: 11,6 x 7,3 cm
Compartments: 3,2 x 3,5 cm

Sold empty



TOOTHBRUSH

STAR	reference	description
	C0397	20,5 cm



PROFESSIONAL METAL TOOTH SCALERS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0204	Sharp - 15 cm
	B 0205	Single - 15 cm
	B 0206	Double - 19 cm
	B 0207	Left-handed 15 cm

B 0204



B 0205

B 0206

B 0207 Left-handed



100 CURL PAPER

Made of high end Japanese rice paper and acid-free, these curl-papers are washable and reusable.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0430	White / 100
	C 0431	Blue / 100
	C 0432	Red / 100

15 cm x 6 cm



SET OF 2 FINGER TOOTHBRUSHES

STAR	reference	description
	C0392	Set of 2 finger toothbrushes



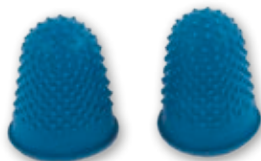
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HAIR REMOVAL

SET OF 10 FINGER COTS FOR TRIMMERS

reference	description
B 0221	10 large - 18 mm - Blue

Rubber



SET OF 10 FINGER COTS FOR TRIMMERS

STAR	reference	description
	B 0222	10 large - 20 mm - Yellow

Rubber



GROOMING POWDER

Cleans, degreases, facilitates hair removal and brushing.

reference	description
C 0406	100 gr
C 0408	500gr

3 in 1



2 CHALK BLOCKS

STAR	reference	description
	C 0411	White
	C 0412	Black
	C 0413	Grey



LATEX FINGER COTS

Latex finger cots to grip the hair during hand trimming.

STAR	reference	description
	B 0215	100 - Small
	B 0216	100 - Medium
	B 0217	100 - Large



HAIR REMOVAL STONE

Stone specially designed for hand trimming, for Spaniels and finer coats.

reference	description
C 0422	Hair removal stone



SPECIAL POWDER BRUSH

Brush made of pure goat hair. Chalk and other powders are easy to apply.

reference	description
C 0426	Special powder brush



WHITE CHALK BLOCK

Use for dry maintenance and hair removal for dogs with hard white hair. Sold individually in a bag.

reference	description
D 0406	Bag around 68 gr



COSMETIC



Oh
my dog!

OH MY DOG®

OH MY DOG ! PERFUME

Oh my dog ! is the first high quality unisex perfume, specially adapted to all breeds of dogs. Each ingredient has been meticulously chosen, in order to avoid smells that could disturb the sense of smell of your favourite animal and also to help you to make sure that both you and your four legs friend will live in peace together.

Oh my dog ! has been elaborated and tested with an absolute scientific strictness as if it was a child perfume. Dogs have a more sensitive skin and sense of smell than the human beings. A laboratory, specialized in beauty care, associated to one of the two best veterinary schools in Europe, have realized innocuousness and toxicity tests on both dogs and masters.

The perfume **Oh my dog !** presented in its spray bottle, will make your life easier and will entertain the complicity with the dog.

To perfume your animal :

- Spray **Oh my dog !** in the palm of your hands and apply it by stroking the back and the sides of the dog.

Or :

- spray **Oh my dog !** on a comb, before brushing.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0751	100 ml

**OH MY DOG ! SHAMPOO**

Oh my dog ! Shampoo is formulated in a total respect of the dog physiology.

It does not damage the coat and does not burn the eyes. It makes the coat shiny and light just as if it was a teddy bear, and makes it smells divinely good.

It respects the balance and the PH of the canine epidermis.

The perfume and the shampoo do not contain ingredients that can cause a rejection, sting your dog's eyes, make your dog sneeze or run away.

It has been checked that perfuming a dog was not a reason for it to be quarantined by other animals or family members.

STAR	reference	description
	C 0770	200 ml

**CONCENTRATED PRO SHAMPOO**

Protein shampoo for frequent use

STAR	reference	description
	C 0772	1 liter
	C 0773	5 liters
	C 0775	20 liters

DILUTION 1 FOR 5 VOL. OF WATER



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Elaborated by one of the world's best cosmetic laboratory, this range is guaranteed to be one of the best pet cosmetic range in the world ! After 2 years of researches and tests, we offer products specially formulated to avoid itchininess and allergies, without any risk for you or your dog !

WHITE COAT SHAMPOO

This shampoo with natural elder extracts contains fluorescent whitening agents that bright up the coat and stop the UV. It lightens the colour of the coat without fading or damaging it.

STAR	reference	description
	C 7011	200 ml
	C 7015	5 L



WITH NATURAL
ELDER EXTRACTS



PUPPY SHAMPOO

This mild protein shampoo with natural hop extracts is safe for the eyes and the mucous membranes of puppies and young dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	C 7021	200 ml
	C 7025	5 L



WITH NATURAL
HOP EXTRACTS



JOJOBA NUTRITIVE SHAMPOO

The Jojoba shampoo is made for all kind of long coats. It brightens, nourishes, gives texture to the coats and prevents knots.

STAR	reference	description
	C 7001	200 ml
	C 7005	5 L



NUTRITIVE AND
CONDITIONER
SHAMPOO



DOG GENERATION GUARANTEE

The new **DOG GENERATION** products are not tested on animals but on **skin cell cultures**. They contain **natural BIO actives** and are guaranteed :

- **PROPYLENE GLYCOL FREE** (skin galling)
- **ANIMAL OILS FREE** (Mink or Lanonil OIL)
- **PARABEN FREE** or METHYLPARABEN (which can give allergies or cancers)
- **FORMOL FREE** or FORMALDEHYDE (in June 2004, this substance extremely allergen has been classified carcinogenic» by the ICRC (International Cancer Research Center)
- **OGM FREE** (Organism Genetically Modified)



Did you know that?

Jojoba is a shrub with a persistent blue-green foliage. The **jojoba oil** contained in its seeds is **non-greasy**. Its texture and its composition are similar to the sebum naturally secreted by our capillary glands, which explains its efficiency treating **dandruffs** and **sebum hypersecretion**.

- **Greasy coat** : it regulates sebum secretion and gives **shininess and vitality to the coat**.
- **Dry coat** : it moisturizes the coat, it also makes it softer and less brittle.
- **All type of coats**, it has a conditioning action and gives a "hanging look" to the coats.

Oh
my dog!

OH MY DOG®

OH MY DOG ! FOR EYES

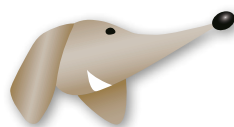
This ocular lotion washes and protects your dog's eyes against dryness, without irritating the mucous membranes. Gentle enough to be used daily.

EYE LOTION

STAR	reference	description
	C 7030	125 ml

OH MY DOG IS FRESH !

Perfumed with mint, this natural enzymes based spray helps to reduce the bacterial proliferation in your dog's mouth and limits tartar formation on teeth. NON TOXIC, can be safely ingested by your pet.

BREATH SPRAY

STAR	reference	description
	C 7038	125 ml

OH MY DOG ! FOR EARS

This ear lotion can be used once a week. The menthol formula washes and desodorizes your pet ears without irritating.

EAR LOTION

STAR	reference	description
	C 7035	125 ml

ROUND DISPLAY

With DOG GENERATION visual



Height: 27,50 cm
Diameter: 25 cm

STAR	reference	description
	DG 122	Hauteur 27,50 cm

SHELF DISPLAY

reference	description
DG 102	Withou product



Height: 18 cm
Width: 16 cm
Depth: 10 cm

PANELS OH OH DOG

STAR	reference	description
	DG 108FR	83 cm x 63 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Elaborated by one of the world's best cosmetic laboratory, this range is guaranteed to be one of the best pet cosmetic range in the world ! After 2 years of researches and tests, we offer products specially formulated to avoid itchiness and allergies, without any risk for you or your dog !

GOLDEN BONE GIFT BOX "OH MY DOG !"

reference	description
C 7061	1 perfume 100 ml + 1 jojoba nutritive shampoo 200 ml
C 7063	1 perfume 100 ml + 1 white coat shampoo 200 ml
C 7065	1 perfume 100 ml + 1 puppy-mild shampoo 200 ml
C 0755	1 perfume 100 ml + 1 protein shampoo 200 ml

STAR

**AN ORIGINAL GIFT...
GET THE DOG ATTITUDE !**



ADHESIVE ROLL

Use the **high absorption capacity** of the 24 pre-cut sheets of this adhesive roll, to **take dogs and cats hair off your clothes, armchairs, cushions**. Use it at home or in your car. Sold in its carrying case.

reference	description
C 0768	1 adhesive roll with 24 pre-cut sheets + case
C 0767	2 refills of 48 sheets for adhesive brush Oh my dog !

STAR

**REFILL SOLD
BY 2**



**EASY REMOVAL
OF USED SHEETS**

PROTECTION CASE

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

This range of shampoo has been specifically developed for your dog's needs. The Dog Generation® Laboratories have developed this range with the aim to combine efficiency and to respect the dog's skin. Professionals are our priority that is why we made this more concentrated range of shampoos with adapted packaging.

STRAWBERRIES SHORTBREAD BISCUIT SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of strawberries shortbread biscuit has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo strawberries shortbread biscuit strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

dilution
1/4

FREQUENT USE

STAR	reference	description
	K 7100	250 ml bottle
	K 7110	1 L bottle
	K 7115	5 L bottle



APPLE CARAMEL MUFFIN SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of apple caramel muffin has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo apple caramel muffin strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

STAR	reference	description
	K 7130	250 ml bottle
	K 7135	1 L bottle
	K 7140	5 L bottle

DILUTION
1/4

FREQUENT USE



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GINGERBREAD SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of gingerbread has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo gingerbread strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

DILUTION
1/4

FREQUENT USE

STAR	reference	description
	K 7150	250 ml bottle
	K 7155	1 L bottle
	K 7160	5 L bottle



VANILLA CHEESECAKE SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of vanilla cheesecake has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo vanilla cheesecake strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

DILUTION
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 7170	250 ml bottle
	K 7175	1 L bottle
	K 7180	5 L bottle

FREQUENT USE



FRUITY SHAMPOO

The Dog Generation® Laboratories have developed the fruity range with the main goal of combining efficiency and pleasure. You will find in this range the ideal products that will bring brilliance and vitality to any kind of fur and coat. This selection of shampoos and conditioners get its beneficial properties from extracts of carefully selected fruits. The captivating fragrances of these formulas are developed to respect the skin of both animals and users.

INFO +

PARABEN FREE
Natural fruit extract

STIMULATING SHAMPOO, KIWI EXTRACT

Thanks to the high content of vitamin C and trace elements in Kiwi, this shampoo strengthens hair fibres and restores volume and elasticity. The formula, enriched with cornflower extract, helps to wash out yellowish stains and restores the brightness of white coats.

	reference	description
STAR	K 2005	250 ml bottle
	K 2010	1 L bottle
	K 2020	5 L bottle

VOLUME AND ELASTICITY

DILUTION
1/4



REGENERATING SHAMPOO, PASSION FRUIT EXTRACT

Extract of Passion fruit nourishes and regenerates damaged hair fibres without greasing and weighing them down. The combination of wheat proteins and vitamin F repairs, protects and reinforces your pet's coat, leaving it smooth and soft. Specially recommended for German shepherd and Scottish...

	reference	description
STAR	K 2040	250 ml bottle
	K 2045	1 L bottle
	K 2055	5 L bottle

STRENGTH AND SOFTNESS

DILUTION
1/4



REPAIRING SHAMPOO, MANGO EXTRACT

Specially designed for rough and damaged coats, this shampoo with Mango extract repairs hair capsules by strengthening its protective film. Formulated with fatty acids, it prevents dehydration and softens the hair's surface, thus enhancing its sheen and brilliance.

	reference	description
STAR	K 2075	250 ml bottle
	K 2080	1 L bottle
	K 2090	5 L bottle

SMOOTHES AND MOISTURISES

DILUTION
1/4



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FRUITY SHAMPOO

ACEROLA BRILLIANCE SHAMPOO

Ideal shampoo to restore brilliance of dull and damaged coats often exposed outdoors. The extract of Acerola, also called "cherry of West Indies", is renowned for its high content of vitamin C, B1, B6 and A as well as its minerals and fruit acids. The combination of these components fortifies hair capsules and restores brilliance, revealing luminous and shiny hair.

STAR	reference	description
	K 2110	250 ml bottle
	K 2115	1 L bottle
	K 2125	5 L bottle
	K 2130	20 L bottle

DILUTION
1/4



PEACH SHAMPOO

This shampoo suits perfectly well for dogs with fragile coats and sensitive skin. The extract of peach leaves the hair incomparably smooth and moisturised. The combination of extract of peach and Aloe Vera, known since Antiquity for its calming attributes, make of this shampoo the indispensable ally against irritated skins.

STAR	reference	description
	K 2145	250 ml bottle
	K 2150	1 L bottle
	K 2160	5 L bottle
	K 2170	20 L bottle

DILUTION
1/4



MOISTURISES AND SMOOTHES



FRUITY CONDITIONERS

SILKY SHINE CONDITIONER, APPLE EXTRACT

Enriched with the essential vitamins C and E, this silky shine conditioner with apple extract replenishes your pet's hair, restores volume and brings back its sheen. The formula helps to untangle knots and prevents the fur from getting electrically charged. The interaction of both actives provides long-term moisture and leaves the hair soft and shiny.

STAR	reference	description
	K 2215	250 ml bottle
	K 2220	1 L bottle
	K 2230	5 L bottle

TONE AND BRILLIANCE



DILUTION
1/3



SLEEK & SHINE CONDITIONER, COCONUT OIL

The Sleek & Shine Conditioner for fine and dry hair has been enriched with coconut oil which is known for its nourishing and hydrating characteristics. Its melting texture softens the hair and makes combing easier. The smoothing effect makes it even more manageable and tames rebellious strands.

STAR	reference	description
	K 2180	250 ml bottle
	K 2185	1 L bottle
	K 2195	5 L bottle

NOURISHES AND MOISTURISES



DILUTION
1/3



SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

This range was developed to specifically meet your dogs needs. By focusing on the efficiency, The Dog Generation® Laboratories took care of selecting actives with recognized properties which respect the dog's skin. Bearing in mind that satisfying groomers needs to remain our priority, a range of concentrated shampoos, with a suitable packaging, has been specially developed for them.

INFO +

PARABEN FREE
Active from plant extract

PROTEIN SHAMPOO

Designed to remove all kinds of dirt without being harsh to the skin, this shampoo is the ideal product for a frequent use. The wheat proteins repair and fortify the hair capsules deep down inside and leave a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens your pet's coat, thanks to the vitamins E and F.

	reference	description
STAR	K 3005	250 ml bottle
	K 3015	1 L bottle
	K 3020	5 L bottle
	K 3030	20 L bottle

DILUTION
1/4

FREQUENT USE



VOLUMIZING SHAMPOO

The boosting effect of ginseng and the conditioning effect of silk proteins leave your pet's hair with an all-day volume. Using this shampoo, you will reveal a shiny coat, easy to comb and to shape. Specially recommended for Poodle, American Cocker Spaniel, Spitz-type dog, German shepherd and Pug Dog...

	reference	description
STAR	K 3040	250 ml bottle
	K 3050	1 L bottle
	K 3055	5 L bottle

DILUTION
1/4

GIVES VOLUME



HARD COAT SHAMPOO

Designed for hard and rough coats, this shampoo fights all kinds of dirt for a deep clean without weakening the hair capsules. These essential lemon oil has a purifying effect and removes excesses of sebum, leaving the hair strong and shiny. Specially recommended for West Highland Terrier, Fox Terrier, Teckel and Schnauzer...

	reference	description
STAR	K 3075	250 ml bottle
	K 3085	1 L bottle
	K 3090	5 L bottle

DILUTION
1/4

KEEP THE HARD COAT



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

HYDRATING SHAMPOO, AVOCADO & MINK OIL

The hydrating and softening power of avocado and mink shampoo is the perfect solution for dry, frizzy or damaged hair. The combination of these two components moisturises each layer of hair until its inner core, leaving it soft and shiny. Specially recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso ...

DILUTION
1/4

FOR DRY AND ROUGH HAIR

STAR	reference	description
	K 3110	250 ml bottle
	K 3120	1 L bottle
	K 3125	5 L bottle



NOURISHING JOJOBA SHAMPOO

Jojoba oil is renowned for its nourishing attributes, infusing a high amount of nutrients that are necessary for beautiful hair. It preserves hydration, removes excesses of sebum and fortifies the coat at the same time. Excellent care for sumptuous hair, this shampoo has a straightening effect on hair and prevents felting. Specially recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso, Setter ...

DILUTION
1/4

STRAIGHTENS THE HAIR

STAR	reference	description
	K 3145	250 ml bottle
	K 3155	1 L bottle
	K 3160	5 L bottle



DOUBLE ACTION SHAMPOO

Cleanser and conditioner at the same time, this shampoo is indispensable for long hair. The formula was specially developed to help untangled hair strands and to prevent statically charged coats. Thanks to the sweet almond oil, it also prevents dehydration and leaves hair soft and smooth.

DILUTION
1/4

2 IN 1

STAR	reference	description
	K 3180	250 ml bottle
	K 3190	1 L bottle
	K 3195	5 L bottle



ANTI-ITCHING SHAMPOO

The combination of essential oils of juniper, tea tree and lavender efficiently fights itchiness. Also, the shampoo's antiseptic and soothing characteristics promote the natural wound healing of irritated skin, while subsequently restoring the smooth and softness of damaged and rough coats.

INFO +

Non pyrogenic
juniper oil

FOR IRRITATED SKIN

DILUTION
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 3215	250 ml bottle
	K 3225	1 L bottle
	K 3230	5 L bottle



SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

EXPERT SHAMPOO

This concentrated shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. Nicely perfumed, it can be used for all types of dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	K 5520	5 L bottle
	K 5530	20 L bottle

INFO +

PARABEN FREE
Sweet cleansing basis
adapted for all dogs

HONEYSUCKLE FRAGRANCE

DILUTION
1/6



PREMIUM EXPERT SHAMPOO

This extremely concentrated shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. Perfumed with camomile, it not only leaves a nice smell but also restores the brilliance of your pet's coat. For all types of dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	K 5590	5 L bottle
	K 5600	20 L bottle

CAMOMILE FRAGRANCE

DILUTION
1/9



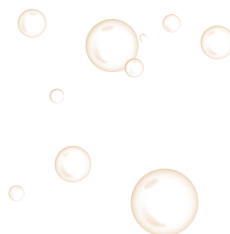
PRO VANILLA SHAMPOO

This shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. Being ready-to-use, it does not need any diluting and can be applied frequently. The abundant foam leaves a pleasant vanilla fragrance that suits all types of dogs.

STAR	reference	description
	K 5625	5 L bottle

READY
TO USE

FREQUENT USE



ELEGANCE SHAMPOO

This shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. The oil of macadamia unifies all properties to embellish long furs. Softening, hydrating, soothing and non-greasing, it represents the ultimate revitalizing oil. Its combination with Shea butter leaves coats soft and shiny, while protecting them from the elements.

FOR LONG HAIR

DILUTION
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 5660	5 L bottle



PURIFYING JUNIPER SHAMPOO

This shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. The essential (non pyrogenic) oil of juniper known for its anti-dandruff and calming properties, prevents hair from drying out and soothes irritated skin to reveal a shiny and strong coat.

INFO +

Non pyrogenic
juniper oil

ANTI-DANDRUFF

DILUTION
1/4

STAR	reference	description
	K 5555	5 L bottle



CONDITIONERS

The Dog Generation® conditioners complement the action of the shampoos. The creamy texture of these products will bring you full satisfaction.

INFO +

PARABEN FREE
Creamy texture easy rinsing

JOJOBA OIL DETANGLING CONDITIONER

The creamy texture of the Jojoba conditioner contains all necessary properties to take care of long hair. The formula has been specifically designed to remove static electricity and to ease the untangling process by straightening hair capsules. Enriched with jojoba oil, it keeps the coat moisturised and reduces excesses of sebum. Specifically recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso ...

DILUTION
1/3

STRAIGHTENS THE HAIR

STAR	reference	description
	K 5005	250 ml bottle
	K 5015	1 L bottle
	K 5020	5 L bottle



AVOCADO & MINK OIL DETANGLING CONDITIONER

The avocado and mink oil Conditioner is the perfect product for dry and rough coats which are difficult to shape and to comb. It efficiently removes static electricity and helps to untangle all kinds of knots by straightening the hair's surface. The combination of oils from avocado and mink moisturises and revitalizes the hair deep down inside. Specially recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso, Poodle...

DILUTION
1/3

RESTORES VITALITY

STAR	reference	description
	K 5040	250 ml bottle
	K 5050	1 L bottle
	K 5055	5 L bottle



VOLUMIZING DETANGLING CONDITIONER

This conditioner is the ideal solution for rough and unmanageable coats with a lack of volume. The smoothing effect of the silk proteins combined with a creamy texture helps to untangle hair strands without weakening the core it reveals soft and smooth hair. Specially recommended for Poodle, Cocker Spaniel, Collie, Bichon, Pekinese, Bobtail, Persian, Spitz-type dog...

DILUTION
1/3

GIVES VOLUME

STAR	reference	description
	K 5075	250 ml bottle
	K 5085	1 L bottle
	K 5090	5 L bottle



DISTRIBUTION PUMP

STAR	reference	description
	D 0051	for 5 L bottle
	D 0058	for 20 L bottle



D 0051
For 5L bottle



D 0058
For 20L bottle

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COLOUR ENHANCER SHAMPOO

These products are specially designed to enhance coloured coats, you will find in this range the adapted solution for every coat colours. Made from carefully selected actives, these shampoos will revitalize and intensify the shine of coloured coats.

BLACK & DARK COAT SHAMPOO

Thanks to walnut stain extract, this shampoo enhances the natural shine of dark and black hair and reveals a revitalized and shiny coat, preventing it from getting dull and tarnished.

	reference	description
STAR	K 4075	250 ml bottle
	K 4085	1 L bottle
	K 4090	5 L bottle

FOR DARKCOAT DOGS

DILUTION
1/3



WHITE COAT SHAMPOO

With cornflowers extract, this shampoo was specially designed for white coats. The bleaching powder contained in this formula preserves and intensifies the brightness of natural white hair, leaving it shiny and brilliant.

	reference	description
STAR	K 4005	250 ml bottle
	K 4015	1 L bottle
	K 4020	5 L bottle

FOR WHITE DOGS

DILUTION
1/3



TAWNY & BROWN COAT SHAMPOO

This shampoo combines the natural colouring forces of henna, with those of carrot oil, and intensifies colour reflects of tawny & brownish hair. Issued from plant, henna preserves the smoothness of your pet's hair and strengthens the roots at the same time.

	reference	description
STAR	K 4040	250 ml bottle
	K 4050	1 L bottle
	K 4055	5 L bottle

FOR TAWNY AND BROWN DOGS

DILUTION
1/3



SHAMPOO FOR CATS AND KITTEN AND PUPPIES

CAT ESSENTIAL SHAMPOO

Designed for cats, specially those with a sumptuous coat, this shampoo represents a very soft-operating cleanser. Thanks to the abundant omega-6-fatty acids and vitamin E, the argan oil strengthens and nourishes the coat while cleansing it deep down to the roots. Meanwhile, the high sugar concentration contained in honey prevents dehydration by keeping the moisture within the hair. The conditioning effect softens the coat and helps to untangle.

	reference	description
STAR	K 6805	250 ml bottle
	K 6815	1 L bottle
	K 6820	5 L bottle

DILUTION
1/3



SOFT PROTEIN SHAMPOO FOR PUPPIES

Designed for puppies, this shampoo combines the properties of hop, wheat and cornflowers to revitalize their coat. The cleansing nourishes and fortifies their hair and prevents them from dehydration.

EXTRA SWEET SHAMPOO FOR PUPPY

	reference	description
STAR	K 7005	250 ml bottle
	K 7015	1 L bottle

DILUTION
1/3



SOFT PROTEIN SHAMPOO FOR KITTEN

Designed for kitten this shampoo combines the properties of hop, wheat and cornflowers to revitalize their coat. The cleansing moisturises and nourishes the hair until its inner core, restoring the fur's natural shine.

EXTRA SWEET SHAMPOO FOR KITTEN

	reference	description
STAR	K 7030	250 ml bottle

DILUTION
1/3



HYGIENE AND CARE

The health of a dog requires a daily care and the use of non-irritating products. It is always with a quality concern that Dog Generation® offers you this range of pleasant products with subtle fragrances.

INFO +

PARABEN FREE

EYE CLEANER

The camomile essential oil known for its soothing, healing and anti-inflammatory properties moisturises and softens the eyes and the eyelids of your animal. Light aspect for an easy application and cleaning. Perfume free, only includes the natural et delicate smell of camomile.



STAR	reference	description
	K 7505	Lotion 100 ml

EAR CLEANER

The sweet almond oil is rich in Vitamine A and E. It nourishes and hydrates while softly cleaning the sensitive ears of your animal. Its anti-inflammatory properties treats many skin problems. Perfume free.



STAR	reference	description
	K 7535	Milk 100 ml

DETANGLING SPRAY EXTREME PERFORMANCE

Ideal for canine professionals. Untangles and leaves hair soft and sleek.

INFO +

Specially for groomers
Do no wet the hair



STAR	reference	description
	K 8015	Spray 500 ml

DRY SHAMPOO CLEANER

Ideal for animals that cannot be bathed, this lotion softly cleanses hair without rinsing. Thanks to honeysuckle extract which have appeasing and soothing properties, it restores brilliance and softness of the animal's hair.

SOFT CLEANSER



STAR	reference	description
	K 7620	Spray 250 ml
	K 7630	1 L bottle

BEAUTY LOTION CONDITIONER

This non-greasing lotion was designed to help untangle long and semi-long hair and is specially used for professional dog shows. The formula, enriched with mango extract, efficiently prevents the formation of knots as well as statically charged hair.

**UNTANGLES
NON-GREASING**



STAR	reference	description
	K 7595	250 ml bottle

INTENSIVE OIL

This subtle mixture for long and dry coats not only promotes hair growth but also protects and softens the hair thanks to the combination of jojoba and wheat germs oils. It is often used with curl papers to keep the hair healthy and strong during the hairstyling process.

**IDEAL FOR CURL PAPER
HAIRSTYLING**



STAR	reference	description
	K 7680	250 ml bottle

FRESH BREATH SPRAY

This mint spray instantly fights against bad breath and prevents tartar build-up. Very easy to apply.

**FIGHTS AGAINST
BAD BREATH**



STAR	reference	description
	K 7565	125 ml bottle

NOURISHING BALM

This smooth and creamy balm encloses the hair capsules, leaving it silky and soft and thus helping it to untangle. Enriched with jojoba and wheat germs oils, its nourishing properties prevent the hair from dehydration and restore the smooth and softness of rough and damaged coats. Recommended for dogs with very dry hair.



STAR	reference	description
	K 7655	Container 500 ml

SPRAYS FOR DOGS AND CATS

BEAUTY LISS MINK OIL DETANGLING SPRAY

This powerful conditioner made from mink oil nourishes and softens your pet's skin and hair and disentangles it at the same time. The high-grade level of fatty acids and vitamin F forms a protective film on both the hair and the epidermis, moisturizes them and protects them against dehydration. By strengthening the coat, it brings back its sheen and brilliance and prevents felting. Specially recommended for cats and dogs with silky and smooth hair.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8125	Spray 300 ml
	K 8135	Spray 500 ml



BEAUTY LISS JOJOBA DETANGLING SPRAY

This powerful conditioner nourishes, softens and strengthens your pet's coat. The jojoba oil regulates the excess of sebum, making the coat shiny and hydrated. Slightly perfumed, it helps keeping a healthy coat, facilitating the disentanglement and the grooming.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8155	Spray 300 ml
	K 8165	Spray 500 ml



WHITENING SPRAY

The whitening spray for cats and dogs revives the beauty of your pet's coat by intensifying its light and brightness. It contains pressed powder of rice starch which absorbs dirty marks and dust as well as humidity and excess of sebum, leaving a nice smell on the animal's coat. It can be used before or after shampoo and does not wet or dry out your pet's skin.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8190	Spray 400 ml



BEAUTY VOLUME EXPO CONDITIONER

This conditioner has been developed specially for limp coats. It pushes up your pet's fur without wetting it or leaving a greasy sensation on your skin. Beauty Volume Expo can be used for every kind of hair texture, even for moulting dogs. Specially recommended for Poodles, Cocker Spaniels, Collies, Bichons, Pekinese, Bobtails, Persians, Spitz-type dogs...

STAR	reference	description
	K 8035	Spray 300 ml



BEAUTY FINAL EXPO CONDITIONER

This conditioner is the ideal ally to protect the fur after the shampoo and insure the grooming finish. It forms a sheath around the hair, making it waterproof. Prevents statically charged hair, giving back shine to the fur.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8065	Spray 300 ml



BEAUTY FIX' EXPO HAIR SPRAY

This powerful spray leaves your pet's fur smooth and even more manageable for you to shape. Without clumping nor clogging, the hair stays perfectly brushable and shiny. Applicable on all kinds of fur in small amounts.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8095	Spray 300 ml



PERFUME

PERFUME DOG PARIS

This vanilla scent perfume was specially elaborated to respect the animal's skin and coat.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8300	Spray 300 ml
	K 8310	Spray 500 ml



SAMPLES

ASK FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLES

reference	description
K 3002	Protein shampoo
K 3102	Avocado and mink shampoo
K 5002	Jojoba conditioner

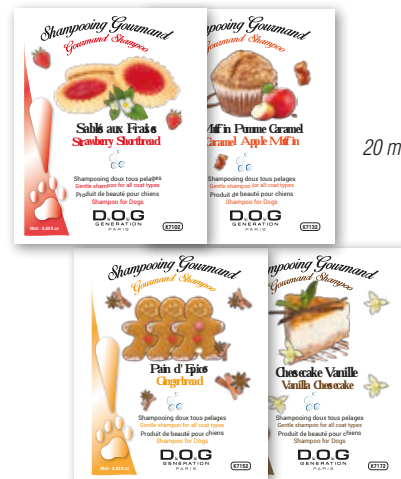


reference	description
K 3142	Jojoba
K 5502	Expert
K 5582	Expert Premium



20 ml

reference	description
K 7102	20 ml - Strawberry shortbread
K 7132	20 ml - Caramel apple muffin
K 7152	20 ml - Gingerbread
K 7172	20 ml - Vanilla Cheese Cake



20 ml



Since 1994, CHADOG DIFFUSION strove to offer the most efficient cosmetic products that would meet the expectations of its customers. Each product was meticulously chosen, based on the strict criteria selection.

Yet, our client's satisfaction is a permanent challenge. So after 17 years full of innovation, we decided to create our own professional cosmetic range, completely launched under our own brand, Dog Generation®. This not only allowed us to control every step from the conception to the realization of this project but also to point out the security issues for both the dog and the user and to make it our first priority.

To make the grade, all tests were made under toxicological control in order to ensure the harmlessness of the range. Also, none of these tests were realized on animals.

For every step of the range's development, we took our groomers advices; they tested the products on cats and dogs during their grooming sessions in order to be able to judge the properties of the products (nourishing, washing, detangling or lathering) as well as the texture and the fragrance.

Being conceived for professionals, this new range of cosmetic products combines efficiency, hygiene and pleasure to take care of your animals.

COUNTER DISPLAY OR WALL-MOUNTED

DISPLAY

Made of metal, the display will enable you to present 18 shampoos and 6 sprays.

STAR	reference	description
	K 9999	Display

Sold empty



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Following the success of Monoï and Boisé, it is with great pleasure that the range Dog Génération is enlarging with 4 new perfumes. Rich in organic Argan oil and paraben free.

YLANG YLANG

Smooth and spicy, this perfume is a journey through Asia. Its fragrance lasts all day.

ISPAHAN

Delightful, this is an oriental fragrance which scents your pet a constant freshness.

MURMURE DE CRUMBLE

Rich and warm, this mellow perfume is an explosion of red berries. It brings your pet a constant warm smell.



STAR	reference	description
	K 8420	100 ml spray
	K 8520	300 ml spray

STAR	reference	description
	K 8430	100 ml spray
	K 8530	300 ml spray

STAR	reference	description
	K 8440	100 ml spray
	K 8540	300 ml spray

PUPPY DOUCEUR 100 ml

This total sweetness perfume with scents from childhood will bring calm and comfort to your puppy! A bliss feeling.

BOISÉ 100 ml

This perfume is made with organic Argan oil, it hydrates the hair and leave a pleasant smell on it.

MONOÏ 100 ml

This perfume is made with organic Argan oil, it hydrates the hair and leave a pleasant smell on it.



STAR	reference	description
	K 8450	100 ml spray
	K 8550	300 ml spray

STAR	reference	description
	K 8400	100 ml spray
	K 8500	300 ml spray

STAR	reference	description
	K 8410	100 ml spray
	K 8510	300 ml spray

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOG GENERATION PERFUMES

This display is made of all the dog generation's perfumes. Enjoy 2 bottles of each perfumes when purchasing the display.

STAR	reference	description
	K 8998	Display



47 cm

17 cm

31,5 cm

IDEALPLANT®

CONCENTRATED GROOMING SHAMPOOS

CAMOMILE MILD SHAMPOO

This shampoo with **camomile extracts** is specially formulated to give **brightness and shininess to light shade coat**. Ideal for frequent use.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0115	250 ml
	K 0055	5 L
	K 0095	20 L

DILUTION
1/4

FREQUENT USE

LIGHT SHADE COAT

FOR DOGS AND CATS



HONEYSUCKLE MILD SHAMPOO

With **natural honeysuckle**, this **mild shampoo** cleans deeply, effortlessly, without stripping **coat's natural oils**.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0110	250 ml
	K 0050	5 L
	K 0090	20 L

DILUTION
1/4

FREQUENT USE

ALL COAT



SWEET ALMOND MILD SHAMPOO

This **conditioning shampoo**, with **sweet almond extracts**, nourishes and replenishes dry and dull coat. The **sweet almond** has **regenerating, restructuring and hydrating** properties.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0112	250 ml
	K 0052	5 L
	K 0092	20 L

DILUTION
1/4

CONDITIONER

THICK COAT



IDEALPLANT®

CONCENTRATED GROOMING SHAMPOOS

TEA TREE OIL SHAMPOO (TTO)

Its gentle formula **cleans thoroughly** and **softens the skin**. The tea tree oil (Melaleuca oil) is a **natural insect repellent** for dogs and cats.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0111	250 ml
	K 0051	5 L

DILUTION
1/4



FLEA AND TICK REPELLENT

INSECT REPELLENT

FOR DOGS
AND CATS



JUNIPER OIL SHAMPOO

The juniper oil, with its natural **anti-dandruff** properties, also **purifies the skin** and **cleans the wounds**. Do not use on irritated skin.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0113	250 ml
	K 0053	5 L
	K 0093	20 L

DILUTION
1/4

ANTI-DANDRUFF

SENSITIVE SKIN



SEAWEED SHAMPOO

This shampoo made from **seaweed extracts** and rich in **omega 3** **nourishes** and **gently cleans** the coat.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0114	250 ml
	K 0054	5 L
	K 0094	20 L

DILUTION
1/4

RICH IN OMEGA 3

DAMAGED COAT



IDEALPLANT®

CONCENTRATED GROOMING SHAMPOOS

JOJOBA OIL MILD SHAMPOO

Enriched with jojoba oil, this shampoo is specially formulated for long and damaged coat. It deeply nourishes, hydrates, regenerates and softens the coat. Suitable for dogs and cats.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0117	250 ml
	K 0057	5 L
	K 0097	20 L

FOR DOGS AND CATS

DETANGLES AND NOURISHES

LONG COAT



WHITE SHAMPOO WITH BURDOCK AND THUJA EXTRACTS

Specially formulated for white coat, this shampoo made from burdock and thuja extracts, is suitable for dogs and cats. It gives brightness, softness and shininess without irritating to the coat.

STAR	reference	description
	K 0116	250 ml
	K 0056	5 L
	K 0096	20 L

FOR DOGS AND CATS

SHINY COAT

WHITE COAT



PUMPS

PUMP FOR 5 L

Compatible to 5L Héry, Khara, Oh my Dog, Laura 3, Beaphar, Déodour, Pets, Dog Generation, and 4L Ladybel etc...



Delivered dose 4 ml

STAR	reference	description
	D 0051	Pump 5 L

PUMP FOR 5 L AND 10 L

Compatible to 5L Anju and 10L Khara and Ladybel.



Delivered dose 4 ml

STAR	reference	description
	D 0053	Pump 5 ou 10 L

PUMP FOR 20 L

Compatible to 20L Khara, Madybel, Oh my Dog and Dog Generation.



Delivered dose 30 ml

STAR	reference	description
	D 0058	Pump 20 L

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

New SPA range for dogs made up of 3 essentials oils ready to use. These combinations are paraben free, with a pH neutral and are already diluted in a vegetable oil rich in vitamin E and omega 3. Perfect to be used to curl paper, you could apply too during the bath with a massage

MIXTURE OF SCALING OILS

STAR	reference	description
	K 9000	Scaling oils 100 ml

HEALING:

Its virtues:

- Disinfectant: rosemary, tee tree oil
- Healing: lavender and rosemary
- Pest control thanks to the action of tea tree oil, rosemary and lavender
- Stimulates the immunity of the body: tea tree oil and Oliban incense
- Relaxing: lavender and Oliban incense

MIXTURE OF ANTI-ODOR OILS

STAR	reference	description
	K 9010	Anti-odor oils 100 ml

ANTI-ODOR:

Its virtues:

- Antiseptics and bactericides: lemon, cedar and thyme
- Anti inflammatory and anti rheumatic: lemon and pinen
- Peel and skin care: lemon

MIXTURE OF REGENERATING OILS

STAR	reference	description
	K 9020	Regenerating oils 100 ml

REGENERATING OILS:

Its virtues:

- Hair regeneration and toning: cedar
- Healing thanks to the action of cedar, rosemary and geranium
- Antiseptic and antibacterial: cedar and palmarosa
- Soothing thanks to mandarin and immune stimulant with palmarosa

HEALING



ANTI-ODOR



REGENERATING



DOG

CLEANSING GEL EYE CONTOUR

Cleansing gel with Aloe Vera. Cleans gently, cleanses the eye contour and promotes the reduction of irritations caused by daily aggression.



DOG



CLEANSING GEL FOR EARS

Rosemary cleaning gel gently cleans the external ear canal (no preservatives, neutral pH, no added fragrance).



FOR DOGS
AND CATS



STAR	reference	description
	K 0173	100 ml

STAR	reference	description
	K 0174	100 ml

IDEALPLANT®

Alcohol free perfumes, with original and subtle fragrances.

PERFUMES

STAR	reference	description
	C 0070	Coco-Vanilla 40 ml
	C 0054	Coco-Vanilla 500 ml
	C 0071	Little Sugar 40 ml
	C 0055	Little Sugar 500 ml
	C 0072	Violet 40 ml
	C 0056	Violet 500 ml
	C 0073	Grenadine 40 ml
	C 0057	Grenadine 500 ml



FOR DOG

Coco-vanilla



Little sugar



Violet



Grenadine



DISPLAY

STAR	reference	description
	C 0075	15 x 40 ml mixed bottles



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TECHNIMAT OIL-FREE DETANGLER

This powerful detangling conditioner, with hydrating agent is also antistatic and oil-free (4 in 1). This spray is recommended for all DOGS and CATS with felted and knotted hair (Bichon, Shih-tzu, Lhasa, Briard, Yorkshire, Afghan, Cocker, Spaniel, Persian...).



STAR	reference	description
	C 0062	Spray 400 ml

FOR DOGS AND CATS
with felted and knotted hair

TECHNI LISS SPRAY PRO

This powerful antistatic detangling Conditioner gives softness, radiance and shininess to DOGS (Yorks, Lhasas, Afghans, Shi-tzu, Cockers, Bichons, Caniches...) and CATS (Persans, Chinchillas, Birmans, Angoras). It detangles, covers and softens the coat, without greasing it. Gas diffusion insures a more economic distribution of the product on the coat without.



STAR	reference	description
	C 0041	Spray 300 ml

FOR DOGS AND CATS

MIXING BOTTLE

1 liter



reference	description
A 2525	1 liter

PERFUMES

PERFUME LAURA 3

STAR	reference	description
	C 0080	The Night 100 ml
	C 0081	The Night 500 ml
	C 0100	Stranger's 100 ml
	C 0101	Stranger's 500 ml

The Night
Subtle mix
of vanilla
and floral
fragrance.



Stranger's
Original mix
of vanilla and
strawberry.



SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

PROTEIN SHAMPOO

Natural protein-based professional shampoo for frequent use. Cleans in depth without damaging the coat.

reference	description
K 1001	250 ml
K 1003	1 L
K 1005	5 L
K 1006	20 L



HARD COAT SHAMPOO (LEMON)

This shampoo is a coat-stiffener and does not soften the hair. It removes oil excess and leaves a pleasant scent. Specially developed for very rough-coated dogs.

reference	description
K 1021	250 ml
K 1023	1 L
K 1025	5 L



JOJOBA SHAMPOO

It efficiently fights coat's drying, strengthens and nourishes the hair and prevents matting.

reference	description
K 1041	250 ml
K 1043	1 L
K 1045	5 L



ANTI-ITCHING SHAMPOO

Anti-itching shampoo with cade oil and natural proteins. It efficiently eliminates dandruff and cleanses the skin.

reference	description
K 1061	250 ml
K 1063	1 L
K 1065	5 L



THICKENING 3 IN 1

This orchid flower and silk protein-based shampoo specially suits coats requiring volume.

reference	description
K 1011	250 ml
K 1013	1 L



AVOCADO MINK SHAMPOO

It efficiently fights coat's drying, nourishes and prevents matting.

reference	description
K 1031	250 ml
K 1033	1 L
K 1035	5 L



CONDITIONER 3 IN 1

Plant and oil-based sweet-almond it facilitates daily care and long-coat untangling.

reference	description
K 1051	250 ml
K 1053	1 L
K 1055	5 L



INSECT REPELLENT SHAMPOO

Pyrethrum flower-based, this shampoo effectively enables dogs to get rid of fleas and ticks.

reference	description
K 1081	250 ml
K 1083	1 L
K 1085	5 L



PUMPS

Compatible with 5L, 10 L, 20 L bottles.

Pump 5 L

Pump 5 or 10 L

Pump 20 L

reference	description
D 0051	Pump 5 L
D 0053	Pump 5 ou 10 L
D 0058	Pump 20 L



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DETANGLING AND CONDITIONER

JOJOBA CONDITIONER

Jojoba oil rinsing lotion, specially formulated for long coats, eliminates static electricity and prevents hair dryness.

reference	description
K 1121	250 ml
K 1123	1 L
K 1125	5 L



AVOCADO-MINK CONDITIONER

Avocado and mink oil rinsing lotion, specially formulated for long coats, eliminates static electricity and prevents hair dryness.

reference	description
K 1131	250 ml
K 1133	1 L
K 1135	5 L



COLOR ENHANCER SHAMPOOS

Natural protein-based shampoos – color additives or detergent free • dilution 1 for 2 • time to wait 1 to 3 min.

WHITE SHAMPOO

Ideal for Poodles, Bichon Frise, and all white breeds.

reference	description
K 1091	250 ml
K 1093	1 L
K 1095	5 L



BLACK SHAMPOO

Ideal for Poodles, Spitzes, Cocker, Afghan Hounds, Cocker Spaniel, Scottish Terrier and all black dogs.

reference	description
K 1101	250 ml
K 1103	1 L
K 1105	5 L



PROFESSIONAL SHAMPOOS

UNIVERSAL SHAMPOO

Concentrated professional shampoo. Suits to all kinds of dogs and coats. Can be used on horses.

reference	description
K 1155	5 L
K 1156	20 L



PROFESSIONAL SHAMPOO

Concentrated shampoo formulated for professionals, specially breeders and groomers.

reference	description
K 1165	5 L
K 1166	20 L



JUNIPER OIL SHAMPOO

Designed for professionals, this is a medicated shampoo. It is efficient against dandruff and small cuts.

reference	description
K 1145	5 L



CAT AND PUPPY

DEGREASING CAT SHAMPOO

This shampoo is specially formulated to degrease cats' coats without damaging the fur. It preserves the texture and adds a bit of volume to fine-furred show cats. It fights static electricity and effectively deodorizes the coat.

reference	description
K 1171	250 ml



DETANGLER FOR CATS

This spray was specially formulated for detangling cat fur. It detangles thoroughly and eliminates static electricity. Its adapted Ph formula is gentle on fur.

reference	description
K 1241	250 ml



PUPPY PROTEIN SHAMPOO

This special extra-gentle shampoo is suitable for all puppies, no matter the type of breed or coat. Made from extra gentle lavender, this shampoo can be used frequently. With a gentle softening agent and rich in glycerin, it does not irritate the skin. Cleans in depth and deodorizes effectively.

reference	description
K 1191	250 ml



PUPPY PERFUME

Eau de toilette for puppy guaranteed alcohol-free. Made of water and carefully selected candy-scented perfume extract.

reference	description
K 1057	75 ml



HYGIENE AND REGULAR CARE

ALASKA WHITENER SPRAY

Sprays a fine powder that whitens and brings the shine back to white coats. It is also a dry shampoo and a deodorizer. Recommended for all white coats. WESTIE, BICHON

reference	description
K 1067	Spray 300 ml
K 1068	Spray 500 ml



JOJOBA MAGIC LISS

A very powerful detangler with jojoba oil for fine and light coats. It efficiently helps to eliminate knots. It prevents matting, it is non-greasy and it deodorizes.

reference	description
K 1047	Spray 300 ml
K 1048	Spray 500 ml



MAGIC LISS MINK OIL

A very powerful detangler with mink oil. It efficiently helps to eliminate knots. Prevents matting, is non-greasy and deodorizes. It is perfect for silky coats.

reference	description
K 1037	Spray 300 ml
K 1038	Spray 500 ml



UNIVERSAL DRY SHAMPOO

This plant-based product effectively absorbs water and excess of oil in the coat. It cleans and leaves a pleasant scent on fur.

reference	description
K 1077	Spray 300 ml



MAGIC FINITION

Magic Finition is an oily conditioner. It efficiently helps conditioning precious furs. It eliminates static electricity and protects coat from the sun. It does not retain dust. Perfect for shows and every long and precious coat.

reference	description
K 1088	Spray 500 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HYGIENE AND REGULAR CARE

EYE CLEANER

This product is used for daily eye cleaning of dogs and cats. Contains rose water and boric acid. Does not irritate mucus membranes and helps preventing dryness.

reference	description
K 1007	100 ml



EAR CLEANER

This product is used for ear cleaning of dogs and cats. Contains menthol and boric acid. Does not irritate mucus membranes and can be used on a daily basis.

reference	description
K 1008	100 ml



BUCCO DENTAL SPRAY

This teeth cleaner can be sprayed on a daily basis. Prevents tartar build-up. Controls bacteria. Neutralizes bad breath. Contains fluoride and an enzyme complex that control mouth bacterial balance.

reference	description
K 1018	100 ml



CLEANSING FOAMING LOTION

Cleansing foam for dogs and cats that should not get wet or bathed (ill or recovering animals). The foam stays on the surface of the coat and avoids getting the skin wet. Made with honeysuckle and nasturtium extracts, this lotion effectively cleanses and deodorizes, without getting the animal overly wet. No rinsing required.

reference	description
K 1027	150 ml



NO-RINSE CLEANSING LOTION

This lotion can be used on dogs and cats but more particularly on animals who should not be washed. Made with honeysuckle, this lotion gently cleanses in depth and deodorizes the fur. No rinsing required.

reference	description
K 1028	500 ml



MAGIC DOG LOTION

This lotion is a non-oily, antistatic and rich in aloe vera conditioner. When used during daily brushing, it keeps knots from forming, prevents matting and fights static electricity. This product is suitable for all long and semi-long haired dogs and particularly show dogs. Directions: Spray from 20 cm of the animal and brush.

reference	description
K 1017	250 ml



PERFUMES

FRUIT PERFUMES

These perfumes were specially formulated for dogs and are guaranteed alcohol-free. **Made only from water and fruit extracts.**

description	STRAWBERRY	VANILLA
Spray 75 ml	K 1306	K 1307

description	APPLE	COCONUT
Spray 75 ml	K 1308	K 1309



STRONG DETANGLER 4 IN 1

Conditions, detangles, removes static electricity and restores softness. Particularly suitable for very matted furs and is ideal as a conditioner before exposure.

reference	description
K 1261	250 ml





K9 COMPETITION

After 40 years of experience, K9 COMPETITION settled its success upon high quality ingredients such as Aloe Vera and Panthenol. Made in Sweden, these shampoos benefit from a high dilution ratio.

ALOE VERA SHAMPOO

It has a calming effect on sensitive skin and scalps and does not cause skin irritation. It adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. Suits all types of pets and coats.

- Dilution 1/20 • D-panthenol • Weat protein

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2800	300 ml
C 2803	2,7 L
C 2804	5,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



ALOE VERA CONDITIONER

It gives the coat a beautiful bright aspect, makes it easy to detangle and has an antistatic effect. It optimizes volume and moisture balance. It is timesaving, since it makes the coat easier to work with and dries more quickly. Suits all types of pets, coats, breeds and puppies.

- Dilution 1/40 • D-panthenol • Weat protein

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2805	300 ml
C 2808	5,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



CRISP TEXTURE SHAMPOO

The Crisp Texture Shampoo is optimum for rough coats. Is a natural, soft and concentrated. With Aloe Vera to calm and moist the sensitive skins.

- Dilution 1/18 • Brings volume • For Terrier

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2820	300 ml
C 2823	5,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



STRIP OFF SHAMPOO

Strip Off Shampoo liberates the coat and hair from build-up and residue! The Strip Off Shampoo is a deep cleansing shampoo which gently removes all impurity that weigh down the coat. After use, proceed with K9 Competition Aloe Vera Shampoo and Conditioner to get optimal and long lasting result on coat.

- Dilution 1/10 • Deep cleansing

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2825	300 ml
C 2828	5,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



WHITENESS SHAMPOO

It has a calming effect on sensitive skin and scalps and does not cause skin irritation. It adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. Whiteness Shampoo gives the coat a natural shimmering white color without discoloration. May be used diluted or not depending on the desired result.

- Dilution 1/10 • For white coat

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2835	300 ml
C 2838	5,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



BLACKNESS SHAMPOO

It has a calming effect on sensitive skin and scalps and does not cause skin irritation. It adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. Blackness shampoo is enhancing natural coat color and doesn't stain hands. May be used diluted or not depending on the desired result.

- Dilution 1/10 • For black coat

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2840	300 ml
C 2843	5,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



COPPERNESS SHAMPOO

Copperness Shampoo brings out the natural deep red-brown color in the coat. Non irritating, it adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality thanks to its well balanced Aloe Vera / Panthenol / wheat protein formula. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. May be used diluted or not depending on the desired result.

- Dilution 1/10 • For red/brown coat

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2845	300 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

After 40 years of experience, K9 COMPETITION settled its success upon high quality ingredients such as Aloe Vera and Panthenol. Made in Sweden, these shampoos benefit from a high dilution ratio.



ALOE VERA NANO MIST

Aloe Vera Nano Mist is a conditioner with an antistatic effect and powerful detangling effect. It makes the coat easier to brush and gives great volume and structure. It counter-acts tangles and wears and makes the coat more manageable. It is suitable for all types of coats and animals.

Do not use on cats.
Exclusively for dogs.

reference	description
C 2810	Spray 250 ml
C 2813	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



CRISP MIST TEXTURIZER

Crisp Mist Texturizer spray gives extra hold and texture to coats and softens rough coats. Antistatic, detangling, moisturizing and protecting the coat. Makes the coat easy to brush and brings out the natural shine. Alcohol free.

- For volume
- For texture

Do not use on cats.
Exclusively for dogs.

reference	description
C 2830	Spray 250 ml



DEMATTER SPRAY

Dematter Spray is an instant conditioner spray with anti-static, detangling and moisturizing power. It efficiently prevents from tangles and makes the coat easy to brush. It adds that show-winning finish to the coat you want for grooming and show. Perfect for all breeds.

- Dimeticone

Do not use on cats.
Exclusively for dogs.

reference	description
C 2860	Spray 250 ml
C 2863	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



INTENSIVE ALOE VERA COAT CURE

Easy to use and to rinse. It doesn't weigh down the coat and is recommended for any damaged, dry, tangled or in need for better structure and texture coats. It is also ideal for sensitive skin. Provides Aloe Vera, B5 Vitamin, Wheat protein and Keratin for coat shine and color.

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2855	Container 500 ml
C 2858	2 L



SILK SHINE

Silk Shine provides unexcelled luster and shine to all types of coats and hair. It counteracts tangling, split hair ends and static electricity. It is extremely concentrated so only a few drops will make it! It also gives dry and dull hair a wonderful luster and a silky look.

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2815	Spray 30 ml
C 2818	Spray 100 ml



EAR CLEANSER

A gentle and effective way to clean your animal's ears. Dissolves cerumen. Also works great as a preventive measure. Alcohol-free. Essential oil-free. For sensitive ears.

- Glycerin

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2850	150 ml





K9 COMPETITION

After 40 years of experience, K9 COMPETITION settled its success upon high quality ingredients such as Aloe Vera and Panthenol. Made in Sweden, these shampoos benefit from a high dilution ratio.

KERATIN MOISTURE SHAMPOO

It is a mild formulation with a blend of Keratin Protein and D-Panthenol that makes the coat incredibly healthy and smooth with amazing shine. Ideal for all coat/hair types. Heals excessively damaged coats. Boosts hair's strength and elasticity. Reduces drying time. Reconstructs hair shafts.

- Dilution 1/20
- D-Panthenol
- Protein keratin

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2870	300 ml
C 2873	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



KERATIN MOIST CONDITIONER

It is a super moisturizer and restoring conditioner with a blend of Keratin Protein and D-Panthenol that makes the coat incredibly healthy and smooth with amazing shine. Ideal for all coat/hair types. Heals excessively damaged coats. Boosts hair's strength and elasticity, super quick drying time. Reconstructs hair shafts.

- Dilution 1/40
- D-Panthenol
- Protein keratin

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2875	300 ml
C 2877	2,7 L
C 2869	Pump 2,7L



COAT REPAIR MOISTURIZER

It is an ultra-restoring leave in spray conditioner with a blend of Keratin Protein and D-Panthenol that makes coat incredibly easy to brush and with an amazing shine and softness. Ideal for all coat/hair types. Boosts hair's strength and elasticity. Eliminates static electricity and reduces detangling time.

Do not use on cats.
Exclusively for dogs.

reference	description
C 2880	Spray 250 ml



TEXTURE IT STYLING MIST

The Styling Mist has a mild fragrance and gives the coat exceptional luster. It keeps holding despite humidity and rainy weather. Adds long lasting support to the hair style by giving the hair a protective moisture barrier. Leaves the coat full-bodied, with soft and natural-looking.

A professional working spray that dries quickly and remains workable and moldable, very easy to wash out, style and re-style. Works excellent on human hair.

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2895	Spray 300 ml



STERLING SILVER SHAMPOO

It is a super effective whitening shampoo. It enables to clean out and moisturize coat at the same time. Makes a snow white and glossy coat without dryness. Removes urine stains, dirt and yellowness. Gives great moisture balance and great shine. Contains no bleach, can be used on multi colored coats.

Dilution 1/10

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2885	300 ml
C 2888	2,7 L



STERLING SILVER CONDITIONER

The Sterling Silver Conditioner is the only whitening conditioner of its kind! This revolutionary formulation gives the coat a brilliant white shine and extreme moisturizing effect by Keratin and D-panthenol complex. Makes the coat easy to brush with a long lasting results and extremely short drying time. Suitable for all animals and breeds. Contains no bleach, can be used on multi colored coats.

Dilution 1/20

For dogs and cats

reference	description
C 2890	300 ml
C 2893	2,7 L



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COLLARS, HARNESSSES AND LEADS



NYLON LEADS (Chrome finish snap clasp)

These **flexible and resistant** leads come with **chrome finish snap clasp**.

STAR	BLACK	BLUE	RED	PINK	description
	F 0101	F 0102	F 0103	F 0109	10 mm x 1,10 m

**NYLON COLLARS** (CHROME FINISH BUCKLES)

These **flexible and resistant** collars exist in 2 different lengths and 1 width. They come with **chrome finish buckles**.

STAR	BLACK	BLUE	RED	PINK	description
	F 0611	F 0612	F 0613	F 0619	30 cm - 10 mm
	F 0615	F 0616	F 0617	F 0618	35 cm - 10 mm

**"H" HARNESSES**

STAR	RED	BLACK	description
	F 4041	F 4042	10 mm - 30 cm
	F 4051	F 4052	10 mm - 35 cm
	F 4061	F 4062	10 mm - 40 cm
	F 4071	F 4072	10 mm - 45 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SHOW LEADS

SHOW LEADS WITH STEEL ADJUSTABLE RING

	BLACK	RED	BLUE	description
STAR	F 0670	F 0671	F 0672	1,20 m x 5 mm
	F 0680	F 0681	F 0682	1,20 m x 7 mm
	F 0690	F 0691	F 0692	1,20 m x 9 mm

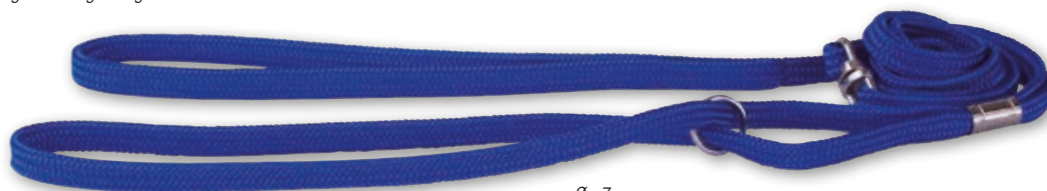


Ø : 5 mm



Ø : 7 mm

Various fitting tubes regarding deliveries



Ø : 7 mm

ROUND SHOW LEADS WITH STEEL ADJUSTABLE RING

	WHITE	RED	BLACK	BLUE	description
STAR	F 0810	F 0811	F 0813	F 0812	1,20 m x 3 mm
	F 0820	F 0821	F 0823	F 0822	1,20 m x 5 mm



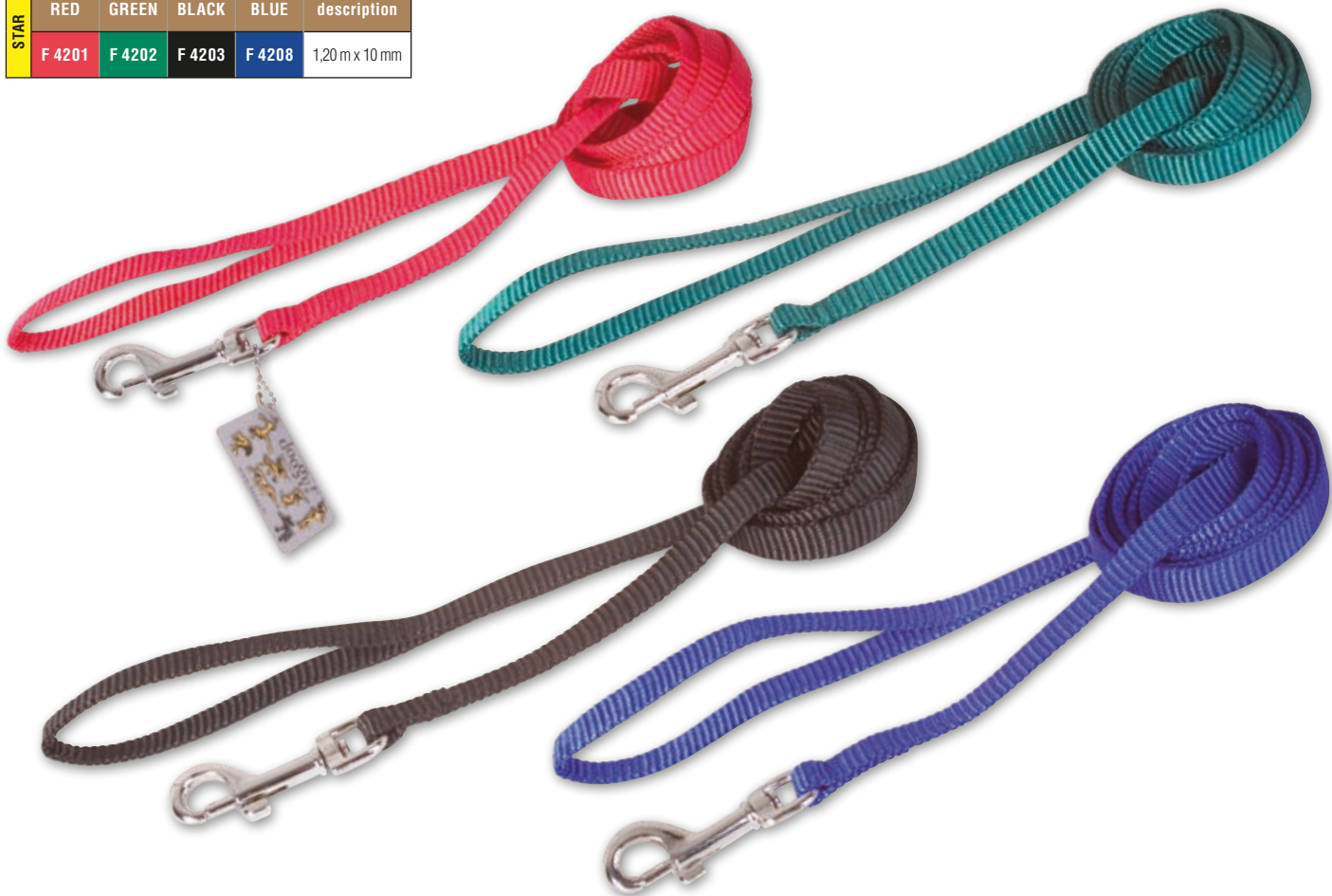
Chrome steel adjustable buckle

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BASIC NYLON

SIMPLE LEADS

	RED	GREEN	BLACK	BLUE	description
STAR	F 4201	F 4202	F 4203	F 4208	1,20 m x 10 mm



COMFORT-HANDLE LEADS

	RED	GREEN	BLACK	BLUE	description
STAR	F 4211	F 4212	F 4213	F 4218	1,20 m x 15 mm
	F 4221	F 4222	F 4223	F 4228	1,20 m x 20 mm
	F 4231	F 4232	F 4233	F 4238	1,20 m x 25 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIMPLE COLLARS

	RED	GREEN	BLACK	BLUE	description
STAR	F 4251	F 4252	F 4253	F 4258	20 to 35 cm x 10 mm
	F 4261	F 4262	F 4263	F 4268	30 to 48 cm x 15 mm
	F 4271	F 4272	F 4273	F 4278	40 to 69 cm x 20 mm
	F 4281	F 4282	F 4283	F 4288	45 to 71 cm x 25 mm



CLASSIC HARNESSES

	RED	GREEN	BLACK	BLUE	description
STAR	F 4301	F 4302	F 4303	F 4308	30 to 50 cm x 10 mm
	F 4311	F 4312	F 4313	F 4318	40 to 63 cm x 15 mm
	F 4331	F 4332	F 4333	F 4338	48 to 80 cm x 20 mm
	F 4341	F 4342	F 4343	F 4348	54 to 99 cm x 25 mm



COUPLE

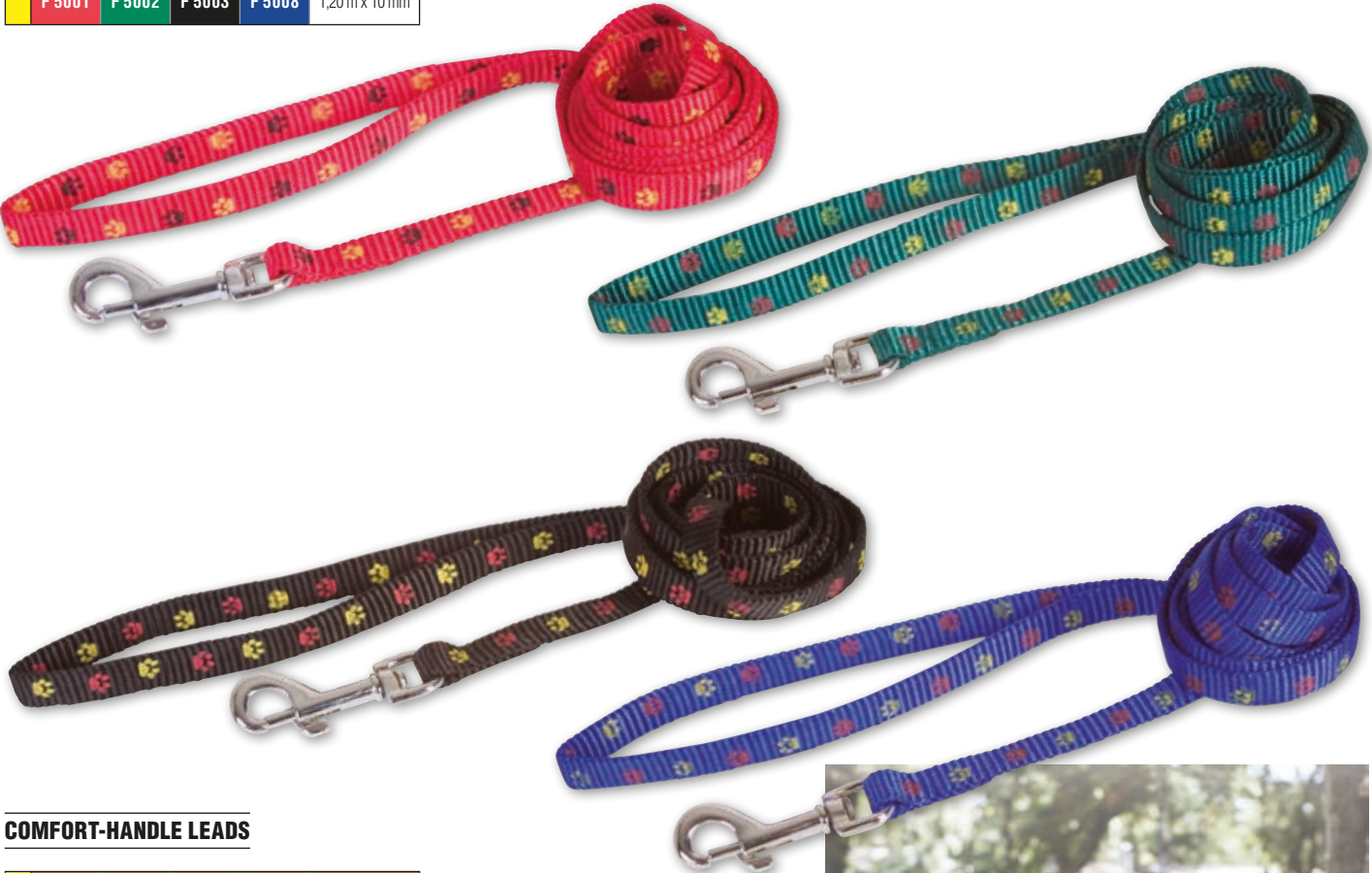
	RED	description
STAR	F 1201	2 x 0,25 m x 16 mm
	F 1211	2 x 0,30 m x 20 mm
	F 1214	2 x 0,60 m x 20 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIMPLE LEADS

	RED	GREEN	BLACK	BLUE	description
STAR	F 5001	F 5002	F 5003	F 5008	1,20 m x 10 mm



COMFORT-HANDLE LEADS

	RED	GREEN	BLACK	BLUE	description
STAR	F 5011	F 5012	F 5013	F 5018	1,20 m x 15 mm
	F 5021	F 5022	F 5023	F 5028	1,20 m x 20 mm
	F 5031	F 5032	F 5033	F 5038	1,20 m x 25 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIMPLE COLLARS

	RED	GREEN	BLACK	BLUE	description
STAR	F 5051	F 5052	F 5053	F 5058	22 to 35 cm x 10 mm
	F 5061	F 5062	F 5063	F 5068	30 to 48 cm x 15 mm
	F 5071	F 5072	F 5073	F 5078	40 to 68 cm x 20 mm
	F 5081	F 5082	F 5083	F 5088	45 to 74 cm x 25 mm



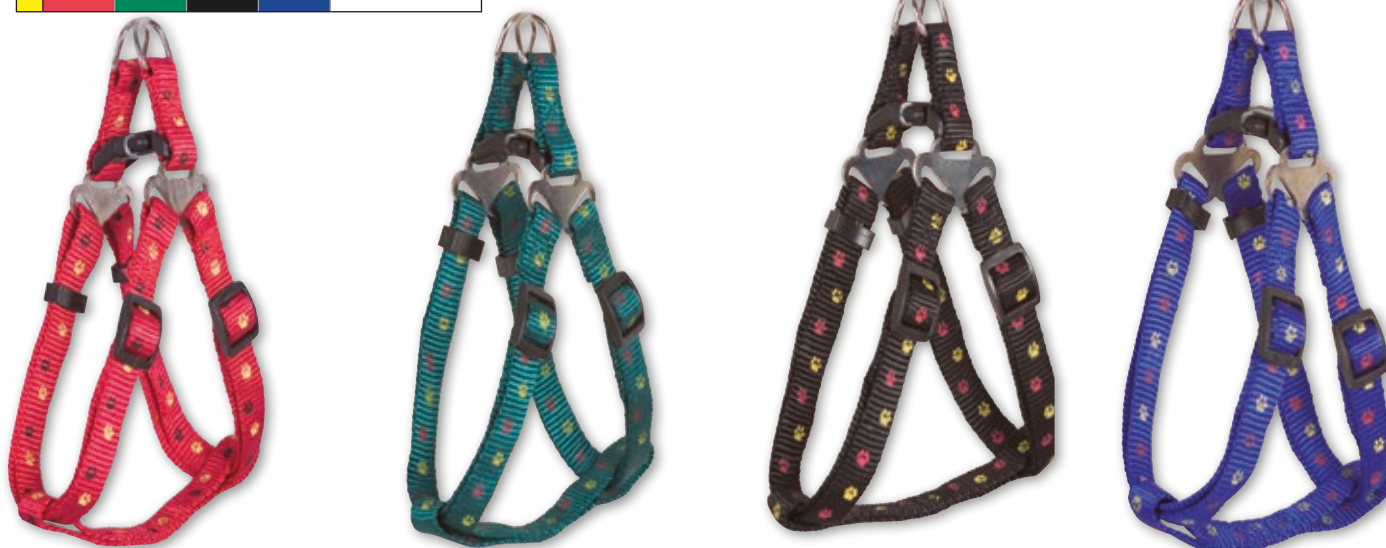
HARNESSES

	RED	GREEN	BLACK	BLUE	description
STAR	F 5101	F 5102	F 5103	F 5108	30 to 50 cm x 10 mm
	F 5111	F 5112	F 5113	F 5118	40 to 67 cm x 15 mm
	F 5121	F 5122	F 5123	F 5128	50 to 86 cm x 20 mm
	F 5131	F 5132	F 5133	F 5138	60 to 100 cm x 25 mm



ADJUSTABLE HARNESSES

	RED	GREEN	BLACK	BLUE	description
STAR	F 5141	F 5142	F 5143	F 5148	20 to 40 cm x 10 mm
	F 5151	F 5152	F 5153	F 5158	30 to 50 cm x 15 mm
	F 5161	F 5162	F 5163	F 5168	40 to 70 cm x 20 mm
	F 5171	F 5172	F 5173	F 5178	50 to 80 cm x 25 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LASO NYLON ROPE LEASH FLUO

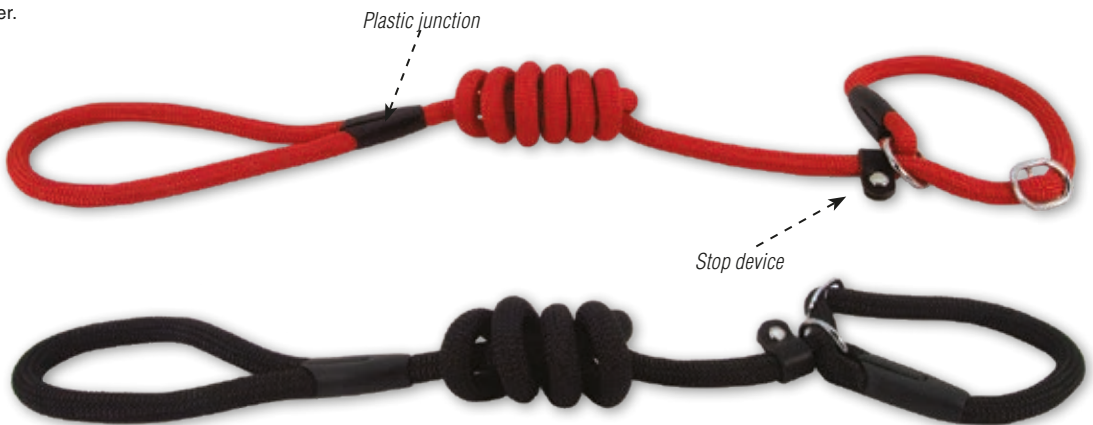
	ORANGE BLUE	TURQUOISE PURPLE	YELLOW BLUE	PINK FUSCHIA	description
STAR	G 0900	G 0901	G 0902	G 0903	10 mm x 150 cm
	G 0910	G 0911	G 0912	G 0913	14 mm x 150 cm



LASO LEASH ROPE BASIC

The collar buckle enables three different adjustments: regular, semi-strangling choker, choker.

	RED	BLACK	description
STAR	G 0100	G 0101	7 mm x 150 cm
	G 0110	G 0111	10 mm x 150 cm
	G 0120	G 0121	14 mm x 150 cm



LEASH ROPE BASIC

	RED	BLACK	description
STAR	G 0130	G 0131	7 mm x 120 cm
	G 0140	G 0141	10 mm x 120 cm
	G 0150	G 0151	14 mm x 120 cm



2 POSITIONS ROPE BASIC COLLARS

	RED	BLACK	description
STAR	G 0160	G 0161	20 à 30 cm x 7 mm
	G 0170	G 0171	35 à 45 cm x 10 mm
	G 0180	G 0181	55 à 65 cm x 14 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LASSO NYLON ROPE LEASH RUN AROUND

	RED	BLUE	BLACK	GREY	description
STAR	G 0400	G 0401	G 0402	G 0403	1,50 m x 6 mm
	G 0410	G 0411	G 0412	G 0413	1,50 m x 10 mm
	G 0420	G 0421	G 0422	G 0423	1,50 m x 14 mm



Preventing ring for strangulation



Stop prevent collar to open

REFLECTIVE RUN-AROUND LASSO LEADS

Reflective nylon leads, to enjoy an evening walk with your pet.

	TURQUOISE	PURPLE	PINK	ANISE	description
STAR	G 0430	G 0431	G 0432	G 0433	1,50 m x 6 mm
	G 0440	G 0441	G 0442	G 0443	1,50 m x 10 mm
	G 0450	G 0451	G 0452	G 0453	1,50 m x 14 mm



Preventing ring for strangulation



Stop prevent collar to open



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LEADS MESH

Nylon leash with comfortable and colored handle

STAR	BLACK	PURPLE	PINK	ANISE	description
	F 6810	F 6811	F 6812	F 6813	15 mm x 120 cm



MESH TEE-SHIRT HARNESS

Flexible tee-shirt harness for dogs in aerated fabrics. It distributes the traction exerted so as to avoid any pressure on throat and neck. With reflective tapes.

STAR	BLACK	PURPLE	PINK	ANISE			description
	N 6050	N 6051	N 6052	N 6053	S	30 to 45 cm	25 cm
	N 6060	N 6061	N 6062	N 6063	M	35 to 60 cm	30 cm
	N 6070	N 6071	N 6072	N 6073	L	40 to 55 cm	35 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RELAX LEADS

	NAVY PINK	NAVY BLUE	RED GOOD DOG	BLUE GOOD DOG	GREY BAYADERE	PINK PEAS	description
STAR	E 2360	E 2361	E 2362	E 2363	E 2364	E2365	120 cm x 10 mm
	E 2370	E 2371	E 2372	E 2373	E 2374	E 2375	120 cm x 16 mm
	E 2380	E 2381	E 2382	E 2383	E 2384	E 2385	120 cm x 20 mm



RELAX COLLARS

	NAVY PINK	NAVY BLUE	RED GOOD DOG	BLUE GOOD DOG	GREY BAYADERE	PINK PEAS	description
STAR	E 2300	E 2301	E 2302	E 2303	E 2304	E2305	25 to 40 cm 10 mm
	E 2310	E 2311	E 2312	E 2313	E 2314	E 2315	30 to 45 cm x 16 mm
	E 2320	E 2321	E 2322	E 2323	E 2324	E 2325	40 to 55 cm x 20 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RELAX HARNESSES

	NAVY PINK	NAVY BLUE	RED GOOD DOG	BLUE GOOD DOG	GREY BAYADERE	PINK PEAS	size	breast	neck
STAR	N 5000	N 5001	N 5002	N 5003	N 5004	N 5005	XS	34 to 46 cm	23 cm
	N 5010	N 5011	N 5012	N 5013	N 5014	N 5015	S	39 to 53 cm	27 cm
	N 5020	N 5021	N 5022	N 5023	N 5024	N 5025	M	46 to 64 cm	30 cm
	N 5030	N 5031	N 5032	N 5033	N 5034	N 5035	L	55 to 79 cm	32 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
 All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
 Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RELAX HARNESSES

STAR	NAVY PINK	NAVY BLUE	RED GOOD DOG	BLUE GOOD DOG	GREY BAYADERE	PINK PEAS	description
	E 2330	E 2331	E 2332	E 2333	E 2334	E2335	30 to 45 cm x 10 mm



Climbing gear harness



RELAX HARNESSES

STAR	NAVY PINK	NAVY BLUE	RED GOOD DOG	BLUE GOOD DOG	GREY BAYADERE	PINK PEAS	description
	E 2340	E 2341	E 2342	E 2343	E 2344	E 2345	S1 : 35 to 50 cm x 16 mm
	E 2350	E 2351	E 2352	E 2353	E 2354	E 2355	S2 : 50 à 70 cm x 20 mm








Classic harness







This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIMPLE LEADS

STAR	KAKI BONE	RED BONE	CAMOUFLAGE		description
	E 1903	E 1904	E 2004	E 2006	1,20 m x 10 mm
	E 1913	E 1914	E 2014	E 2016	1,20 m x 16 mm
					







COLLARS

STAR	KAKI BONE	RED BONE	CAMOUFLAGE		description
	E 1933	E 1934	E 2034	E 2036	S1 : 25 à 40 cm x 10 mm
	E 1943	E 1944	E 2044	E 2046	S2 : 30 à 45 cm x 16 mm
					



ADJUSTABLE HARNESSES

STAR	KAKI BONE	RED BONE	CAMOUFLAGE		description
	E 1963	E 1964	E 2064	E 2066	\$1 : 30 à 45 cm x 10 mm
	E 1973	E 1974	E 2074	E 2076	\$2 : 35 à 50 cm x 16 mm
					



Climbing gear harness : S1

Classic harness : S2

DOT REFLECT



This brand is a combination of nylon with a neoprene lining and with dotted reflectives lines for a better visibility during the night.

DOT REFLECT LEADS

	BLACK	RED	BLUE	description
STAR	E 1600	E 1601	E 1602	10 mm x 120 cm
	E 1610	E 1611	E 1612	16 mm x 120 cm
	E 1620	E 1621	E 1622	20 mm x 120 cm



DOT REFLECT COLLARS

	BLACK	RED	BLUE	description
STAR	E 1640	E 1641	E 1642	20 à 30 cm x 10 mm
	E 1650	E 1651	E 1652	25 à 35 cm x 16 mm
	E 1660	E 1661	E 1662	33 à 50 cm x 20 mm



NORWEGIAN DOT REFLECT HARNESSES

	BLACK	RED	BLUE	description
STAR	E 1710	E 1711	E 1712	16 mm x 35 to 47 x 35 cm
	E 1720	E 1721	E 1722	20 mm x 55 to 67 x 43 cm



DOT REFLECT ADJUSTABLE HARNESSES

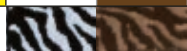
	BLACK	RED	BLUE	description
STAR	E 1680	E 1681	E 1682	30 à 40 cm x 10 mm
	E 1690	E 1691	E 1692	40 à 50 cm x 16 mm
	E 1700	E 1701	E 1702	45 à 55 cm x 20 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

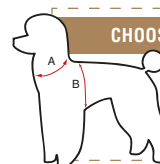
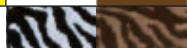
SIMPLE LEADS

	WHITE ZEBRA	BROWN ZEBRA	description
STAR	E 2104	E 2105	1,20 m x 10 mm
	E 2114	E 2115	1,00 m x 16 mm



ADJUSTABLE COLLARS

	WHITE ZEBRA	BROWN ZEBRA	description
STAR	E 2134	E 2135	20 à 32 cm x 10 mm
	E 2144	E 2145	21 à 34 cm x 16 mm
	E 2154	E 2155	29 à 48 cm x 20 mm



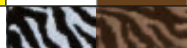
CHOOSE YOUR ACCESSORY

A - Collar : neck around the base

B - Harness : Chest strap behind the front paws

ADJUSTABLE HARNESSES

	WHITE ZEBRA	BROWN ZEBRA	description
STAR	E 2164	E 2165	S1 : 25 to 40 cm x 10 mm
	E 2184	E 2185	S3 : 35 to 60 cm x 16 mm



Climbing gear harness : **S1**



Classic harness : **S3**

BEACH LEADS

STAR	RED	BLUE	PINK	BROWN	GREY	description
	F 1044	F 1045	F 1046	F 1047	F 1048	1,20 m x 16 mm



BEACH COLLARS

STAR	RED	BLUE	PINK	BROWN	GREY	description
	F 1064	F 1065	F 1066	F 1067	F 1068	25 to 33 cm x 16 mm
	F 1074	F 1075	F 1076	F 1077	F 1078	29 to 37 cm x 16 mm
	F 1054	F 1055	F 1056	F 1057	F 1058	34 to 44 cm x 16 mm



STAR BANDANAS

STAR BANDANNAS COLLARS

STAR	RED	GREEN	BLUE	description
	F 4601	F 4602	F 4608	22 to 37 cm x 10 mm
	F 4611	F 4612	F 4618	30 to 48 cm x 15 mm
	F 4621	F 4622	F 4628	41 to 67 cm x 20 mm
	F 4631	F 4632	F 4638	45 to 73 cm x 25 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FLUORESCENT COLLARS

FLUORESCENT COLLARS FOR OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES AND HUNTING

Nylon collars covered with pvc. Very resistant. Easily washable. Comes with a stainless steel buckle. Can be adapted to all types of dogs thanks to the high number of holes. Can be cut to the right size. Perfect for outdoor activities or hunting, for all kind of weather. You can write it on with a permanent marker.

STAR	YELLOW	GREEN	ORANGE	BLUE	description
	F 1291	F 1292	F 1295	F 1298	23 to 85 cm x 25 mm

STAINLESS STEEL BUCKLE

SPONGE WASHABLE

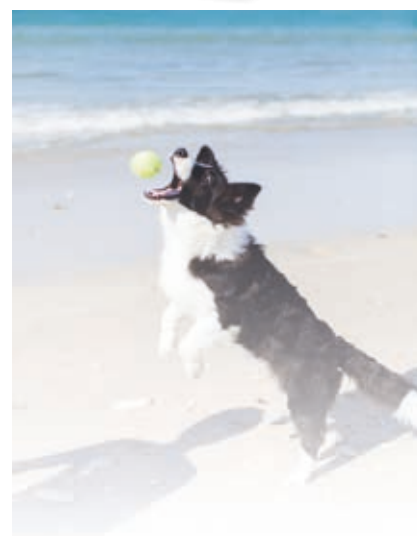
ROT - PROOF

VERY STRONG



FLUORESCENT LEADS

STAR	YELLOW	GREEN	ORANGE	BLUE	description
	F 1325	F 1326	F 1327	F 1328	1,20 m x 20 mm



FLUORESCENT COLLAR AND LEAD

Nylon collars covered with pvc. Very resistant. Easily washable, it comes with a stainless steel buckle. Can be adapted to all types of dogs thanks to the high number of holes. Can be cut to the right size. Perfect for outdoor activities or hunting, for all kind of weather. You can write it on with a permanent marker.

STAR	RED	description
	F 1321	23 to 85 cm x 25 mm



CAT COLLARS



CHROMIUM SIMPLE NYLON COLLARS

STAR	GREEN	BLACK	RED	BLUE	PINK	descriptif
	F 0740	F 0741	F 0744	F 0743	F 0742	28 cm x 10 mm



CAT COLLARS

Very elegant cat collar.

STAR	BLACK	PINK	RED	BLUE	description
	F 2420	F 2421	F 2422	F 2423	10 mm x 30 cm



LADYCAT CAT COLLARS

PINK	BLUE	BLACK	description
F 2470	F 2471	F 2472	30 cm x 10 mm



SARDINE CAT COLLARS

RED	BLUE	BLACK	description
F 2480	F 2481	F 2482	30 cm x 10 mm



ELASTIC REFLECTIVE HEART COLLARS

PINK	RED	description
F 2450	F 2451	34 cm x 10 mm



ELASTIC FISH COLLARS

BLUE	BROWN	description
F 2460	F 2461	34 cm x 10 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DUNDEE

Range in synthetic fiber

DUNDEE LEADS

	RED	PINK	BROWN	BLUE	description
STAR	F 2240	F 2241	F 2242	F 2243	15 mm x 120 cm
	F 2250	F 2251	F 2252	F 2253	20 mm x 120 cm



DUNDEE COLLARS

	RED	PINK	BROWN	BLUE	description
STAR	F 2260	F 2261	F 2262	F 2263	15 mm x 30 cm
	F 2270	F 2271	F 2272	F 2273	15 mm x 35 cm
	F 2280	F 2281	F 2282	F 2283	20 mm x 40 cm
	F 2290	F 2291	F 2292	F 2293	20 mm x 45 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

INDIGO LEATHER LEASHES

	reference	description
STAR	J 1750	15 mm x 120 cm
	J 1752	20 mm x 120 cm



INDIGO LEATHER COLLARS

	reference	description
STAR	J 1760	15 mm x 30 cm
	J 1762	15 mm x 35 cm
	J 1764	20 mm x 40 cm
	J 1766	20 mm x 45 cm



BLACK ROSE

LEASHES

	reference	description
STAR	F 6850	10 mm x 120 cm
	F 6860	15 mm x 120 cm



T-SHIRT HARNESSES

	reference	size	description
STAR	N 6100	S	30 to 45 x 25 cm
	N 6110	M	35 à 60 x 30 cm
	N 6120	L	40 à 55 x 35 cm



Attache Baudrier



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Pretty leather range, perfect to bring out your pet. With strass, heart or star decoration.

PRETTY LEADS

	BLUE	RED	PINK	description
STAR	F 2200	F 2201	F 2202	12 mm x 1,20 m - Heart
	F 2205	F 2206	F 2207	12 mm x 1,50 m - Star



PRETTY COLLARS

	BLUE	RED	PINK	description
STAR	F 2210	F 2211	F 2212	12 mm x 25 cm - Heart
	F 2215	F 2216	F 2217	12 mm x 25 cm - Star
	F 2220	F 2221	F 2222	12 mm x 30 cm - Heart
	F 2225	F 2226	F 2227	12 mm x 30 cm - Star
	F 2230	F 2231	F 2232	12 mm x 35 cm - Heart
	F 2235	F 2236	F 2237	12 mm x 35 cm - Star



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax. General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for information purposes only. Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ENVY PHANTOM

Leatherette fabric, padded nylon.



SIMPLE LEADS

BLACK	PINK	description
F 7191	F 7192	1,20 m x 10 mm
F 7201	F 7202	1,20 m x 15 mm



ADJUSTABLE COLLARS

BLACK	PINK	description
F 7111	F 7112	S1 : 23 to 31 cm x 10 mm
F 7121	F 7122	S2 : 30 to 42 cm x 15 mm



ADJUSTABLE HARNESSES

BLACK	PINK	description
F 7151	F 7152	S1 : 27 to 37 cm x 10 mm
F 7161	F 7162	S2 : 42 to 60 cm x 15 mm



Skull and bones
printed and writing.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ENVY FLORA

Leatherette fabric, padded nylon.

SIMPLE LEADS

BEIGE	BROWN	PINK	description
F 7300	F 7301	F 7302	1,20 m x 10 mm
F 7310	F 7311	F 7312	1,20 m x 15 mm



Metal buckle



Flowered printed

ADJUSTABLE COLLARS

BEIGE	BROWN	PINK	description
F 7220	F 7221	F 7222	S1 : 23 to 31 cm x 10 mm
F 7230	F 7231	F 7232	S2 : 30 to 42 cm x 15 mm



Plastic and metal buckle



ADJUSTABLE HARNESSES

BEIGE	BROWN	PINK	description
F 7260	F 7261	F 7262	S1 : 27 to 37 cm x 10 mm
F 7270	F 7271	F 7272	S2 : 42 to 60 cm x 15 mm



Plastic and metal buckle



Flowered printed

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ENVY FOREVER

Leatherette fabric, padded nylon



ENVY FOREVER LEADS

WHITE	BLACK	RED	description
F7080	F7081	F7082	1,20 m x 10 mm
F7090	F7091	F7092	1,20 m x 15 mm



metal buckle



Flowered printed and writing



ENVY FOREVER COLLARS

WHITE	BLACK	RED	description
F7000	F7001	F7002	S1 : 23 to 31 cm x 10 mm
F7010	F7011	F7012	S2 : 30 to 42 cm x 15 mm



Plastic and metal buckle



ADJUSTABLE ENVY FOREVER HARNESSES

WHITE	BLACK	RED	description
F7040	F7041	F7042	S1 : 27 to 37 cm x 10 mm
F7050	F7051	F7052	S2 : 42 to 60 cm x 15 mm



Plastic and metal buckle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MC LEATHER

Leather like nylon trim

SIMPLE LEADS

BLACK	RED	ANIS	FUSCHIA	ORANGE	TURQUOISE	description
F 1532	F 1533	F 1535	F 1536	F 1537	F 1538	1,20 m x 10 mm
F 1542	F 1543	F 1545	F 1546	F 1547	F 1548	1,20 m x 15 mm
F 1552	F 1553	F 1555	F 1556	F 1557	F 1558	1,20 m x 20 mm



ADJUSTABLE COLLARS

BLACK	RED	ANIS	FUSCHIA	ORANGE	TURQUOISE	description
F 1452	F 1453	F 1455	F 1456	F 1457	F 1458	S1 : 24 to 34 cm x 10 mm
F 1462	F 1463	F 1465	F 1466	F 1467	F 1468	S2 : 30 to 42 cm x 15 mm
F 1472	F 1473	F 1475	F 1476	F 1477	F 1478	S3 : 36 to 49 cm x 20 mm



ADJUSTABLE HARNESSES

BLACK	RED	ANIS	FUSCHIA	ORANGE	TURQUOISE	description
F 1492	F 1493	F 1495	F 1496	F 1497	F 1498	S1 : 32 to 42 cm x 10 mm
F 1502	F 1503	F 1505	F 1506	F 1507	F 1508	S2 : 43 to 60 cm x 15 mm
F 1512	F 1513	F 1515	F 1516	F 1517	F 1518	S3 : 50 to 70 cm x 20 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

AMAZONE LEATHER

High quality cow leather, comfortable and pleasant touch with nickel plated steel buckle.



AMAZONE LEATHER LEASHES

RED	BLACK	CAMEL	BLUE	PINK	description
G 2700	G 2701	G 2702	G 2703	G 2704	1,00 m x 10 mm
G 2710	G 2711	G 2712	G 2713	G 2714	1,00 m x 15 mm



AMAZONE COLLARS

RED	BLACK	CAMEL	BLUE	PINK	description
G 2720	G 2721	G 2722	G 2723	G 2724	S 30 : 22 à 27 cm x 15 mm
G 2730	G 2731	G 2732	G 2733	G 2734	S 35 : 27 à 32 cm x 15 mm
G 2740	G 2741	G 2742	G 2743	G 2744	S 40 : 32 à 37 cm x 15 mm
G 2750	G 2751	G 2752	G 2753	G 2754	S 45 : 36 à 42 cm x 18 mm
G 2760	G 2761	G 2762	G 2763	G 2764	S 50 : 39 à 45 cm x 20 mm
G 2770	G 2771	G 2772	G 2773	G 2774	S 55 : 41 à 47 cm x 24 mm



AMAZONE LEATHER LEASHES AND CHAINS

RED	BLACK	CAMEL	BLUE	PINK	description
G 2840	G 2841	G 2842	G 2843	G 2844	fine chain - 1,00 m x 5 mm
G 2850	G 2851	G 2852	G 2853	G 2854	medium chain - 1,00 m x 7 mm
G 2860	G 2861	G 2862	G 2863	G 2864	strong chain - 1,00 m x 10 mm
G 2870	G 2871	G 2872	G 2873	G 2874	strong chain - 0,60 m x 17 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Bub's products are made with recyclable material and designed for outdoor activities. They are washable, hygienic, anti-allergic and anti-static. Buckles are easy to adjust and finishes are thermoformed in order to prevent skin irritation

ADJUSTABLE LEADS

RED	BLACK	description
F 2301	F 2321	0,60 m to 1 m x 20 mm
F 2305	F 2325	1 m to 1,60 m x 25 mm

Adjustment buckle
Adjustable collar



ADJUSTABLE COLLARETTES

RED	BLACK	description
F 2313	F 2333	31 to 49 cm x 20 mm
F 2315	F 2335	42 to 69 cm x 25 mm

ANTI-ALLERGIC

ADJUSTABLE COLLARS

RED	BLACK	description
F 2307	F 2327	25 to 36 cm x 20 mm
F 2309	F 2329	34 to 53 cm x 25 mm
F 2311	F 2331	42 to 69 cm x 40 mm



NON PULL HARNESS

Attach the leash to the loop at the bottom of the neck and avoid jolts and dog traction. Use this method progressively alternating with the regular loop to obtain better results.

RED	BLACK	description
F 2317	F 2337	59 to 94 cm x 40 mm

SPECIAL
BIG DOG



ANTI-ALLERGIC

BUB'S FLASH



A security range perfectly visible by day thanks to its fluorescent yellow and by night thanks to its central fluorescent bar which captures the light and renders it in the dark



COLLARS

reference	description
F 2367	25 to 36 cm x 20 mm
F 2368	34 to 53 cm x 25 mm
F 2369	42 to 62 cm x 40 mm

LEADS

reference	description
F 2365	1,00 m x 20 mm
F 2366	0,45 m x 40 mm

ANTI-ALLERGIC

VISIBLE
AT NIGHT



Adjustment buckle

Robust leash buckle

Thermoformed fastener



BUB'S GREAT COMFORT

Products of great comfort range are very soft to the touch and comfortable for hands when holding the leash

ADJUSTABLE LEADS

reference	description
F 2302	0,60 m to 1 m x 20 mm
F 2322	1 m to 1,60 m x 25 mm



ADJUSTABLE HARNESSES

reference	description
F 2353	31 to 49 cm x 20 mm
F 2355	42 to 69 cm x 25 mm

ANTI-ALLERGIC

ADJUSTABLE COLLARS

reference	description
F 2347	25 to 36 cm x 20 mm



Robust leash buckle

Thermoformed claps



Robust leash
buckle

Adjustment buckle

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



NEW CLASSIC

New breaking system. New ergonomic form. Can be customized with multi box and LED lighting system

NEW CLASSIC (3, 5 or 8 m cord leash)

RED	BLACK	BLUE	description
NEW CLASSIC MINI: 3 m cord leash			
I 2001	I 2003	I 2008	XS - 3 m cord leash (up to 8kg)
NEW CLASSIC: 5 m cord leash			
I 2011	I 2013	I 2018	SMALL - 5 m cord leash (up to 12 kg)
I 2021	I 2023	I 2028	MEDIUM - 5 m cord leash (up to 20 kg)
NEW CLASSIC LONG: 8 m cord leash			
	I 2033		SMALL - 8 m cord leash (up to 12 kg)
	I 2043		MEDIUM - 8 m cord leash (up to 20 kg)



NEW CLASSIC (3, 5 or 8 m tape leash)

These tape leashes are particularly robust.

RED	BLACK	BLUE	description
I 2051	I 2053	I 2058	XS - 5 m tape leash (up to 12 kg)
I 2061	I 2063	I 2068	SMALL - 5 m tape leash (up to 15 kg)
I 2081	I 2083	I 2088	MEDIUM - 5 m tape leash (up to 25 kg)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

New dot design. Short-stroke braking system. Can be customized with multi box

FLEXI DESIGN (3 or 5 m cord leash)

These leashes are very resistant. They are equipped with an ergonomic handle for more comfort. Can be customized with multi box.

BLUE	PINK	YELLOW	GREEN	description
NEW DESIGN MINI: 3 m cord leash				
I 2401	I 2402	I 2403	I 2404	XS - 3 m cord leash (up to 8kg)
NEW DESIGN : 5 m cord leash				
I 2411	I 2412	I 2413	I 2414	SMALL - 5 m cord leash (up to 12 kg)
I 2421	I 2422	I 2423	I 2424	MEDIUM - 5 m cord leash (up to 20 kg)



XS Cord leash

FLEXI DESIGN (3 or 5 m tape leas)

These leashes are very resistant. They are equipped with an ergonomic handle for more comfort. Can be customized with multi box. The tape leash makes it more resisting.

BLUE	PINK	YELLOW	GREEN	description
I 2431	I 2432	I 2433	I 2434	SMALL - 5 m tape leash (up to 15 kg)
I 2451	I 2452	I 2453	I 2454	MÉDIUM - Sangle 5 m (up to 25 kg)





NEW COMFORT

*FLEXI NEW COMFORT with modern colors are equipped with ergonomic and adjustable handle (except for XS and S models).
The handle can easily be adjusted (M and L models) depending on you are wearing gloves or not.
Can be customized with multi box and LED lighting system (except XS model)*

FLEXI NEW COMFORT (3 or 5 m cord leash)

GREY	BLUE	PINK	RED	description
NEW COMFORT MINI: 3 m cord leash				
I 2501	I 2502	I 2505	I 2506	XS - 3 m cord leash (up to 8kg)
NEW COMFORT: 5 m cord leash				
I 2511	I 2512	I 2515	I 2516	SMALL - 5 m cord leash (up to 12 kg)
I 2521	I 2522	I 2525	I 2526	MEDIUM - 5 m cord leash (up to 20 kg)



XS Cord leash



SMALL Cord leash

MEDIUM Cord leash

FLEXI NEW COMFORT (3 or 5 m tape leash)

GREY	BLUE	PINK	RED	description
NEW COMFORT MINI : 3 m cord leash				
I 2531	I 2532	I 2535	I 2536	XS - 3m tape leash (up to 12 kg)
NEW COMFORT: 5 m cord leash				
I 2541	I 2542	I 2545	I 2546	SMALL - 5 m tape leash (up to 15 kg)
I 2551	I 2552	I 2555	I 2556	MEDIUM - 5 m tape leash (up to 25 kg)
I 2561	I 2562	I 2565	I 2566	LARGE - 5 m tape leash (up to 60 kg)



XS Cord leash



SMALL Cord leash

MEDIUM Cord leash

FLEXI NEW COMFORT (8 m tape leash)

GREY	PINK	description
I 2571	I 2575	8 m tape leash (up to 60 kg)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GIANT (8 m tape leash)

For dogs up to 50 kg. Soft plastic handle. Neon robust tape. Color printed neon design. Chromium carabiner.

reference	size	description
I 2280	M	8 m tape leash (up to 25 kg)
I 2290	L	8 m tape leash (up to 50 kg)



GIANT (8 and 10 m tape leash)

For particularly tall and large dogs. Soft plastic handle. Neon robust tape. Color printed neon design. Chromium carabiner

reference	size	description
I 2680	XL	8 m tape leash (up to 50 kg)
I 2690	PRO	10 m tape leash (until 50 kg)



NEW NEON

For particularly tall and large dogs. Soft plastic handle. Neon robust tape. Color printed neon design. Chromium carabiner

NEW NEÓN (3 and 5 m cord leash)

reference	size	description
I 2600	XS	3 m neon cord leash (up to 8 kg)
I 2610	S	5 m neon cord leash (up to 12 kg)
I 2620	M	8 m neon cord leash (up to 20 kg)



NEW NEÓN (3 and 5 m tape leash)

reference	size	description
I 2630	XS	3 m neon tape leash (up to 12 kg)
I 2640	S	5 m neon tape leash (up to 15 kg)
I 2660	M	8 m neon tape leash (up to 25 kg)





CANADIAN ELAN

UNEQUAL QUALITY. Moose leather, very flexible and soft touch.

LEATHER LEASHES

BLACK	description
J 1501	1,00 m x 20 mm



COLLARS

BLACK	COGNAC	description
J 1457	J 1458	S 45 : 33 to 39 cm x 29 mm
J 1467	J 1468	S 50 : 37 to 43 cm x 29 mm
J 1477	J 1478	S 55 : 42 to 48 cm x 36 mm
J 1487	J 1488	S 60 : 46 to 52 cm x 36 mm
J 1497	J 1498	S 65 : 50 to 56 cm x 36 mm



3 POSITIONS LEASHES

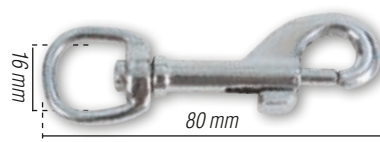
BLACK	COGNAC	description
J 1502	J 1504	2,00 m x 20 mm



CONVENIENT

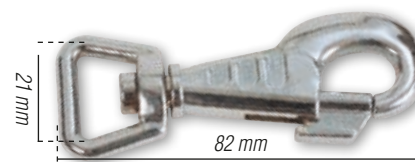
CHROMIUM HOOK

reference	description
E 0029	80 mm



AMERICAN HOOK

reference	description
E 0015	82 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

INTER NUDE COLLARS

reference	description
J1620	S60 - 50 mm - x 43 to 52 cm
J1621	S65 - 50 mm - x 48 to 55 cm
J1622	S70 - 50 mm - x 51 to 62 cm
J1623	S75 - 50 mm - x 56 to 67 cm



HANDLE COLLARS

reference	description
J1630	S60 - 50 mm - x 44 to 52 cm
J1631	S65 - 50 mm - x 46 to 57 cm
J1632	S70 - 50 mm - x 52 to 62 cm
J1633	S75 - 50 mm - x 57 to 68 cm



3 ROWS STAFF COLLARS

reference	description
J1640	S60 - 50 mm - x 43 to 52 cm
J1641	S65 - 50 mm - x 46 to 57 cm
J1642	S70 - 50 mm - x 52 to 62 cm
J1643	S75 - 50 mm - x 57 to 68 cm



PANIC SNAP CLASP LEADS

reference	description
J1650	50 cm
J1651	120 cm



SPRING HANDLE LEAD

reference	description
J1652	Handle - 25 mm
J1653	Lead - 25 cm



CONVENIENT

HOLE PUNCHER SPRENGER®

reference	description
J 7408	Hole puncher



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

EASYSport HARNESS

The comfortable EasySport harness is fully adjustable and padded throughout. The elasticized neckline allows for a cozy fit, and the two quick snap buckles make the harness easy to get on and off. The top handle provides an extra degree of safety when you need to control your dog quickly. Ideal for everyday wear, the EasySport Harness lets your dog enjoy life's adventures in comfort and style.

Comfortable padded harness. Elastic neckline for extra comfort. 2 quick snap buckles for ease of use. Strong top handle for quick control. Made of nylon.



protect. teach. love.®

BLACK	RED	APPLE	size	description
F 8350	F 8351	F 8352	XS	38 to 56 cm
F 8360	F 8361	F 8362	S	46 to 56 cm
F 8370	F 8371	F 8372	M	56 to 76 cm
F 8380	F 8381	F 8382	L	71 to 107 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TRAINING, BREEDER, AND FOOD SUPPLEMENT



WORK LEASHES

Sewn leashes, cowhide, full grain.

SIMPLE LEASH

reference	description
L 0010	Length 1 m x 16 mm



SIMPLE LEASH

reference	description
L 0011	Length 2 m x 12 mm



SIMPLE LEASH

reference	description
L 0012	Length 1,5 m x 16 mm



SIMPLE LEASH

reference	description
L 0013	Length 2 m x 16 mm



LASSO LEASH

reference	description
L 0014	Length 1,9 m x 16 mm



LEASH 3 POSITIONS

reference	description
L 0015	Length 2 m x 18 mm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SPECIAL COLLARS

COUPLE

	reference	description
STAR	J 2070	40 cm - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2072	60 cm - Wire 3,5 mm



Small model



Large model

SIMPLE STRANGLERS (1 ROW)

	reference	description
STAR	J 2000	S 35 - Wire 2 mm
	J 2002	S 40 - Wire 2 mm
	J 2004	S 45 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2006	S 50 - Wire 3 mm
	J 2008	S 55 - Wire 3 mm
	J 2010	S 60 - Wire 3 mm
	J 2012	S 65 - Wire 4 mm



DOUBLE STRANGLER (2 ROWS)

	reference	description
STAR	J 2020	S 45 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2022	S 50 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2024	S 55 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2026	S 60 - Wire 2,5 mm



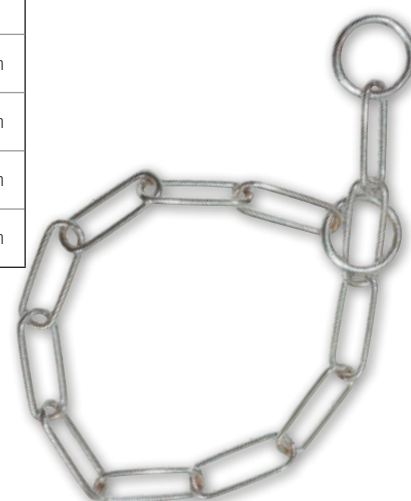
SEMI STRANGLERS (2 ROWS)

	reference	description
STAR	J 2030	S 30 - Wire 2 mm
	J 2032	S 35 - Wire 2 mm
	J 2034	S 40 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2036	S 45 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2038	S 50 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2040	S 55 - Wire 2,5 mm
	J 2042	S 60 - Wire 2,5 mm



STRANGLING COLLARS

	reference	description
STAR	J 2050	S 55 - Wire 3 mm
	J 2052	S 60 - Wire 3,8 mm
	J 2054	S 65 - Wire 3,8 mm
	J 2056	S 70 - Wire 3,8 mm
	J 2058	S 75 - Wire 3,8 mm



TORQUATUS COLLARS

	reference	description
STAR	J 2060	S 0 - 30 x 40 cm - Wire 2,25 mm
	J 2062	S 2 - 40 x 50 cm - Wire 3 mm
	J 2064	S 3 - 50 x 60 cm - Wire 3,8 mm

TORQUATUS CHAIN LINKS

	reference	description
STAR	J 2067	For collar S0
	J 2068	For collar S2
	J 2069	For collar S3



BLACK PLASTIC CAPS

	reference	description
STAR	J 2063	One batch - of 20 for J 2060
	J 2065	One batch - of 20 for J 2062
	J 2066	One batch - of 20 for J 2064

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HERM. SPRENGER

Sanitary collars of German manufacture. Control of the welding process. 1 year warranty on breakage

CHROME STEEL (3,4mm WIRE)

reference	description
J 0780	S 45 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0781	S 50 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0782	S 55 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0783	S 60 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0784	S 65 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0785	S 70 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0786	S 75 - Mesh 2 cm



CUROGAN (3,4 mm WIRE)

reference	description
J 0830	S 39 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0831	S 44 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0832	S 50 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0833	S 55 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0834	S 61 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0835	S 67 - Mesh 2 cm



STAINLESS STEEL (4 mm WIRE)

reference	description
J 0800	S 55 - Mesh 3,6 cm
J 0801	S 58 - Mesh 3,6 cm
J 0802	S 61 - Mesh 3,6 cm
J 0803	S 65 - Mesh 3,6 cm
J 0804	S 68 - Mesh 3,6 cm



STAINLESS STEEL (3 mm WIRE)

reference	description
J 0791	S 44 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0792	S 50 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0793	S 55 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0794	S 61 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0795	S 67 - Mesh 2 cm
J 0796	S 72 - Mesh 2 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HERM. SPRENGER

German manufacture - Control of the welding process

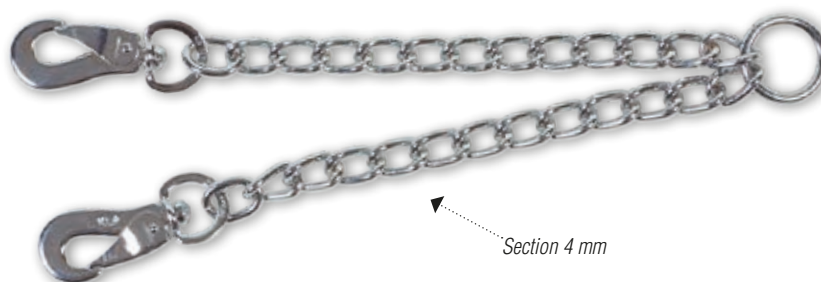
CORKSCREW PICKET

STAR	reference	description
	J 2074	40 cm



STAINLESS STEEL COUPLE

reference	description
J 7401	Length 61 cm



Section 4 mm

TORQUATUS COLLAR (Without cap – optional)

reference	description
J 7403	S 40 - Mesh 2,5 mm
J 7404	S 53 - Mesh 3 mm
J 7405	S 58 - Mesh 3,25 mm
J 7406	S 65 - Mesh 3,90 mm



Stainless steel



BLACK PLASTIC CAP

reference	description
J 7407	Sold by 20 pieces

SINGLE CHROMED STRANGERS

reference	description
J 0813	S 27 - Mesh 1 mm
J 0814	S 30 - Mesh 1 mm
J 0815	S 35 - Mesh 1 mm
J 0816	S 40 - Mesh 1 mm
J 0817	S 45 - Mesh 1 mm
J 0818	S 50 - Mesh 1 mm



Chrome round mesh

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ECO NYLON MUZZLES

ECO NYLON MUZZLES

Adjustable neck measurement.

reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0710	S 0	4 cm	11 cm	8,5 cm
L 0711	S 1	4 cm	12,5 cm	8,5 cm
L 0712	S 2	5 cm	15 cm	9,5 cm
L 0713	S 3	5 cm	18 cm	10 cm
L 0714	S 4	5,5 cm	21,5 cm	11,5 cm
L 0715	S 4 XL	6 cm	26 cm	13 cm
L 0718	S 5	6 cm	20 cm	13 cm
L 0717	S 5 XL	7 cm	27 cm	14 cm



TO MEASURE YOUR DOG'S MUZZLE
Measure the size of your dog's muzzle and add an additional space for his comfort

DOOGY NYLON MUZZLES

DOOGY NYLON MUZZLES

Adjustable neck measurement.

reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Dog breed
L 0870	S 0	12 cm	York
L 0871	S 1	14,5 cm	Westie
L 0872	S 1 XL	14,5 cm	
L 0873	S 2	16,5 cm	Cocker
L 0874	S 2 XL	19 cm	
L 0875	S 3	21,5 cm	Labrador
L 0876	S 3 XL	22 cm	
L 0877	S 4	25 cm	St Bernard
L 0878	S 4 XL	29 cm	
L 0879	S 5	25 cm	Rottweiler
L 0880	S 5 XL	28 cm	
L 0881	S 8	30 cm	Boxer
L 0882	S 10	23 cm	Staff

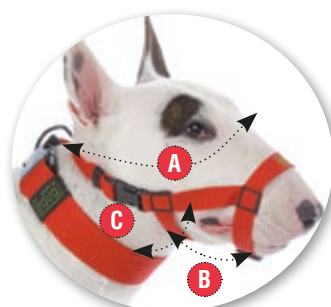


TO MEASURE YOUR DOG'S MUZZLE
Measure the size of your dog's muzzle and add an additional space for his comfort



BUB'S MUZZLES

reference	A : lenght	B : muzzle	description
F 2338	40 to 58 cm	17 to 24 cm	12 to 17 cm
F 2339	43 to 64 cm	24 to 32 cm	14 to 21 cm



Special training

Loop for leash

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOOGY MUZZLES

NYLON MUZZLES FOR DOGS

Adjustable muzzle and neck measurement. The netting optimizes the aeration.

	reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
STAR	L 0243	S 2	4,5 cm	20 to 23 cm	11 cm
	L 0244	S 3	5 cm	22,5 to 28 cm	12,5 cm
	L 0245	S 4	5 cm	25 to 31 cm	12,5 cm
	L 0246	S 5	6 cm	28,5 to 36 cm	13,5 cm

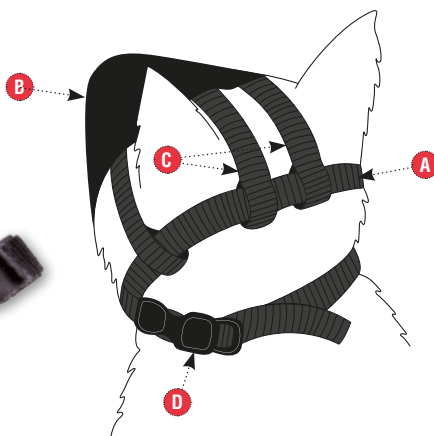
TO MEASURE YOUR DOG'S MUZZLE

Measure the size of your dog's muzzle and add an additional space for his comfort



DOOGY NYLON MUZZLES

	reference	size
STAR	L 0230	T 1
	L 0231	T 2



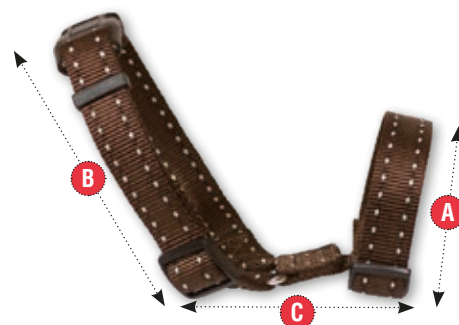
Instructions of use

- Pull the collar strap (a) above the head of the cat so that head straps (b) are in between the ears.
- Please check that the muzzle is comfortably positioned on the cat's nose.
- Lock buckle (c) and gently tighten while maintaining the muzzle. Please pay attention not to use excessive force.
- To unlock the buckle, press on buckle side strips (d).

SPECIAL MUZZLES

ADJUSTABLE DOGGY MUZZLES

	reference	description	Around the muzzle(A)	Around the neck (B)	Under the neck (C)
STAR	RED WITH YELLOW DOTTED LINES				
	H 1621	14 mm	22 cm max	27 to 35 cm	5 cm
	H 1622	20 mm	28 cm max	35 to 43 cm	8 cm
	BROWN WITH WHITE DOTTED LINES				
	H 1623	25 mm	32 cm max	47 to 54 cm	10 cm
	H 1624	37 mm	33 cm max	53 to 67 cm	14 cm



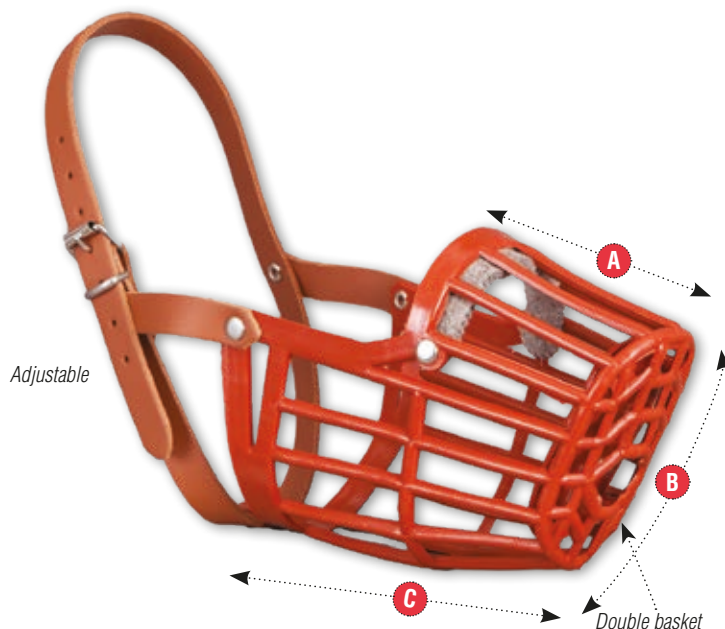
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MUZZLES

PLASTIC MUZZLES

Adjustable collar for the neck, double basket to facilitate the dog's breathing.

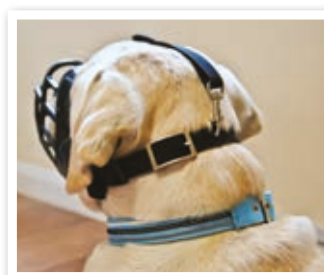
reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0180	S 2	6 cm	21 cm	9,5 cm
L 0181	S 3	6,5 cm	23 cm	10 cm
L 0182	S 4	7 cm	25 cm	10,5 cm
L 0183	S 5	7,5 cm	27 cm	11,5 cm
L 0184	S 6	8 cm	28,5 cm	12,5 cm
L 0185	S 7	8 cm	29 cm	12,5 cm
L 0186	S 8	8,5 cm	32 cm	15 cm
L 0187	S 9	10 cm	35 cm	16 cm
L 0188	S 10	10 cm	39,5 cm	17 cm



ULTRA BASKERVILLE MUZZLES

Neoprene lining for maximum comfort. Allows dogs to pant, drink and accept treats. Safety buckle to attach to the dog's collar. Safety strap to go over the dog's head.

reference	size	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0284	S 1 : Jack Russell	23 cm	8 cm
L 0285	S 2 : Cocker, Beagle	30 cm	10 cm
L 0286	TS3 : Collie, Staff Bull	34 cm	11 cm
L 0287	S 4 : Pointer, Pit Bull	36,5 cm	12,5 cm
L 0288	S 5 : Labrador	42 cm	14 cm
L 0289	S 6 : Rottweiler	45 cm	14,5 cm



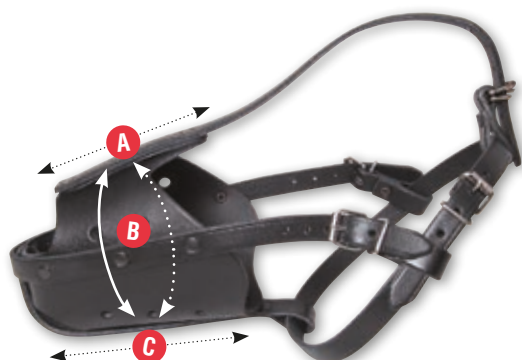
Maximum security



LEATHER POLICE MUZZLES

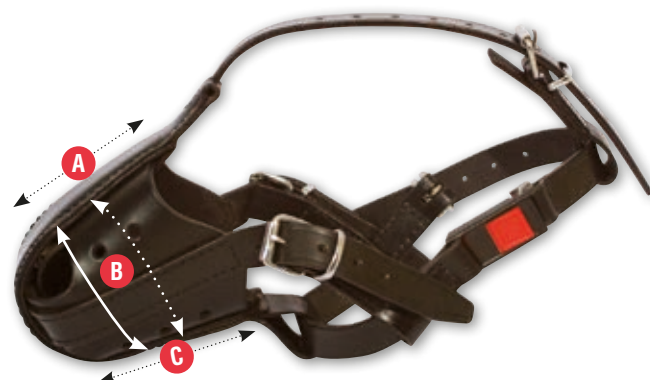
The seams reinforce the parts solicited. High quality tanning that keeps the leather soft and strong.

reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0253	T 3	5 cm	26 cm	12 cm
L 0254	T 4	5,5 cm	28 cm	13 cm
L 0255	T 5	6 cm	30 cm	14 cm
L 0256	T 6	6,5 cm	33 cm	15 cm
L 0257	T 7	7 cm	36 cm	16 cm
L 0258	T 8	7,5 cm	38 cm	17 cm
L 0259	T 9	8 cm	42 cm	18 cm



CLASSICAL PUNCH MUZZLE

reference	size	Above muzzle (A)	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0071	S 4	8 cm	31 cm	14 cm
L 0072	S 45	9 cm	33 cm	14,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LONG CUSHION FOR PUPPY (In hessian)

reference	description
L 0082	Length 60 cm



COTTON CUSHION

reference	description
L 0561	Length 30 cm - Ø 5,7 cm
L 0562	Length 60 cm - Ø 6,4 cm
L 0563	Length 60 cm - Ø 8,3 cm
L 0564	Length 60 cm - Ø 9 cm
L 0565	Length 85 cm - Ø 8,3 cm



DUMBBELL WOOD

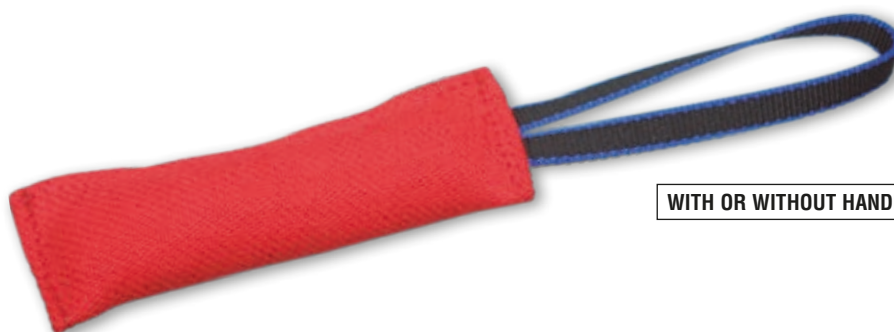
All weights are given as an indication and may vary more or less strongly depending on the density of the wood, its moisture content, and storage conditions.

reference	description
L 0561	Length 19 cm - approximately 250 g
L 0565	Length 28 cm - approximately 650 g



CYLINDER-SHAPE CUSHION

reference	description
L 0151	Length 20 cm diameter 5 cm without handle
L 0560	Length 28 cm diameter 5 cm with handle



COTTON OVERSLEEVE

reference	description
L 0070	Cotton/Synthetic



NYLON LEAD Ø 5 MM

reference	description
L 0150	Length 5 m
L 0160	Length 10 m
L 0165	Length 15 m

Ø 5 mm for each length



POLYPROPYLENE LEAD Ø 10 MM

reference	description
L 0162	Length 5 m
L 0163	Length 10 m

Ø 10 mm for each length



NYLON/COTTON LEAD

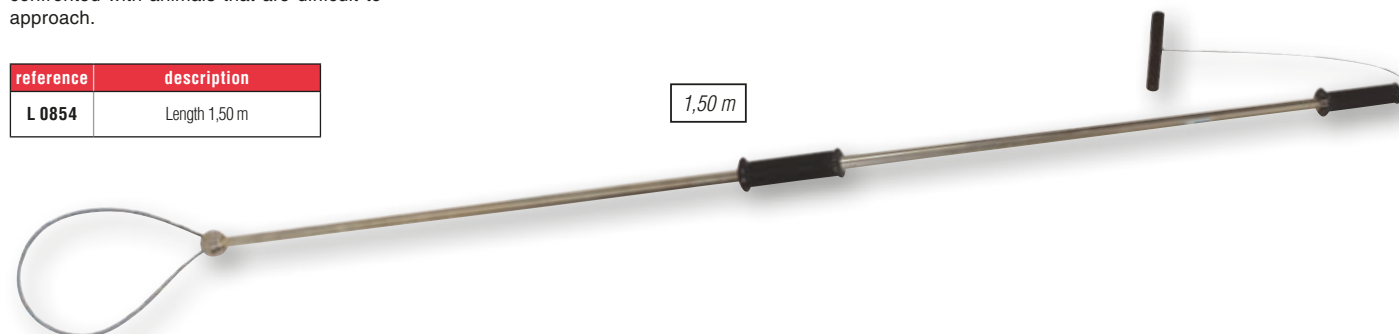
reference	description
L 0152	Length 3 m - Ø 10 mm
L 0153	Length 5 m - Ø 12 mm
L 0154	Length 10 m - Ø 12 mm



CAPTURE LASSO 1,5 M

Stainless steel lasso with two non-slip rubber grips and a steel handle for cable tension. Essential equipment for anyone working in a dog environment who may be confronted with animals that are difficult to approach.

reference	description
L 0854	Length 1,50 m



FASTENING CABLE 15M STEEL INOX

With a length of 15 meters, provided with a wheel of circulation, it allows your animal to move in a specific area.

reference	description
L 0862	Length 15 m



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLICKER

reference	description
L0144	Show training



WHISTLES

reference	n°	description
ULTRASOUND WHISTLES		
L 0131	1	Classic
L 0130	2	Professional



WHISTLE BUFFALO HORN

reference	description
L 0220	Length 6,5 cm



WHIP

reference	description
L 0200	Length 22 cm



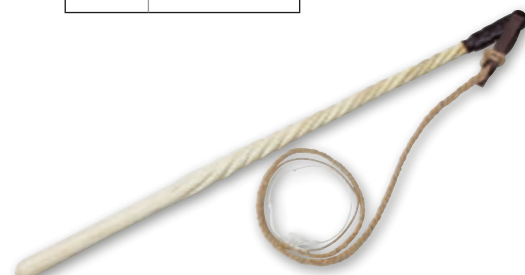
BAMBOO

reference	description
L 0090	Length 65 cm



MOTIVATION WHIP

reference	description
L 0201	Whip
L 0202	Strap



DVD HAVING AN OBEDIENT AND BALANCED DOG

reference	description
L0176	Training DVD

FRENCH - ENGLISH - CHINESE



CANDY POCKET

This bicolor candy pocket is lined with nylon. It has a tightening lacing and a Belt clip.

reference	description
L 1418	10 x 8 cm - Height 15 cm
L 1415	14 x 15 cm - Height 21 cm



EASY WALK HARNESS + LEASH

- 1.8 m nylon leash and dressage guide included
- 1.8 m nylon leash
- 2 closing loops
- 4 adjustment points for optimal comfort

BLACK	RED	size	tour de poitrail	laisse
F 8300	F 8301	XS	30 to 40 cm - 10 mm	Leash 1,80 m x 10 mm
F 8310	F 8311	S	38 to 51 cm - 10 mm	Leash 1,80 m x 10 mm
F 8320	F 8321	M	51 to 71 cm - 20 mm	Leash 1,80 m x 20 mm
F 8330	F 8331	L	66 to 91 cm - 25 mm	Leash 1,80 m x 25 mm
F 8340	F 8341	XL	86 to 117 cm - 25 mm	Leash 1,80 m x 25 mm



size	Description
XS	Dward or miniature size
S	Jack Russell Terrier, Shetland, Dwarf poodle
M	Border collie, Spaniel, American Staffordshire Terrier
L	Labrador, Golden Retriever, German shepherd, Rottweiler
XL	Greyhound, Great Dane



BUB'S HARNESS

SPECIAL BIG DOG

Adjustment loops. Thermoformed clasp. Upper ring. Anti-allergy. Lower ring to optimize education.

BLACK	RED	Description
F 2337	F 2317	59 to 94 cm x 40 mm

MUZZLE HARNESS

reference	Description
L 0030	Belgian Shepherd: 66 x 76 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLIX GENERAL EDUCATION



DIET REWARD MINI SNACK

A calorie by treat. Contains no artificial coloring or flavor and no added sugar. For adult dogs: beef, chicken and lamb, enriched with vitamins, minerals and calcium. For puppies: puppies can eat these treats from 8 weeks. They are enriched with calcium for healthy teeth and bones. Natural yogurt and chicken make it a really tasty reward, perfectly adapted to the digestion of puppie.

reference	description
P 0070	75 g - Puppy
P 0071	200 g - Puppy
P 0074	75 g - Adult
P 0075	200 g - Adult

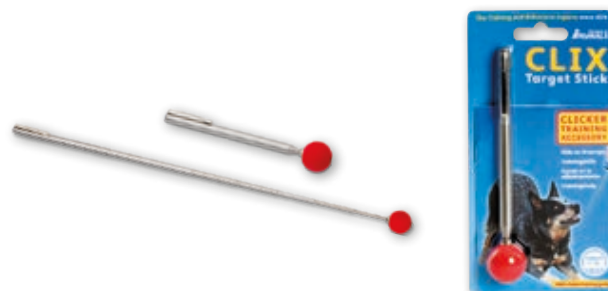


TELESCOPIC CLIX STICK

The soft foam ball at the end of the stick gives the dog a clear visual guide to basic obedience commands like "Sitting" or "Laying", but it is also an invaluable tool for learning advanced tricks.

Telescopic stick, easy transport in a pocket or in a candy bag.

reference	description
L0211	15 to 70 cm



MULTI CLICKER WITH ADJUSTABLE SOUND LEVEL

To reward positive behaviors.

reference	description
L 0143	Adjustable





CLIX PRO TREAT BAG

Waterproof exterior and separate pockets for treats, dressage aids and valuables.

reference	description
L 0179	Height. 22 x Length. 15 cm



CLIX REFEREE WHISTLE

Multiple use. Its clear and strong, ideal tool for training in reminder and remote control

reference	description
L 0145	Chain - 39 cm



CLIX RETRIEVER

The rope handle allows you to throw it away very easily. Once the dog has brought you the Retriever, you can open the compartment and reward your dog.

Fleet on the water, plastic tube covered with resistant canvas, length 17 cm, diameter 6 cm

reference	description
L 0173	Clix retriever



DUMBBELL PLASTIC

Highly visible and designed to float in the water. Versatile tool to teach the dog to report. The weight of each product is specified for the training of hunting dogs.

reference	description
L 0155	Length 10 cm - 80 g
L 0156	Length 14 cm - 200 g
L 0157	Length 19 cm - 400 g



TRAINING LEAD

Soft nylon webbing lined for a firm and comfortable hold, except for the light puppy model: the strap is not doubled and the carabiner is smaller and lighter, so that the puppy is not embarrassed in its progress.

reference	description
L 0166	5 meters
L 0167	10 meters
L 0168	5 meters - light



BASKERVILLE[™] SECURITY AND AGGRESSION



BASKERVILLE ULTRA MUZZLE

Baskerville's muzzles are comfortable and do not stop you from panting or drinking. If you use a muzzle for education, all our muzzles allow you to give treats to reward the dog. Made from a strong yet flexible thermoplastic elastomer, the Baskerville Ultra Muzzle is the perfect combination of comfort and safety. Lined in soft neoprene.

Also very convenient for dogs hospitalized in veterinary clinic: the muzzle allows to administer his medication to the dog, and if necessary, does not prevent it from vomiting.

Extra security:

buckle to attach to the collar and extra safety strap to put on the head. Respectful of the dog: the unique shape allows the dog to eat, drink and pant freely.



reference	size	Around muzzle (B)	Under neck (C)
L 0284	T 1	23 cm	8 cm
L 0285	T 2	30 cm	10 cm
L 0286	T 3	34 cm	11 cm
L 0287	T 4	36,5 cm	12,5 cm
L 0288	T 5	42 cm	14 cm
L 0289	T 6	45 cm	14,5 cm



Perfect fit:

The soft rubber design warms the muzzle in warm water and then changes its shape to ensure a comfortable fit regardless of the shape of the dog's head.

Respectful of the dog: the unique shape allows the dog to eat, drink, gasp freely.



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

**PET
CORRECTOR™
UNWANTED
BEHAVIORS**



PET CORRECTOR

The goal is to catch the dog's attention as soon as he has an unwanted behavior.

Attracts the dog's attention as soon as he has an unwanted behavior. Corrects unwanted barking, prevents the dog from jumping, stealing food ...

reference	description
0 0157	Spray 30 ml
0 0158	Spray 50 ml
0 0167	Spray 200 ml



Barkings Jumping dog Behaviour at home Stealing dog

1 Interrupt a behavior like barking

2 Give a positive order of the type "Sitting" or "Lying"

3 Reward for good behavior

CLIX NO-BARK COLLAR SMALL VIBRATE AND SOUND

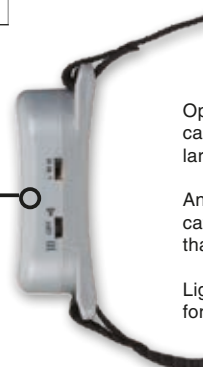
The collar is a very effective way to prevent unwanted barking. It emits a high-pitched sound or vibration to interrupt the barking of the dog. This interruption allows to use the clicker and give a treat to the dog to reward calm behavior.

reference	description
L 0146	S - 24 to 42 cm
L 0147	L - 38 to 74 cm

The microphone picks up the bark of the dog to trigger the collar Adjustable sound / vibration settings



Adjustable sound / vibration settings



Option more economical than dressage collars with spray.

An accessory for education more humane than electric collars.

Light and comfortable for the dog



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HALTIHALTI
WALKING**HEADCOLLAR HALTI**

Its unique patented design is a very effective method to gently prevent a dog from pulling on his leash. It is recommended to use it with the HALTI 3 position dog leash. Supplied with a very complete user manual and a security link.

reference	size	Around muzzle (B)	muzzle (C)
H 0990	T 0	21 to 36 cm	10 to 15 cm
H 0991	T 1	33 to 45 cm	10 à 22 cm
H 0992	T 2	37 to 52 cm	15 to 26 cm
H 0993	T 3	41 to 57 cm	20 to 32 cm
H 0994	T 4	50 to 65 cm	30 to 45 cm
H 0995	T 5	53 to 72 cm	25 to 50 cm

Padded:
Quilted lining for comfort

Front control:
Stops the action of traction by control, by the head, of the direction of the dog.

Safety carabiner:
A carabiner attaches to the dog collar for added safety

Adjustable:
adjustable straps for a perfect fit.

Comfort and freedom:
The dog can always pant, drink and eat freely.

**Before****After**

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



HARNESS HALTI

Prevents the dog from pulling on the leash by allowing guidance and control through the chest and shoulders instead of the head. It is the ideal solution for learning to walk on a leash for all dogs that can not wear a halter (problems of vertebrae, brachycephalic dogs ..).

reference	description
H 0980	Small size: Jack Russel, Terrier
H 0981	Medium size: Labrador, Border Collie
H 0982	Big size: Mastiff, Rottweiler

Double guiding:

Rings on the back and chest offer two control points. Can be used with the HALTI 3-position dressage leash.

Safety carabiner:
The carabiner clings to the dog's collar for added safety.

Front control:
Stops the pulling action by controlling the animal via the chest and shoulders.

Pressure and uplift:
The patented elastic mesh uses a pressure and uplift to dissuade the dog from pulling.

Unrestricted movement:
Allows freedom of movement while keeping control of the animal.

Strong and safe:
High quality nylon braiding for durability and durability.



NON PULL HARNESS SMALL

Discourage the dog from pulling on the leash and allowing the master to regain control immediately.

reference	description
H 0954	Small size: Jack Russel, Terrier
H 0955	Medium size: Labrador, Border Collie
H 0956	Big size: Mastiff, Rottweiler

Safety:
Slide lock provides easy adjustment and security.



LEASH HALTI 3 POSITIONS

Provides optimal control and simplifies dog training with a halter or harness.

8 different ways of use.

3 leash lengths, can be used for walking or learning obedience. Allows the dog not to shoot.

reference	description
BLACK	
H 0985	2 m x 16 mm
H 0986	2 m x 25 mm
RED	
H 0987	2 m x 16 mm
H 0988	2 m x 25 mm



Two carabiners:
Double control, easy attachment and allows to walk two dogs on the same leash.

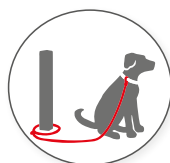
Rings:
For a variable leash length



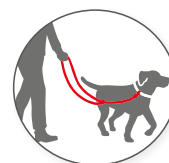
We recommend using it with halters and HALTI harnesses for optimal guidance and control



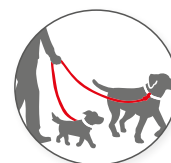
Hands free option for dog training



For an easy and supervised attachment



3 lengths to choose



2 dogs on the same leash

MARROW BONE WITH MEET FLAVOUR

Resists to vigorous chewing. The MarrowBone bone gives dogs hours of entertainment while helping them to have healthy teeth. When the dog eats away at this strong nylon bone, scratches form and help remove scale and plaque.

Safe if the dog ingests bits of bone. The dried beef taste in the heart of the bone is an additional motivation

reference	size	description
P 0284	S	Length 9,5 cm Width 3 cm
P 0285	M	Length 11,5 cm Width 3,5 cm
P 0286	L	Length 14 cm Width 4 cm
P 0287	XL	Length 19 cm Width 4 cm
P 0288	JUMBO	Length 23 cm Width 6 cm



BOOMER BALL

Almost indestructible hard plastic ball, to move, run and stimulate the dog.

As it is made for hunting and for rolling, it must be chosen larger than a ball that the dog can carry in his mouth.

Ideal for dogs that no toy can resist.

Fleet on the water.

reference	description
O 0183	Ø : 10 cm
O 0170	Ø : 15 cm
O 0184	Ø : 20 cm
O 0185	Ø : 25 cm



AGILITY

AGILITY items for a varied fitness program. The use of this fun material strengthens the relationship between the dog and his master and creates a relationship of trust

SLALOM PICKET AGILITY

2 colors: Blue and yellow

reference	description
L 0390	Height 1,15 m



HURDLE AGILITY

Composed of 2 grounding stakes and a crossbar resting on 2 sliding pallets. Blue and yellow color

reference	description
L 0391	Height 1,15 m - Length 1,29 m



HOOP AGILITY

Composed of 2 grounding stakes, 2 height-adjustable crossbars and a flexible ring to be secured with scratch strips (provided). Blue and yellow color

reference	description
L 0392	Height 1,15 m - Ø 65 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

AGILITY

AGILITY items for a varied fitness program. The use of this fun material strengthens the relationship between the dog and his master and creates a relationship of trust

AGILITY TUNNEL SMALL SIZE

Tunnel for puppies and small dogs, made of strong nylon stretched on metal spiral frame. Stabilization pegs

reference	description
L 0393	Length 2 m x Ø 40 cm

Length 2 m
Ø 40 cm



AGILITY TUNNEL BIG SIZE

Tunnel for dogs, made of strong nylon stretched on metal spiral frame. Stabilization pegs

reference	description
L 0394	Length 5 m x Ø 60 cm

Length 5 m
Ø 60 cm



FLEXIBLE TUNNEL

Flexible tunnel for dogs, made of strong nylon. Allows you to increase the difficulty after using the standard tunnel.

reference	description
L 0395	Length 5 m x Ø 60 cm

Length 5 m
Ø 60 cm



FOOTBRIDGE AGILITY

Rocking footbridge in varnished wood. Anti-slip plate mounted on articulated plate

reference	description
L 0266	Length 3 m x Width 34 cm

Length 3 m
Width 34 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

REPELLENT SPRAY CAT

Sentinel for cat, with a maximum range of 1m. A detector cell located on a gas cartridge safe for humans, animals and the environment triggers a sound or sound + jet that keeps the animal away from the protected area. Comes with 1 gas refill. Works with 4 AAA batteries not included

reference	description
L 0001	Box
L 0002	Odorless refill
L 0119	Pack of 4 AAA batteries



ULTRASONIC BARK CONTROL WITH BATTERIES

The Ultrasonic Bark Collar is activated depending on the behavior and beeps when its microphone detects barking. Surprised by the sound signal that is inaudible to most humans, the dog should stop barking.

Waterproof receiver collar 64g length 71 cm

For animals weighing more than 3.6 kg

reference	description
L 0117	1 collar
L 0106	3V battery lithium



3V battery included



INDOOR BARK CONTROL (Anti-bark)

When a barking dog is in the area covered by the Petsafe Bark Control System, an internal microphone picks up the sound. The device then automatically emits audible ultrasounds for dogs, but inaudible to most humans. Surprised by this high pitched sound, the dog should stop barking. Over time, the dog will make the association between his barking and this unpleasant sound. When the dog stops barking, the ultrasound emission also stops. The device is effective up to 8 meters.

reference	description
L 0137	Bark control
L 0106	CR2032 / 2*3V batteries Lithium



PETSAFE

Use when your dog barks at the slightest external stimulation, as soon as he is alone, when he shows his joy or his fear noisily and the neighbors complain. This collar is an excessive anti-barking and should not be used permanently. Care should be taken to leave this collar to the dog as soon as it is in a situation where it may bark, for the punishment to remain potentially present

CITRONELLA SPRAY BARK CONTROL COLLAR

The barking of your dog triggers a jet that is sprayed to dissuade him from barking. Natural and 100% safe. For dogs of all sizes.

reference	description
L0228	Kit spray control
L 0229	Odorless refill
L0148	Citronella refill
L 0101	6V battery

INCLUDED L 0228

- 1 anti-barking control unit
- 1 citronella refill
- 1 adjustable collar up to 60 cm
- 1 6V alkaline battery
- 1 user manual

INCLUDED 6V BATTERY



3 YEARS
WARRANTY
ELECTRONICS



CITRONELLA SPRAY NECKLACE

- For dogs over 2,7 kg
- Limit excessive barking of dogs of all sizes
- Natural Lemongrass Spray (L0229 and L0148 refill available
- 3 years warranty electronics

OUTDOOR BARK CONTROL

Safe and effective device for dogs of all breeds and sizes. Prevents your dog or neighbor's dog from barking. Attached to a tree or pole, it detects barking within a radius of 15m and emits audible ultrasounds for the animal. Surprised by these high-pitched sounds, the dog will associate the barking with this unpleasant sound and stop barking.

Device with 4 operating levels and 3 sensitivity levels.

reference	description
L0136	Complete kit
L 0107	9V alkaline battery

9V alkaline battery, no included



The PetSafe Outdoor Bark Control System has four levels of operation, including a test mode and 3 levels of sensitivity, and is effective up to 15 meters.



PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS®

THE 3 YEARS WARRANTY OF OF ALL PETSAFE PRODUCTS ONLY COVERS ELECTRONIC PARTS.

(NOT THE NYLONS COLLARS, BATTERIES, ETC ...)

For information on the operating or return procedure call GREEN No.

▶ N° Vert 00 800 18 18 20 20

Monday to Friday from 10 to 13h and from 14 to 18h or by mail SAV@petsafe.net

(in case of absence do not hesitate to leave a message).

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PETSAFE

Use when your dog barks at the slightest external stimulation, as soon as he is alone, when he shows his joy or his fear noisily and the neighbors complain. These collars are "excessive anti-barking" and should not be used permanently. Care must be taken to leave these collars to the dog as soon as he is in a situation where he may bark, so that the punishment remains potentially present.

THROWING BARK CONTROL COLLAR (Small dog)

Vibrations due to your dog's barking trigger the sensor probe and a spray is sprayed to dissuade him from barking.

Presence of vibration and sound sensors to distinguish barking from other noise 30 to 40 sprays per fill. Waterproof and safe.

Box for dogs up to 26 kg

- 1 anti-barking control unit
- 1 refill of odorless spray
- 1 adjustable collar
- 1 battery 6V
- 1 user manual

reference	description
L 0215	Throwing bark control collar small breed
L 0229	Odorless refill
L 0148	Refill for anti-bark collar lemony spray
L 0104	Battery module 6V



THROWING BARK CONTROL COLLAR (Big dog)

Vibrations due to your dog's barking trigger the sensor probe and a spray is sprayed to dissuade him from barking.

Presence of vibration and sound sensors to distinguish barking from other noise 30 to 40 sprays per fill. Waterproof and safe.

Dog box of 18 kg and more

- 1 anti-barking control unit
- 1 refill of odorless spray
- 1 adjustable collar
- 1 battery 6V
- 1 user manual

reference	description
L 0216	Throwing bark control collar big breed
L 0229	Odorless refill
L 0148	Refill for anti-bark collar lemony spray
L 0101	Battery module 6V



BATTERY MODULE 6V INCLUDED



DRESSING SYSTEM TREAT AND TRAIN

Dogs reproduce the behaviors that are rewarded. The Remote Reward Training System is a remotely controlled system using positive reinforcement to train dogs to behave well at home and with other dogs. By rewarding satisfying behaviors, this system is a valuable tool for redirecting the dog's attention and preventing him from barking at the door, jumping on the guests and begging at the table. This system can also be used to teach him certain actions such as lying down, not moving, or coming when you call him.

reference	description
L 0324	Dressing system



Remote control



CHARACTERISTICS

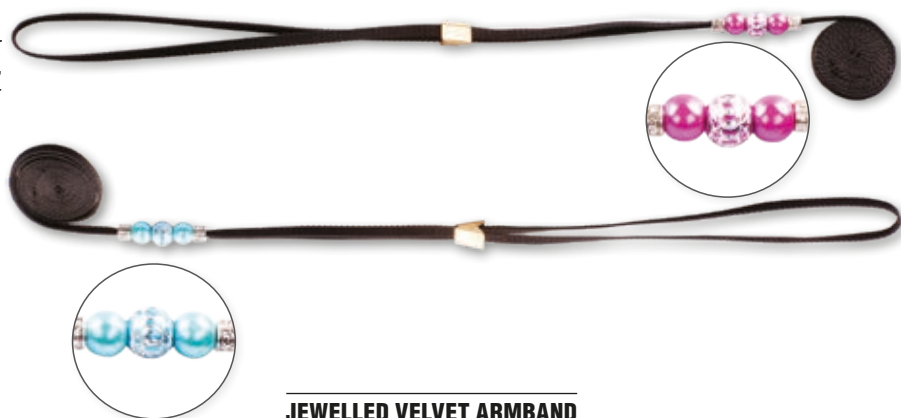
- Positive reinforcement training: ideal for preventing your pets from begging at table, jumping on guests and barking near the door.
- Remote food distributor
- Telescopic targeting rod with removable base
- The remote control works up to 30,5 cm distance
- 2 interchangeable food discs, for large and small croquettes
- Includes an illustrated manual and instructional DVD
- 1 year warranty

SHOW

BEADED NYLON SHOW LEAD

These leashes are black nylon, decorated with fuchsia or turquoise colored beads. As aesthetic as they are effective, they will be ideal for a dog show. The bibs of the same collection are also available in our catalog.

FUCHSIA	TURQUOISE	description
F 0800	F 0801	1,20 m x 6 mm



BEADED CARD CLIP

These beaded card clip are decorated with fuchsia or turquoise beads. As aesthetic as they are effective, they will be ideal for hanging your participant number. In addition, you can give them to the show leads from the same collection available in our catalog

FUCHSIA	TURQUOISE	description
E 0156	E 0157	15 cm x 5 cm



SHOW CLIP METAL HANGER

reference	description
E 0150	18 x 18 mm



JEWELLED VELVET ARMBAND

This velvet armband is adorned with a jewel and rhinestones. With its clip, it is great for hanging your participant number.

reference	size
E 0149	26 to 37 cm



ARMBAND

Fed up to have your number which "dangles" on your safety pin? Opt for this PVC armband to give to your binomial dog/master the best presentation. Armband with transparent pocket to put your participant's number.

reference	description
E 0148	15 x 13 cm

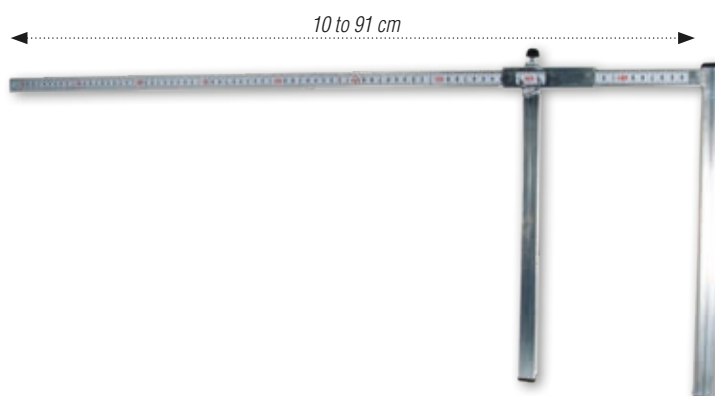


BREEDER

METALLIC MEASURING ROD

To measure dog, cat or whichever animals. In one piece, chrome-plated, measure chest and withers. Simplified reading. Chest graduation from 8 to 91 cm. Withers graduation from 10 to 91 cm.

reference	description
L 0855	Metallic measuring rod



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PUPPY IDENTITY COLLARS

12 velcro collars of 33 cm x 0.95 cm

STAR	reference	description
	F 0111	12 collars



HALO MICROSHIP SCANNER

Halo reader allows the identification of the majority of chips posed by veterinarians. Recommended for breeders, veterinarians, animal refuges, animal pounds for easy identification. The HALO reader reads all FDX-B (15 digit) and FDX-A (10 digit) chips in accordance with ISO 11784 and ISO 11785.

When the battery is empty, the "Battery Low" message will appear on the screen. To charge the battery, connect the jack on the back of the player and a valid USB port on the computer in which the software is installed. As long as the PC is connected to the internet, the reader will automatically download the animal number file reported as lost in its memory.

Memory of the last 2000 issues.

reference	description
L 0859	Halo microship scanner 163g

GUARANTEE 1 YEAR



INFRA-RED LAMP (In-Out)

2 metres chain. Insulating socket.

reference	description
L 0291	Infra-red light



2 METRES
CHAIN

BULB

Splash Water Resistant (Philips) bulb.

reference	description
L 0293	250 W bulb
L 0290	150 W bulb



THERMOMETER

Electronic thermometer

reference	description
L 0858	Thermometer



NATURAL GLUE FOR EARS

Natural white latex based glue, ideal for gluing ears of puppies.

reference	description
C 0390	250 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

6 BOWLS FEEDER WITH HANDLE

Maternity special feeder for breeders of puppies and kittens with 6 stainless steel bowls. Plastic bowl stand which can be cleaned with desinfectant. Light, stable and resistant to bites. Removable stainless steel transport handle. Piled up feeders for an easier storage.

reference	description
E 0435	6 bowls feeder - 250 ml
E 0436	6 bowls feeder - 750 ml

DIMENSIONS E0435

Height: 14 cm - Width: 32 cm - Length: 56 cm
Bowl: diameter of 13 cm (0.25 litre)



DIMENSIONS E0436

Height: 17 cm - Width: 40 cm - Length: 70 cm
Bowl: diameter of 16.5 cm (0.75 litre)



PUPPIES STAINLESS STEEL BOWL

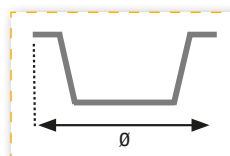
The puppy bowl allows thanks to its shape a simple use (puppies do not lie down in the bowl)

reference	description
E 0892	4 Liters - Ø 38 cm



STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

	reference	description
STAR	E 0202	Ø 13,5 cm - 0,35 L
	E 0203	Ø 16,5 cm - 0,75 L
	E 0204	Ø 21,5 cm - 1,75 L
	E 0206	Ø 25 cm - 2,8 L
	E 0207	Ø 27,5 cm - 4 L



DE-ODOUR (Air freshener)

Concentrated deodorant for breeding premises or bedding. De-Odour is a creamy white liquid, 100% biodegradable, intended for the elimination of all odors, of chemical or animal origin (effective in severe cases as against male cat urine).

De-Odour is a unique combination of terpenes, aldehydes, esters, butyrates, fragrances and emulsifiers. It's not a perfume but really a very effective deodorant. When applied, the product has a characteristic smell of chewing gum that disappears quickly, unpleasant odors having been eliminated.

Unlike bleach, which tends to fix odors, De-Odour eliminates them radically. Particularly recommended for treating livestock rooms, maternities, kennels, sleeping places (niches, cushions, sheets, blankets, bedding ... etc)

Safe for animals in treated areas, De-Odour does not release toxic or allergenic fumes. This product contains: mixture of aromatic and aliphatic aldehydes, ketones, lactones, esters, terpenes, emulsifiers and water.

reference	description
C 0032	Concentrated measuring bottle 1L
C 0033	5L concentrated can

DILUTION: 20 to 50 times, depending on the different cases



1 liter bottle



5 liters bottle

GRAPEFRUIT DESODOR

Dry formulation and very concentrated allowing only a few sprays to perfume and refresh pleasantly your spaces. - ①

reference	n°	description
C 0180	1	Grapefruit fragrance - 750 ml
C 0181	2	Kassia fragrance - 750 ml
C 0182	3	Fresh wind fragrance - 750 ml
C 0183	4	Sweet fragrance - 750 ml



2D IN POD 20 ML (Detergent deodorant)

Recommended for daily cleaning and deodorization of floors and surfaces in the area of communities: schools, buildings, retirement homes, hotels, restaurants, etc ... Without rinsing, does not leave traces. Low foaming, it can be used in auto-washer.

Instructions for use: For cleaning surfaces that may come into contact with food, rinse with drinking water. - ①

reference	n°	description
C 0025	1	Sweet perfume
C 0026	2	Pot pourri perfume
C 0027	3	Sea Smell
C 0029	4	Lemon fragrance



Ⓛ Dangerous. Observe the precautions for use.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SOAP DISPENSER AND REFILLS

Dispenser of liquid soap, studied for a repeated use in community. Easy to use thanks to its 800CC tank. Economic and ecological system thanks to its adjustable pump: 1 or 2 ml per pressure. Easy to install hardware. Locking. ②

Wall fixation 800 ml
Distributor sold empty

reference	description
C 0800	Distributeur 750 ml
C 0810	Anti microbial refill 750 ml
C 0811	Fragrant rose lotion refill 750 ml

For the purchase of 6 refills of the same code (C0810 - C0811) Receive a free distributor (C0800)

BACTERICIDAL EN1040, NF T 72-170
FUNGICIDE EN1275, Standard EN1499

Fragrant rose: dermatologically tested



Refill lotion perfumed without alcohol and without paraben.



Refill lotion perfumed without alcohol and without paraben.
Without COCAMIDE DEA



MULTIFUNCTION DIFFUSER

Spray frequency programmable from 5 to 25 minutes. 3 operating modes: 24h continuous, night mode or day mode. Supplied with anti-theft key for charging. Works with 2 LR20 batteries (L0114) not included. Indicators for starting and wearing batteries.

reference	description
C 0220	Diffuseur
L 0114	LR20 battery

Height: 23,5 cm
Width: 9 cm
Depth: 8 cm



PURIFYING ESSENTIAL

Formulated from a blend of 10 original essential oils 100% natural. It helps purify the air, chase bad odors and tone the atmosphere.

reference	description
C 0227	250 ml



SONARA PERFUME

Scents pleasantly and lastingly the atmosphere. Leaves a pleasant smell of clean linen.

reference	description
C 0223	250 ml



KASSIA PERFUME

Deodorizes the atmosphere and leaves a pleasant and lingering scent. Kassia perfume: a gourmet blend of chocolate and vanilla, delicately complemented by a woody note.

reference	description
C 0222	250 ml



ODOR DESTROYER

Destroys and neutralizes bad smells. Scents pleasantly and lastingly the atmosphere. Floral cotton perfume. ②

reference	description
C 0225	250 ml



① Use the biocides carefully. Before use, read the label and product information.

② Dangerous. Observe the precautions for use

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PARKS

DOG PARKS - 8 ELEMENTS

8 steel panels dog park. Adjustable and multi positions. The octagonal shape is secured with poles fixed in the ground. A 16 panels park can be realized by putting together 2 identical parks.

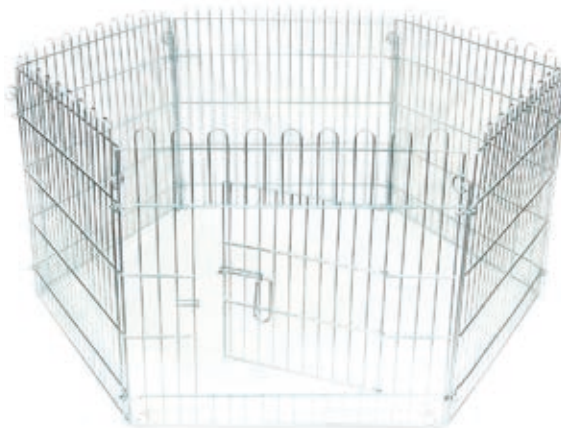
STAR	reference	description
	A 1342	61 x 61 cm - 8,60 kg
	A 1343	61 x 91 cm - 12 kg
	A 1344	61 x 107 cm - 13,70 kg



6 PANELS' PARK

6 steel panels' park. Multi positions. The hexagonal shape is secured with poles fixed in the ground.

reference	description
A 0087	6 panels' park



Weight: 7.70 kg
Width: 62 cm
Height: 61 cm

The door allows your puppies to get in and out freely

FOLDABLE CAGES

MODULAR FOLDING CAGE FOR SHOWS

Foldable cage made of aluminium. With 4 wheels, 2 of them with a braking system. With up to 4 compartments. Easy access to the interior of the cage thanks to an upper board fixed on hinges. Arms A0854, A0855, A0856 and A0857 compatibles with this cage.

reference	description
A 0567	L. 65 x W.93 x H.92 cm



Adjustable from 1 to 4 compartments



Retractable handles



Brakes on wheels



KENNELS

Ready to use, easy to handle, easy assembly thanks to its preassembled panels. A rigid and solid structure with diameter 3,2 cm tubes. Integrated door with secure closure. Galvanized diamond shaped wire netting economic multi-resistant.

PARK 600

reference	description
L2202	L. 3,35 x w. 1,83 x h. 1,83 m - 63,5 kg



Optional V shape waterproof roof

PARK 900

reference	description
L2200	L. 3,96 x w. 2,29 x h. 1,83 m - 70 kg



Optional V shape waterproof roof

Kennels with the same reference cannot be assembled together.

LOW PARK

reference	description
L2203	L. 2,29 x w. 2,29 x h. 1,22 m - 43 kg



Optional solar protection roof

SOLAR PROTECTION ROOF

reference	description
L2204	For L 2203 - L. 2,29 x w. 2,29 m - 1,5 kg

This part is an optional roof for the park L2203



V SHAPE WATERPROOF ROOF

This roof is an optional part.

reference	description
L2201	For L 2200 - L. 3,96 x w. 2,28 m - 8,5 kg
L2205	For L 2202 - L. 3,96 x w. 1,83 m - 7,5 kg

Optional roofs are sold separately



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BREEDER AND VETERINARY BEDDING

BREEDER AND VETERINARY BEDDING made of polyester fibres on a double weft. Resistant even for wrecker dogs. For newborn puppies or kittens, dry and warm (liquids are sponged by the carpet which stays dry in surface). Recommended for all fragile, convalescent, paraplegic or tetraplegic animals, just like old animals or simply for animals that could be sensitive to the cold. It can also protect your seats, sofas or car trunks and coops. Easy to cut in special sizes or shapes, just by using a Stanley knife. Machine washable and dryable without loosing its thickness and softness. Hypoallergenic, rotproof, isotherm, antistatic, avoids bacterial growth.

PLAIN PRO BEDDING

CUTTED BEDDINGS				
BEIGE	GREY	BROWN	GREEN	description
L 0438	L 0439	L 0440	L 0417	50 cm x 75 cm
L 0435	L 0436	L 0437	L 0416	75 cm x 1 m
L 0430	L 0431	L 0432	L 0410	1 m x 1,50 m
BEDDING ROLL: CUT YOUR BEDDINGS AT THE WANTED SIZE AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE PRICE PER METRE				
L 0596	L 0597	L 0598	L 0599	5 m x 1,50 m

PLAIN PRO BEDDING

Thickness: 26 mm

Density: 1170 g/m2

Fibres : 100% Polyester on double weft

Qualité : Professional

MACHINE WASHABLE AND DRYABLE

Hypoallergenic, rotproof, isotherm, antistatic



Machine washable at 60°

Plain pro beddings
made of polyester fibres
with a double weft



PRO QUALITY

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
 All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
 Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

VETERINARY BEDDING 100% POLYESTER FOR DOMESTIC ANIMALS the TECHNIVET® BEDDINGS are made of **polyester fibres on a double weft**. For new-born puppies or kittens, dry and warm (liquids are sponged by the carpet which stays dry in surface). Recommended for all fragile, convalescent, paraplegic or tetraplegic animals, just like old animals or simply for animals that could be sensitive to the cold. It can also protect your **seats, sofas or car trunks and coops**. Easy to cut in special sizes or shapes, just by using a Stanley knife. Machine washable and dryable without loosing its thickness and softness. **Hypoallergenic, rotproof, isotherm, antistatic, avoids bacterial growth.**

	description	GREY	BROWN	BLUE	BEIGE
STAR	TECHNIVET® BEDDINGS ECO "PLAIN"				
	50 x 75 cm	L 1206	L 1207	L 1208	L 1209
	75 cm x 1 m	L 1216	L 1217	L 1218	L 1219
	1 x 1,50 m	L 1226	L 1227	L 1228	L 1229
	5 x 1,50 m	L 1236	L 1237	L 1238	L 1239



TECHNIVET® BEDDINGS ECO "PLAIN"

DENSITY : 1000 g/m² **QUALITY** : Professionnal
FIBRES : 100% polyester on double weft

**Machine washable
and dryable 40°**

Hypoallergenic, rotproof,
isotherm, antistatic

TECHNIVET® BEDDINGS DECO "PAWS"

DENSITY : 1250 g/m² **QUALITY** : Deco pro
FIBRES : 100% polyester on double weft **NON-SLIP**

	description	GREY	BROWN	BLUE	BEIGE
STAR	TECHNIVET® BEDDINGS DECO "PAWS"				
	50 x 75 cm	L 1341	L 1342	L 1343	L 1344
	75 cm x 1 m	L 1351	L 1352	L 1353	L 1354
	1 x 1,50 m	L 1361	L 1362	L 1363	L 1364
	5 x 1,50 m	L 1371	L 1372	L 1373	L 1374



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

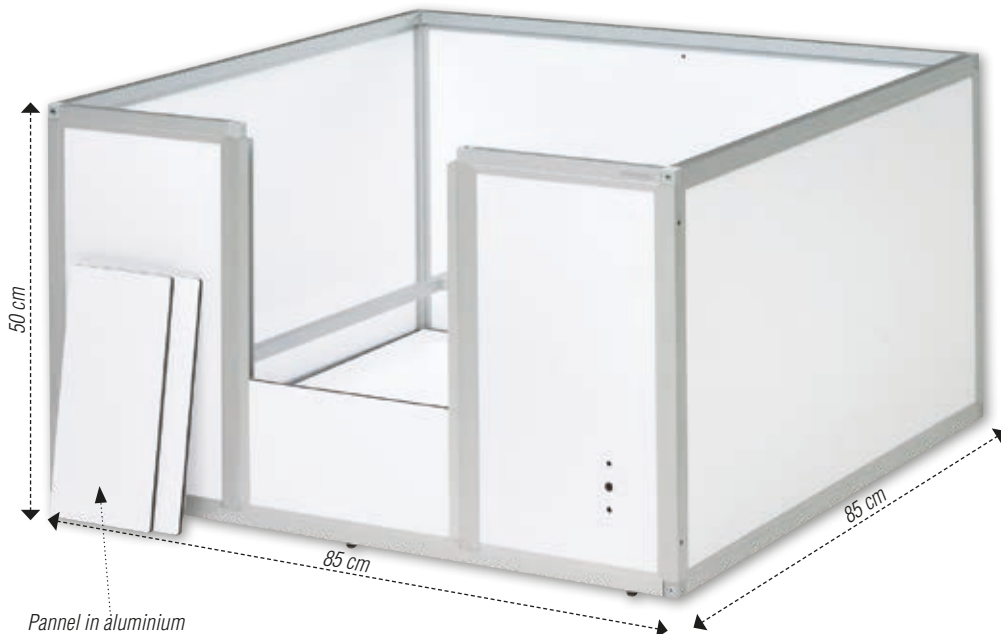
TECHNIVET WHELPING BOX

The Technivet whelping box range ensure comfort for the bitch and its puppies. Closed space for their safety. Made with PVC pannels and aluminium lining for an easy maintenance.

WHELPING BOX

Box with metal corner brackets, 3 PVC doors to close the whelping box on different heights.
Easy to assemble with screws.
Can be disassembled after being used.

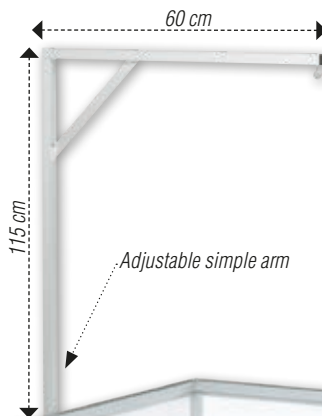
reference	description
A 4100	85 x 85 x 50 cm
A 4101	100 x 100 x 55 cm
A 4102	115 x 115 x 60 cm
A 4103	130 x 130 x 65 cm



WHELPING BOX SIMPLE ARM

Bracket for infra-red light to maintain the heat in the environment.

reference	description
A 4115	Bracket section 20 x 20 mm



INFRA-RED LAMP (Int-ext)

2 metres chain. Insulating socket.

reference	description
L 0291	Infra-red light



2 METRES
CHAIN

BULB

Splash Water Resistant (Phillips) bulb.

reference	description
L 0293	250 W bulb
L 0290	150 W bulb



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RUBBER MAT

Rubber mat for whelping box which allows the bitch and its puppies not to slide. Easy-care.

reference	description
A 4110	81 x 81 cm
A 4111	96 x 96 cm
A 4112	114 x 111 cm
A 4113	126 x 126 cm



DOOGY PARKS AND KENNELS

FOLDING DOG KENNEL

Portables, foldables and lights, these dog kennels can be used inside or outside. Made of very resistant waterproof nylon and equipped with ventilation mesh with unwinding curtain and removable floor mat.

reference	description
L 0380	S: 46 x 41 x 36 cm
L 0381	M: 64 x 46 x 53 cm
L 0382	L: 79 x 55 x 60 cm
L 0383	XL: 93 x 63 x 67 cm
L 0384	XXL: 109 x 71 x 81 cm



FOLDING CRATE FOR PUPPIES

Folding parks 8 fabric elements, removable bottom, washable. 2 doors, outside pockets, inside bottle caddy.

reference	description
A 0576	S: 37 x 73 cm
A 0577	M: 43 x 92 cm
A 0578	L: 49 x 116 cm



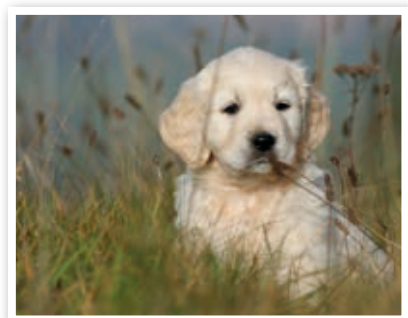
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GROWING CALCIUM

GROWING CALCIUM (Junior)

Contain 24% of calcium, 8% of phosphorus and minerals (ZINC, IRON, MANGANESE, IODINE, COPPER, COBALT, SELENIUM). Vitamins free. The growing calcium regulates the deficiencies due to an excessive intake of vitamins. From 6 to 24 months, Growing Calcium ensures an optimal and balanced development of the skeleton and healthy teeth.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0588	Around 1 000 mini tablets - 1 kg



Do not exceed the stated dose

MINI TABLETS FOR YOUNG DOGS	
Animal	Tab/day
Till 5 kg	1
Till 10 kg	2
Till 20 kg	5
More than 20 kg	10 à 15



Help your animal to feel better



thanks to food supplements



BONES STRUCTURE - JOINT

ARTHROFLEX

Natural product with organic ingredients. Intends to stabilize and regenerate cartilage, tendons and ligaments thanks to the GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN. Gives mobility and vitality back. Reinforces endurance and dynamic jumps.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0586	Around 90 tablets - 90 g



OSTEO-ARTICULAIRE

Recommended for dogs with a limp or following intense exercises like running, agility or hunting. Take the treatment once or twice a row and obtain ease and mobility. Can also be used by elder dogs with rheumatic pain and articular rheumatism.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0582	Around 90 tablets - 90 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOOD SUPPLEMENTS

For an optimal result, we recommend a treatment of 4 or 6 weeks (minimum).

HAIR AND SKIN HEALTH - PIGMENTATION

BIOTINE: Sulfuric fatty acid, rich in H vitamin, **biotine grants bauty and vitality to the coat of your dog and cat.** It stimulates the growth of the coat and the under coat, eliminates dandruff, cleanses skin and enhances pigmentation. For dogs and cats, a clean skin along with a vigorous and shiny coat are proof of healthyness. In order to prevent hair loss and skin disorders, **we recommend to add a biotine food supplement to a daily meal.**

B VITAMIN BIOTINE

1 500 000 MCG of BIOTINE (H Vitamin) per Kg + B vitamin complex.
PILLS **5 TIMES MORE CONCENTRATED IN BIOTINE** for a better assimilation by females with hormonal and discolouring issues.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0570	60 tablets - 200 g

Better assimilation by females thanks to the B vitamin.

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
Animal	Tab/day
Till 10 kg	1/2
Till 20 kg	1
More than 20 kg	2
Very large dog	3
Cat	1/2



MINI BIOTINE

500 000 mcg of BIOTINE (H VITAMIN) per kg. Mini tablets specially made for small breeds, puppies and cats.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0567	200 mini tablets - 100 g

MINI TABLETS FOR YOUNG DOGS	
Animal	Tab/day
Till 2 kg	1
Till 5 kg	2
Till 10 kg	3
Till 20 kg	4 à 6
Cat	2



MEDIUM BIOTINE

300 000 mcg of BIOTINE (H VITAMIN) per kg. Tablets made for small and medium breeds, young dogs and cats for a regular use.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0565	60 tablets - 200 g

1 tablet = 1000 mcg of biotine

TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
Animal	Tab/Day
Till 5 kg	1/2
Till 10 kg	1
From 10 to 20 kg	2 à 3
More than 20 kg	4 à 6
Cat	1/2 à 1



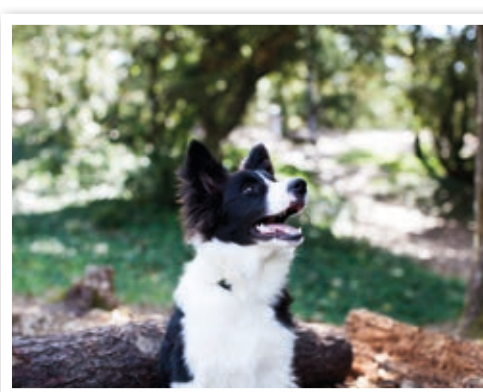
MAXI BIOTINE

1500 000 mcg of BIOTINE (H VITAMIN) per kg. **5 TIMES MORE CONCENTRATED IN BIOTINE** for long and damaged hair and for large breeds.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0568	60 tablets - 200 g
	D 0569	210 tablets - 700 g

1 tablet = 5000 mcg of biotine

CONCENTRATED TABLETS FOR DOGS AND CATS	
Animal	Tab/Day
Till 10 kg	1/2
From 10 to 20 kg	1
More than 20 kg	2
Very large dog	3
Cat	1/2 à 1



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

For an optimal result, we recommend a treatment of 4 or 6 weeks (minimum).

PIGMENTATION - PHYSICAL FORM

NATURAL VITAMIN YEAST

Natural yeast rich in enzymes, ferments, minerals, proteins and B vitamins, improving vitality and strengthen the nervous system. It also enhances a better digestion while stimulating appetite. It protects the skin and reinforces the immune system. Makes the hair shine.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0573	1 000 tablets - 800 g

STAR	reference	description
	D 0574	Powder - 600 g

TABLETS
FOR DOGS AND CATS

Animal	Tab/Day
Puppy & kitten	1 to 2
Small dog	1 to 2
Medium dog	2 to 5
Large dog	6 to 8
Very large dog	9 to 15
Cat	1 to 2



POWDER
FOR DOGS AND CATS

Animal	Tsp/Day
Puppy & kitten	1/2
Small dog	1/2
Medium dog	1 to 2
Large dog	2 to 4
Very large dog	4 to 6
Cat	1/2 à 1



CAROTENE

These tablets, rich in beta-carotene and in B1/B2/E/C vitamins, in trace element and minerals, are good antioxidants. It improves the coat's pigmentation while being a nice treat for your pet.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0572	200 tablets - 200 g

STAR	reference	description
	D 0584	45 tablets - 180 g

TABLETS
FOR DOGS AND CATS

Animal	Tab/Day
Dog	1 to 5
Cat	1 to 3
Rodent	1/2 to 2



TABLETS
FOR DOGS AND CATS

Animal	Tab/Day
Puppy & kitten	1
Dog	1/10kg



DOG ALG

NATURAL MARINE PRODUCT RICH IN TRACE ELEMENT, vitamins and mineral salts. Activates the general metabolism and stimulates the toxin detox and provides the animal with a great energy. It also improves pigmentation of the nose.

STAR	reference	description
	D 0577	Around 750 tablets - 750 g

STAR	reference	description
	D 0580	Powder - 750 g

Active elements:
35 amino acids

TABLETS
FOR DOGS AND CATS

Animal	Tab/day
Small dog	2 to 3
Medium dog	4 to 6
Large dog	7 to 10
Cat	2 to 3



Active elements:
35 amino acids

POWDER
FOR DOGS AND CATS

Animal	C. à café/jour
Small dog	1
Medium dog	2
Large dog	3 to 6
Cat	1/2



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BOUTIQUE AND ACCESSORIES

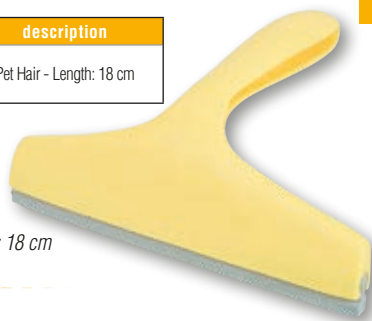


ACCESSORIES

PET HAIR MAGNET

The best way to remove the inlayed hair of your animals. Specially made to remove hair that your vacuum cannot thanks to its rubber shape.

reference	description
E 0018	Pet Hair - Length: 18 cm



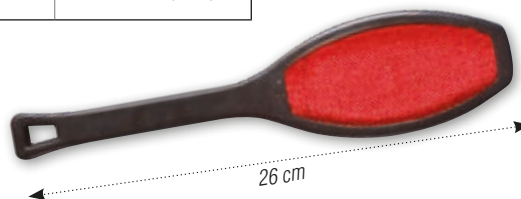
Length: 18 cm

IDEAL FOR CARPETS,
CAR SEATS...

LINT BRUSH (Double sided)

This brush easily cleans any kind of fabrics (clothes, seats, armchairs, curtains) by picking up pet hair.

reference	description
C 0764	Double sided (26 cm)



26 cm

DISPLAY

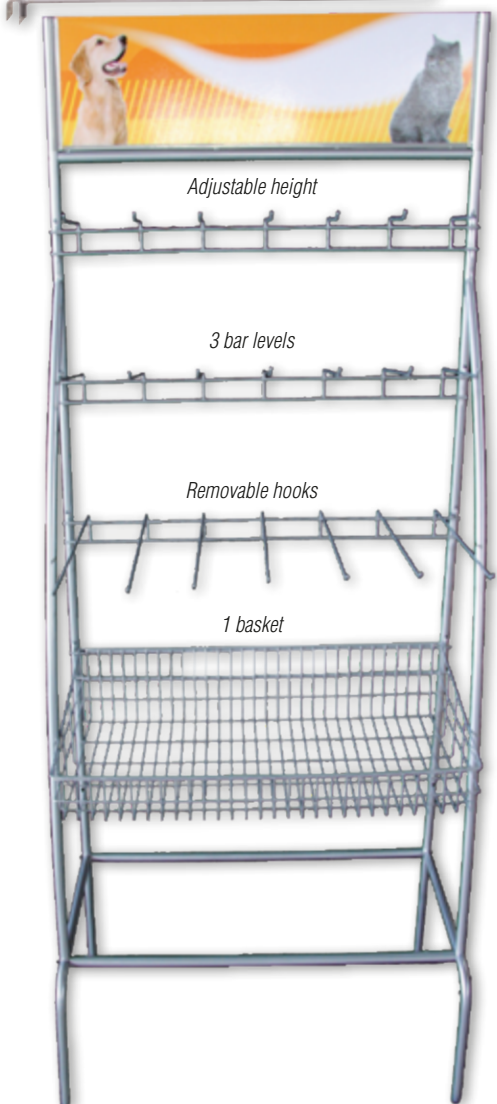
DISPLAY 3 LEVELS + BASKETS

reference	description
A 1507	Display - 40 x 80 x 180 cm
A 1508	Line of 7 hooks 15 cm
A 1509	Line of 7 hooks 25 cm
A 1511	Line of 7 hooks 40 cm

Line of 7 hooks 15 cm

Line of 7 hooks 25 cm

Line of 7 hooks 40 cm



DISPLAY

reference	n°	description
A 1500	1	Display 4 levels - 55 x 55 x 178 cm
A 1510	2	Display 3 baskets - 50 x 50 x 107 cm



3 BASKET LEVELS



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOOGY KNOTS

DOOGY KNOTS

reference	n°	description
H 2040	1	Red spot / 1
H 2078	2	Pink spot / 1
H 2080	3	Purple spot / 1
H 2072	4	Blue vichy / 1
H 2074	5	Red vichy / 1
H 2076	6	Pink vichy / 1
H 2082	7	Grey Jacquard / 1
H 2084	8	Pink Jacquard / 1
H 2086	9	Purple Jacquard / 1
H 2088	10	Purple lightning / 1
H 2090	11	Pink lightning / 1
H 2092	12	Red lightning / 1



MIXED DOOGY KNOTS

reference	n°	description
H 2060	13	Mixed spots / 12
H 2094	14	Mixed knots / 12
H 2066	15	Mixed vichy / 12
H 2070	16	Mixed maureen / 12

Hair clip on the whole page



CARPETS

All carpets retain humidity, mud, dirt and pet hair. They protect floors and are non-slip. Machine wash at 30°C. The finishes are excellent and there's a special care brought to sewings which do not fray. They are made of thick and comfortable material. Large models can absolutely be used as dog mattress.

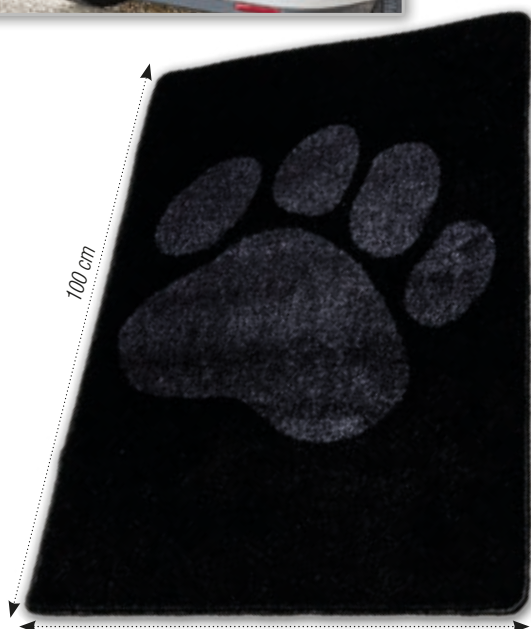
DINNER MAT

reference	description
P 0200	Black carpet "Dinner mate"
P 0204	Black carpet "Dotty Food"
P 0205	Black carpet "Bones"



DOOR MATS

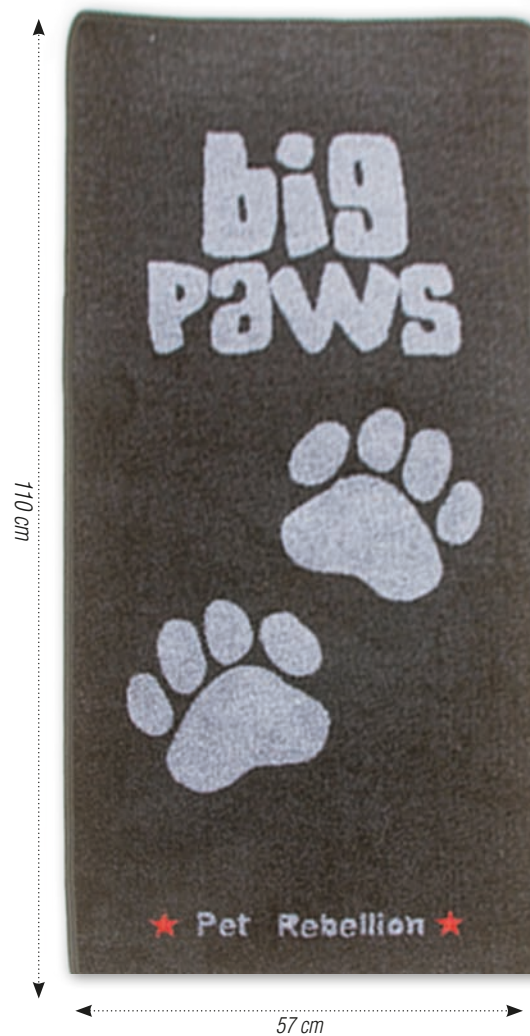
reference	description
P 0220	Black Paws - 67 cm x 100 cm
P 0221	Black Dotty food - 67 cm x 100 cm
P 0222	Black carpet Grey Dotty food- 67 cm x 100 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ENTRANCE MATS

reference	description
P 0211	Grey Paws - 45 cm x 100 cm
P 0215	XL Big Paws - 57 cm x 110 cm



LITTER TRAY MAT

reference	description
P 0230	Litter tray carpet - 40 cm x 60 cm



DINNER MAT MINI

reference	description
P 0235	Black - 30 cm x 40 cm



ACCESSORIES

COLOR BELLS SMALL MODEL (Ø 8 mm)

STAR	reference	description
	E 1170	Blister - 24 bells



COLOR BELLS BIG MODEL (Ø 12 mm)

STAR	reference	description
	E 1171	Blister - 24 bells



IDENTITY TUBS SMALL MODEL (Golden)

STAR	reference	description
	E 1173	Blister - 24 bells



IDENTITY TUBS BIG MODEL - (Golden)

STAR	reference	description
	E 1174	Blister - 24 tubs



LUXURY IDENTITY TUBES (Chromium)

STAR	reference	description
	E 1176	Blister - 24 tubs



IDENTITY TUBS BIG MODEL - (Chromium)

STAR	reference	description
	E 1177	Blister - 24 tubs



IDENTITY TUBS SMALL MODEL - (Chromium)

STAR	reference	description
	E 1178	Blister - 24 tubs



PLASTIC IDENTITY TUBES

STAR	reference	description
	E 0194	Blister - 24 tubs



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ACCESSORIES

NICKEL-PLATED BELLS

reference	description
E 0060	Height - 1,2 cm
E 0061	Height - 1,5 cm
E 0062	Height - 1,8 cm



BRASS ROMAN BELLS

reference	description
E 0050	Height - 2,5 cm
E 0051	Height - 3 cm
E 0052	Height - 3,5 cm



BOOTS

Walker active boots are ideal to protect your pet's pads.

- Non-slip thanks to resistant rubber sole
- Breathable Fabric
- Helps healing of injured paws
- Helps to prevent infections
- Comfortable to wear
- Resistant
- Scratch system and reflective stripes
- Especially useful on stony ground, macadam and hot sand
- May be used on interior's slippery floor
- Protect from sand and salt during Winter
- Color black

reference	size	description
E 0130	XS-S	length approx. 4,5 cm (vendu par 2)
E 0131	S-M	length approx. 5 cm (vendu par 2)
E 0132	M	length approx. 5,5 cm (vendu par 2)
E 0133	M-L	length approx. 6 cm (vendu par 2)
E 0134	L	length approx. 6,5 cm (vendu par 2)
E 0135	L-XL	length approx. 7 cm (vendu par 2)
E 0136	XL	length approx. 8,5 cm (vendu par 2)



XL	Schäferhund/German Shepherd, Berner Sennenhund/Bernese Mountain Dog
L-XL	Golden Retriever, Setter
L	Labrador, Airedale Terrier
M-L	Australien Shepherd, Dalmatiner/Dalmatian
M	Border Collie, Beagle
S-M	Jack Russell Terrier, Cocker Spaniel
XS-S	Yorkshire Terrier, West Highland Terrier

COMMEMORATIVE STONE / TOMB STONE

The waterproof commemorative stones are specially designed to decorate your dog's grave. At home, they symbolize the affectionate memory of your deceased companion, beside why not his photo or his favorite necklace

COMMEMORATIVE STONE



reference	description
C 0394	20 x 7 x 12 cm grey

TOMB STONE



reference	description
C 0393	11 x 11 x 11 cm grey

BOWLS

TRAVEL SOFT BOWLS

Bowls made of soft nylon, perfect for travels or car trips. Space saving and easily washables, it will allow your pet to drink and eat.

	description	RED	KAKI
STAR	S: 1L - 16,5 x 9 cm	E 0404	E 0406
	M: 1,75 L - 20 x 10,5 cm	E 0464	E 0466



DOUBLE SQUARE BOWLS

	reference	description
STAR	E 0562	21,5 cm - 0,40 L
	E 0563	24 cm - 0,50 L
	E 0564	29 cm - 1 L



Various colours

PICNIC BOWLS

	reference	description
STAR	E 0501	Ø 15,5 cm - 0,30 L
	E 0505	Ø 24,5 cm - 1,25 L
	E 0507	Ø 30 cm - 2,25 L
	E 0512	Ø 20,5 cm - 0,70 litre - cocker
	E 0514	Ø 30,5 cm - 0,40 L x 2
	E 0516	Ø 23,5 cm - 0,15 L x 2



Various colours

NON-SLIP BOWLS

	reference	description
STAR	E 0527	Ø 18 cm - 0,20 L
	E 0528	Ø 23,5 cm - 1L
	E 0529	Ø 28 cm - 2 L



Lemon green

Various colours

Fuschia

ANTI-SPLASH BOWL DISH

	reference	description
STAR	E 0561	40 x 31 x 11 cm

* See compatible bowls (E 0501)



SOLD EMPTY

ANTI SPLASHING BLACK BOWLS

Bowl made for voracious dogs, can be used with food or water. It facilitates digestion and reduces the risks of stomach torsion.

reference	description
E 0216	400 ml
E 0218	1100 ml



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BOWLS

CATS IN LOVE BOWLS

Bowl with print, keep the ants away! Non-slip rubber headband for perfect ground stability. Gutter ant and crawling insects (water to pour into the gutter). Compatible with the dishwasher.



reference	description
E 1380	Simple bowl - 350 ml
E 1381	Double bowl - 2 x 350 ml

CATS IN LOVE DISPENSER

2 in 1! 2 possible tank positions: position with small opening for water or position with large opening for croquettes! A pictogram is positioned at the top of the tank to identify the kibble side and the water side. Non-slip rubber headband at the bottom of the dispenser for perfect ground stability. Dishwasher compatible receptacle.



reference	description
E 1382	Dispenser - 1,5 L

LUXURIOUS BOWLS

Bowl with print, keep the ants away! Non-slip rubber headband for perfect ground stability. Gutter ant and crawling insects (water to put into the gutter). Compatible with the dishwasher.



reference	description
E 1387	Simple bowl - 350 ml
E 1388	Double bowl - 2 x 350 ml

LUXURIOUS DISPENSER

2 in 1! 2 possible tank positions: position with small opening for water or position with large opening for croquettes! A pictogram is positioned at the top of the tank to identify the kibble side and the water side. Non-slip rubber headband at the bottom of the dispenser for perfect ground stability. Dishwasher compatible receptacle.



reference	description
E 1389	Dispenser - 1,5 L

WIDLIFE BOWLS

Bowl with print, keep the ants away! Non-slip rubber headband for perfect ground stability. Gutter ant and crawling insects (water to put into the gutter). Compatible with the dishwasher.



reference	description
E 1392	Pink - 350 ml
E 1393	Beige - 350 ml

WIDLIFE DISPENSER

2 in 1! 2 possible tank positions: position with small opening for water or position with large opening for croquettes! A pictogram is positioned at the top of the tank to identify the kibble side and the water side. Non-slip rubber headband at the bottom of the dispenser for perfect ground stability. Dishwasher compatible receptacle.



reference	description
E 1394	Pink - 1,5 L
E 1395	Beige - 1,5 L

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DISPENSER

WATER DISPENSER

Water dispenser with a 500 ml capacity. 2 bowls, one removable for food. Non-slip.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0580	33,5 x 25 x 43 cm



Capacity : 500 ml

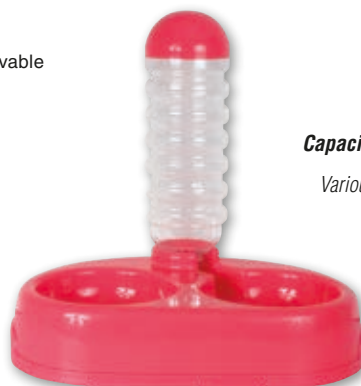
Various colours



WATER DISPENSER

Water dispenser 900 ml. 2 bowls, one removable for food.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0581	32 x 21 x 31 cm



Capacity : 900 ml

Various colours



WATER DISPENSER

For cages. Fixing on the outside.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0582	15,5 x 9,5 x 6,5 cm



Various colours



WATER DISPENSER

Portable water dispenser with a snap hook. Quench your dog's thirst anytime.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0583	300 ml
	E 0584	500 ml



TRAVELLING SET

Travelling Set : 1 food bowl (sold empty) 2 bowls for water and croquettes carrying handle.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0585	18 x 16,5 cm

Various colours



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DISPENSER

WATER - FOOD DISPENSER

Food	Water	description
E 0255	E 0254	1,5 liters
E 0257	E 0256	3 liters

Various colours



COFFEE DISPENSER

reference	description
E 0331	Food 1,5 kg
E 0332	Water 3 liters

Height: 25 cm

Various colours



Height: 25 cm



DISPENSER - BISTRO

reference	description
E 0234	Water 3,8 liters
E 0233	Food 2,26 kg

E 0233
Height: 31 cm

Various colours



E 0234
Height: 31 cm



DISPENSER - BISTRO

reference	description
E 0224	Water 9 liters
E 0225	Food 4,5 kg

E 0224
Height: 45 cm



E 0225
Height: 45 cm

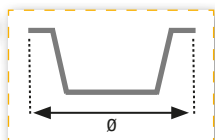


This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

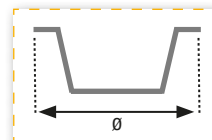
STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0202	Ø 13,5 cm - 0,35 L
	E 0203	Ø 16,5 cm - 0,75 L
	E 0204	Ø 21,5 cm - 1,75 L
	E 0206	Ø 25 cm - 2,8 L
	E 0207	Ø 27,5 cm - 4 L



BONE PATTERNS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0414	Ø 15,5 cm - 0,35 L
	E 0415	Ø 18 cm - 0,75 L
	E 0416	Ø 22 cm - 1,75 L
	E 0417	Ø 26 cm - 2,8 L
	E 0418	Ø 29,5 cm - 4 L



NON-SLIP BOWLS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0360	Ø 15,5 cm - 0,15 L
	E 0361	Ø 21 cm - 0,40 L
	E 0362	Ø 24 cm - 0,50 L
	E 0363	Ø 25,5 cm - 0,75 L
	E 0364	Ø 29,5 cm - 1,75 L
	E 0365	Ø 34 cm - 2 L
	E 0368	Special height 9 cm - Ø 25 cm - 0,75 L



PUPPIES STAINLESS STEEL BOWL

The puppy bowl allows, thanks to its shape, a simple use (puppies do not lie down into the bowl).

reference	description
E 0892	4 Liters - Ø 38 cm



BOWL SETS

STAR	description	RED	PINK
	Ø 13,5 cm - 0,45 L	E 0850	E 0851
	Ø 16,5 cm - 0,80 L	E 0852	E 0853
	Ø 21 cm - 1,80 L	E 0854	E 0855



Delivered with 2 bowls

BOWL-DISH

STAR	reference	description
	E 0858	2 bowls E0203 - Ø 16,5 cm - 0,75 L
	E 0859	2 bowls E0204 - Ø 21 cm - 1,75 L



Delivered with 2 bowls

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BOWLS-DISH

BONE DESIGN BOLW DISH

STAR	reference	description
	E 0429	Delivered with 2 bowls - Ø 11 cm - 0,15 L
	E 0430	Delivered with 2 bowls E0203 - Ø 16 cm - 0,75L

Delivered with 2 bowls



RING DESIGN BOWL DISH

STAR	reference	description
	E 0447	Delivered with 2 bowls - Ø 11 cm - 0,15 L
	E 0448	Delivered with 2 bowls E0203 - Ø 16 cm - 0,75L

Delivered with 2 bowls



WALL DISH BOWLS

reference	description
E 0351	Little model wall-dish for bowls 2,8 L (E0206 or E0417)*
E 0350	Big model wall-dish for bowl - 4 L (E 0207 or E0418)*

* See corresponding bowls (E0206, E0207, E0417, E0418)



Adjustable height

DELIVERED
WITHOUT BOWLS

BOWL DISH ON STAND

Respect the dog morphology avoiding spinal deformity.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0353	Delivered with 2 bowls E0204 - 1,75L - Adjustable height: 12 to 39 cm
	E 0354	Delivered with 2 bowls E0206 - 2,8L - Adjustable height: 12 to 39 cm
	E 0355	Delivered with 2 bowls E0207 - 4L - Adjustable height: 15 to 48 cm



From 12 to 39 cm

DELIVERED WITH 2 BOWLS
1,75 L OR 2,8 L



From 15 to 48 cm

DELIVERED WITH 2 BOWLS
4 L

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOOD DISPENSERS

2 MEAL PET FEEDER

This convenient automatic feeder system lets you set the timer for each meal up to 48 hours in advance. Each section can hold a portion size equal to 150g.

reference	description
E 0300	pet feeder – 2 meal
L 0124	4 batteries pack 1.5V

48 hours programmer



BATTERIES NON INCLUDED

5 MEAL PET FEEDER

Ideal for both cats and dogs, the battery operated 5 Meal Pet Feeder delivers food, treats or medication anytime you choose. The easy-to-use LCD display and dishwasher-safe feed tray make it easy to set feeding schedules and clean up after meals. Each section holds up to 165g of dry food. Portion control is easy to manage for overweight pets. You can feed your pet 5 small meals a day or even set up your pet's meals for the next 5 days.

reference	description
E 0301	pet feeder – 5 meal
L 0114	2 batteries pack 1.5V



LCD SCREEN

BATTERIES NON INCLUDED

FOUNTAINS

WATER FOUNTAIN

2L capacity electric water fountain for both cats and dogs. Plastic bowl and cup are dishwasher safe. Equipped with two filtering cartridges to retain water impurities eradicate bad smell.

Low electric consumption. Only 4.3W.

FOR DOGS AND CATS

reference	description
E 0485	2L fountain
E 0486	2 filters



E 0486
Filter



MANGO FOUNTAIN

Very silent and adjustable water flow. Designed as a waterfall. 2 purification charcoal cartridges included so as to remove impurities and dirt and eradicate bad smell.

BLACK	description
E 0302	Ø 20 cm - 1.5 liters
E 0304	2 filters



E 0304
Filter



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DRINKWELL® PET FOUNTAINS

Pet fountains keep your pet healthy and hydrated by encouraging them to drink more water. Drinkwell® Pet Fountains feature a free-falling stream of water enticing your pet to drink more.

DRINKWELL® MINI PET FOUNTAIN 1,2 L

The compact Drinkwell Mini Pet Fountain packs big health benefits in a small bowl. The patented free-falling stream of water entices your pet to drink more and continually aerates the water with oxygen. The charcoal filter removes bad tastes and odours and keeps water clean and fresh. This fountain is specially designed for your kitten, puppy or small pet. Patented free-falling water stream entices pets to drink more water. Receiving ramp reduces splash of falling water. Adjustable flow control. Submersible pump for nearly silent operation. Snap-on lid to prevent accidental removal. Low-voltage, 12V system.

reference	description
E 0480	1.2L fountain



DRINKWELL® ORIGINAL PET FOUNTAIN 1,5 L

The Drinkwell Original Pet Fountain keeps your pet healthy and hydrated with 1.5 litres of fresh, filtered water. The free-falling stream of water entices your pet to drink more and continually aerates the water with oxygen. The charcoal filter removes bad tastes and odours and keeps water clean and fresh. Free-falling stream encourages pets to drink more water. Receiving ramp reduces splash of falling water. Constant water circulation inhibits bacteria growth in between cleanings. Adjustable flow control. Pre-filter catches hair, debris and pet food left in the water. Submersible pump for quiet operation.

reference	description
E 0481	1.5L fountain



DRINKWELL® 360 PET FOUNTAIN

Conçue par un vétérinaire, la fontaine pour animaux de The Drinkwell 360 Plastic Fountain provides 3.8 litres of fresh, filtered water to your pet. Multiple free-falling streams of water entice your pet to drink more and continually aerate the water. A charcoal filter removes bad tastes and odours, giving your pet the best way to stay hydrated. The fountain's multiple streams and circular design allow pets to drink from any angle and is great for multiple pet households. Multiple free-falling streams add more oxygen for freshness. Easy to maintain and clean. Foam filter catches debris, hair and pet food for optimal filtration. Interchangeable spout rings for 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 streams. Receiving ramp reduces splash and sound of falling water. Submersible pump for quiet operation.

reference	description
E 0482	3.8L fountain



DRINKWELL® FILTERS

reference	size	description
E 0490	1	3 filters for E0480 and E0481
E 0491	2	3 Charcoal filters for E0482
E 0492	3	2 Foam filters for E0482



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

HYGIENE

BAG DISPENSER

STAR	reference	description
	E 0022	Dispenser + 2 rolls of 20 bags



BAG DISPENSER

STAR	reference	description
	E 0023	Bone dispenser + 2 rolls of 20 bags



POOP BAG 4X20 BAGS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0048	Set of 3 rolls of 20 bags - Various colours



POOP BAG 4X20 BAGS

STAR	reference	description
	E 0047	Set of 4 rolls of 20 bags - Black colour



MULTICOLOUR POOP BAG

Put a little color in this daily gesture and citizen through these refills in bright colors. These refills are sold in packs of 12 rolls of 20 plastic bags and 4 different colors.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0049	12 rolls of 20 plastic bags



BIODEGRADABLE POOP BAG

Biodegradable natural plastic bags to pick up dog poop. In corn, for a perfect respect of the environment.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0044	3 rolls of 10 bags



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BAG DISPENSER / FLASHLIGHT

This bag dispenser will also allow you to enlighten you during night walks with your dog.

Characteristics:

- Torch and bag holder
- Convenient for evening walks with the dog
- 60 bags included
- Can be attached to belt buckles or backpacks
- The handle of the flashlight serves as a distributor
- Simply unscrew and integrate the roll of 20 bags
- Works with 2 button cell batteries (included)
- 3 LED



Dimensions :
10,5 cm x 4,5 cm

STAR	reference	description
	E 0026	Leight 10,5 x 4,5 cm

8 DISPENSERS DISPLAY BOX

Display with 8 bag dispensers with paw design. Each dispenser contains 20 black roll bags.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0028	Display



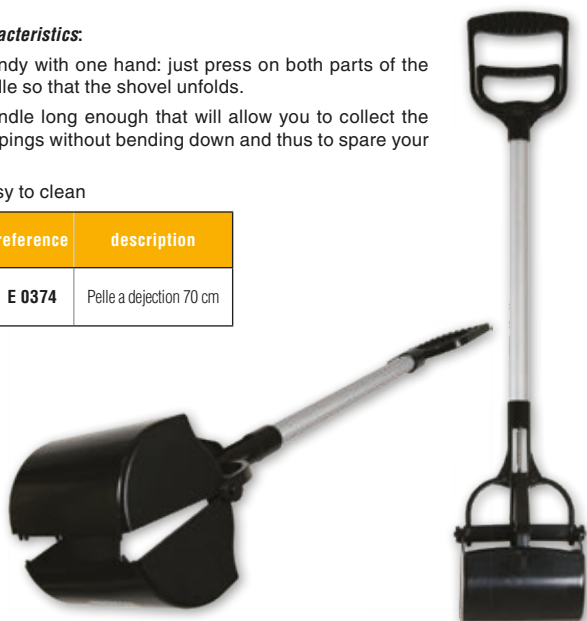
POOP SCOOP

Put a little color in this daily gesture and citizen thanks to this plastic shovel resistant, practical and hygienic allows to collect the droppings of your animal on any type of surface without having to bend down.

Characteristics:

- Handy with one hand: just press on both parts of the handle so that the shovel unfolds.
- Handle long enough that will allow you to collect the droppings without bending down and thus to spare your back
- Easy to clean

STAR	reference	description
	E 0374	Pelle a dejection 70 cm



POOP SCOOP

Poop scoop, made of metal, ideal to pick up droppings from kennels and garden.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0378	Length 22 cm x Width 20 cm
	E 0375	Length 30 cm x Width 25 cm



PUPPY HYGIENE

TOILET BOARD

	reference	description
STAR	C 0507	45 x 38 cm
	C 0508	63 x 48 cm

C 0508

Length: 63 cm / Width: 48 cm / Thickness: 4 cm

C 0507

Length: 45 cm
Width: 38 cm
Thickness: 3,8 cm

2 sizes
Various colours

PUPPY TRAINER

Educative carpets Puppy Trainer help your puppy to become clean. Can also be used for sick or locked grown-up dogs which have to urinate indoors. Carpets can be used in travel cages and kennels.

	reference	description
STAR	C 0522	30 carpets of 30 x 45 cm
	C 0555	50 carpets of 30 x 45 cm
	C 0523	30 carpets of 45 x 60 cm
	C 0557	50 carpets of 44 x 58 cm



LAYERS FOR FEMALE

- Hygiene for incontinence, cycles of females, post-surgery and travels.
- Very absorbent.
- Perfect fit thanks to the elastic band at the waist and legs.
- Opening for the tail.
- Wide adhesive fasteners on each side.
- Disposable



LAYERS FOR MALE

- Hygiene for incontinence, post-surgery and travels.
- Very absorbent.
- Perfect fit thanks to the ventral waist.
- Disposable



reference	size	description
C 1300	XS-S	20 to 28 cm (per 12 units)
C 1301	S-M	28 to 40 cm (per 12 units)
C 1302	M	32 to 48 cm (per 12 units)
C 1303	M-L	36 to 52 cm (per 12 units)
C 1304	L	38 to 56 cm (per 12 units)
C 1305	XL	40 to 58 cm (per 12 units)



reference	size	description
C 1307	S-M	30 to 46 cm (per 12 units)
C 1308	M-L	46 to 60 cm (per 12 units)
C 1309	L-XL	60 to 80 cm (per 12 units)

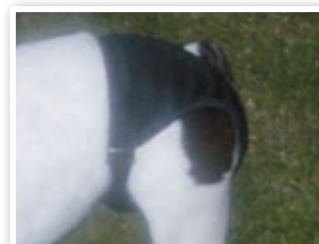


HYGIENIC PANTS

	BLACK	description	stomach size
STAR	C 1200	S 1 - Black	20 to 30 cm
	C 1201	S 2 - Black	28 to 42 cm
	C 1202	S 3 - Black	36 to 52 cm
	C 1203	S 4 - Black	45 to 65 cm
	C 1204	S 5 - Black	55 to 78 cm



Steel buckle



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LITTER CRYSTAL CAT

CRYSTAL CAT odourless traps bad smells molecules instantly. The humidity evaporates in few seconds. Odours and bacteria are absorbed in few seconds. CRYSTAL CAT dries your cat droppings and reduces odours.

LITTER CRYSTAL CAT

	reference	description
STAR	E 1352	Litter Crystal Cat 4L
	E 1354	Litter Crystal Cat 18,6L

**ONE CAT • ONE BAG
ONE MONTH**



4 L



18,6 L



LITTER ACCESSORIES

CAT DESIGN

reference	description
E 1299	26 cm



PAW DESIGN

STAR	reference	description
	E 1300	28 cm



EXTRA STRONG LITTER SHOVEL

STAR	reference	description
	E 1430	26,5 cm



VSCOOP LITTER SHOVEL

reference	description
E 1309	26 cm



LITTER BAGS

For angle or straight litter tray.

reference	description
E 0259	10 bags for angle litter tray - 42 à 56 cm
E 0260	5 bags for straight litter tray Large model - 56 à 69 cm



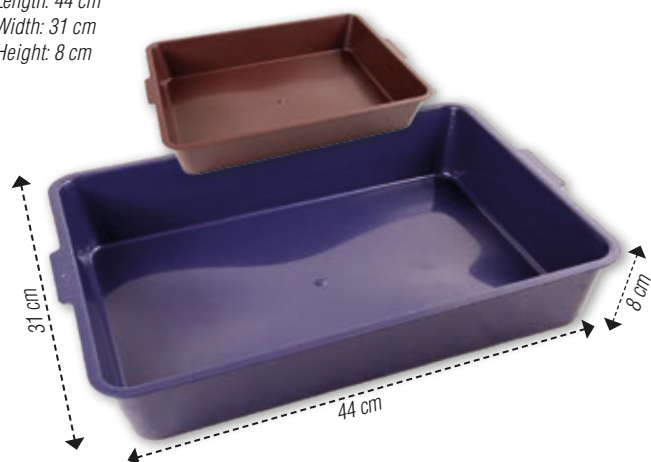
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LITTER ACCESSORIES

CLASSIC BOXES

STAR	description	BLUE	BURGUNDY
	44 x 31 x 8 cm	E 1342	E 1344

Length: 44 cm
Width: 31 cm
Height: 8 cm



TRAY WITHOUT RIM

reference	description
E 0232	50 x 37,5 x 10,5 cm

Length: 50 cm
Width: 37,5 cm
Height: 10,5 cm



Various colours

CAT TRAY WITH RIM (LARGE MODEL)

reference	description
E 1351	70 x 56 x 20 cm

Length: 70 cm
Width: 56 cm
Height: 20 cm



ANGLE LITTER EDGE BOX

STAR	description	BLUE	BURGUNDY
	56 x 43 x 14 cm	E 1313	E 1314

Length: 56 cm
Width: 43 cm
Height: 14 cm



EDGE BOXES

STAR	description	BLUE	BURGUNDY
	50 x 40 x 16 cm	E 1333	E 1334

Length: 50 cm
Width: 40 cm
Height: 16 cm



LITTER TUB

STAR	reference	description
	E 0293	48 x 37 x 16,5 cm

Length: 48 cm
Width: 37 cm
Height: 16,5 cm



Various colours

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LITTER ACCESSORIES

LITTER BOX

reference	description
E 1324	Burgundy litter box - 50 x 40 x 41 cm
E 1323	Blue litter box - 50 x 40 x 41 cm
E 1305	Charcoal filter / 2
E 1307	Spare door



Litter shovel included

Length: 50 cm
Width: 40 cm
Height: 41 cm

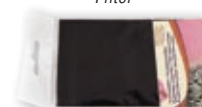
LITTER BOX LARGE MODEL

reference	description
E 1341	Burgundy litter box
E 1346	Spare door
E 1343	Filter

Length: 70 cm
Width: 56 cm
Height: 46 cm



Filter



ANGLE LITTER BOX

reference	description
E 1304	Burgundy litter box - 56 x 43 x 40 cm
E 1303	Blue litter box - 56 x 43 x 40 cm
E 1305	Charcoal filter / 2
E 1306	Spare door

Width: 56 cm
Side: 43 cm
Height: 40 cm



LITTER BOX

reference	description
E 1372	Burgundy litter box - 52 x 42 x 41 cm
E 1370	Blue litter box - 52 x 42 x 71 cm
E 1373	Filter
E 1374	Spare door

Litter shovel included

Length: 52 cm
Width: 42 cm
Height: 41 cm



JUMBO LITTER BOX

The Jumbo toilet house is made for large cats or owners of several cats. It is equipped with a very robust handle and a filter preventing bad smell. Door is very large - 27cm high and 25.5 wide. Top of the house can be folded so as to clean the litter tray without removing the lid.

reference	description
E 1411	Grey and ivory toilet house
E 1436	Charcoal filter

Length : 66 cm
Width : 48,5 cm
Height : 46,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LITTER ACCESSORIES

CATS IN LOVE EDGE BOX

Plastic, with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. UV protection. Does not alter the wash. A deco et design object that will marry perfectly in your interior! Removable edge and raised bottom anti projections. The rim is clipped and easily removed from the tray.

reference	description
E 1384	Edge box 51 x 39,5 x 19 cm
E 1309	Litter shovel Vscoop



PET VOYAGER

Plastic cat transport basket with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. UV protection. Does not alter the wash. A deco et design object that will marry perfectly in your interior! Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door. Suitable for all types of cats or kittens.

reference	description
E 1383	Pet voyager 51 x 31 x 34 cm
E 1412	Spare door for E 1383



LITTER BOX

UV protection. Does not alter the wash. Supplied with removable access door, handle, shovel and charcoal filter. 2 plastic clips: 1 on each side of the tray, allowing you to lift the hood in a few seconds. Color: white and glittery grey.

reference	description
E 1385	Litter box 50 x 39 x 39 cm
E 1386	Big litter box 57 x 45 x 42,5 cm
E 1413	Spare door for E 1385
E 1414	Spare door for E 1386
E 1309	Litter shovel Vscoop



LUXURIOUS PET VOYAGER

Beautiful transport basket for small dog in plastic with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. Metal door with IATA compliant closing system (air transport). A fashion and design object that will not go unnoticed. Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door.

reference	description
E 1390	Pet voyager 51 x 31 x 34 cm
E 1415	Spare door for E 1390



LUXURIOUS LITTER BOX

Black and gold. Supplied with removable access door, handle, shovel and charcoal filter. 2 plastic clips: 1 on each side of the tray, allow to lift the hood in a few seconds.

reference	description
E 1391	Litter box 39 x 50 x 39 cm
E 1416	Spare door for E 1391



PET DOORS AND PETS SAFE CATFLAPS

Made of high resistance thermoplastic. Easy to clean and available in various colors. Easy set-up with instructions. Specs : magnetic flap system offers protection from the elements, interior panel can be locked for more safety. **For wooden or metal doors and walls.**

CLASSIC CATFLAP (Small model)

Wind and rain resistant, this catflap is equipped with a flap that closes automatically thanks to a magnetic system and an interior flap that can be locked. Adapted for various types of walls and doors.

Manual 2-Way lock: open and locked.

Specs :

for cats up to 7 kg and small dog up to 3kg.
Maximum shoulders width 14.7cm

Dimensions

Width : 19,80 cm

Height : 23,60 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width : 16 cm

Height : 18 cm

reference	description
E 0290	Brown n°730

Brown color – opaque rigid flap



reference	description
E 2801	Grey n°737

Grey color – opaque rigid flap



reference	description
E 0291	White n°715

White color – opaque rigid flap



CLASSIC CATFLAP

Wind and rain resistant, this catflap is equipped with a flap that closes automatically thanks to a magnetic system and an interior flap that can be locked. Adapted for various types of walls and doors.

Manual 2-Way lock: open and locked.

MEDIUM MODEL

reference	description
E 0266	White n°740
E 0267	Brown n°755

White or brown color – opaque rigid flap

Specs:

For pets up to 18 kg
Maximum shoulders width 21.9 cm

Dimensions

Width: 29,40 cm

Height: 35,20 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width: 23 cm

Height: 26,5 cm

LARGE MODEL

reference	description
E 0268	White n°760
E 0269	Brown n°775

White or brown color – opaque rigid flap

Specs:

for pets up to 45 kg
Maximum shoulders width 29 cm

Dimensions

Width: 39,10 cm

Height: 46,80 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width: 31 cm

Height: 36 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIMPLE STAYWELL ALUMINIUM PETDOOR

SIMPLE STAYWELL ALUMINIUM PETDOOR

This door gives your pet all the independence he needs and is the most resisting model on the market. Easy to install, the solid aluminum frame has reinforced corners for heavy use or for multiple pet homes. The flexible, soft flap is tinted and adjustable. A magnetic flap closure and pile weather stripping along the sides of the flap opening form a weather-resistant seal. A closing panel is included for improved weather-resistance or to control your pet's access to the pet door.

reference	description	frame dimensions	cut out size	Max Shoulder Width	Max weight
E 0272	N° 600 ⁽¹⁾	29,8 x 20,16 cm	24,5 x 15 cm	132 mm	7 kg
E 0273	N° 620 ⁽¹⁾	40 x 27,7 cm	34,8 x 22,5 cm	209 mm	18 kg
E 0274	N° 640 ⁽¹⁾	50,2 x 32,9 cm	45,1 x 27,7 cm	260 mm	45 kg
E 0275	N° 660 ⁽²⁾	69,2 x 41,7 cm	64,2 x 36,6 cm	349 mm	100 kg

⁽¹⁾ New plastic closing panel

⁽²⁾ Metal closing panel



Plastic closing panel – except n°660

MANUAL 4-WAY LOCKING CAT FLAP

HOW DOES IT WORK ?

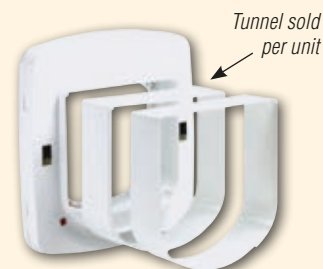
WARNING : installation on a window is possible but it has to be done by a licensed professional and will definitely alter its technical properties (thermic isolation, anti-condensation...)

	IN	OUT
allowed	allowed	allowed
allowed	not allowed	not allowed
not allowed	allowed	allowed
not allowed	not allowed	not allowed

EXTENSION TUNNEL 5CM

reference	description
E 0278	N°310 white

Extension 5cm tunnel for **cat flaps** n°300, 320, 400 and 500



Tunnel sold per unit

4-WAY LOCKING CAT FLAP

MANUAL

Our classic door with locking options. The 4-way lock offers the ultimate in flexibility. Set the door to open, closed, in only or out only.

reference	description
E 0306	White color transparent door n°300 removable tunnel included
E 0307	Wood color transparent door n°320 removable tunnel included
E 0287	White transparent door n°919 tunnel cannot be added
E 0278	extension tunnel 5cm n°310 White



Interior's view

E 0306 - N°300

Additional tunnels in option (E0278)

for animals up to 7 kg

Max shoulder width : 15 cm

Dimensions

Width : 24,10 cm

Height : 25,20 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width : 16,80 cm

Height : 17,50 cm



Interior's view

E 0307 - N°320

Additional tunnels in option (E0278)

for animals up to 7 kg

Max shoulder width : 15 cm

Dimensions

Width : 24,10 cm

Height : 25,20 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width : 16,80 cm

Height : 17,50 cm



Interior's view

E 0287 - N°919

additional tunnels cannot be adapted

for animals up to 7 kg

Max shoulder width : 16,2 cm

Dimensions

Width : 22,40 cm

Height : 22,40 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width : 16,90 cm

Height : 16,90 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIMPLE STAYWELL ALUMINIUM PETDOOR

4-WAY LOCKING CAT FLAP

MAGNETIC

The cat is wearing a 15mm and 4g magnet on his collar.

When your pet is coming before the door, the magnet unlocks the door (except if you locked it with the red button).

Only cats equipped with a magnet will be allowed in. Getting out do not require a magnet.

Operating without batteries. Users unlimited.

reference	description
E 0309	White n°400 – with fix tunnel
E 0288	White n°932 – with fix tunnel
E 0278	tunnel extension
E 0322	magnetic key x2
E 0323	collar + magnet



Magnet
↑



Interior's view



Interior's view

E 0309 - N°400

Additional tunnels in option (E0278)

for animals up to 7 kg

Max shoulder width : 15 cm

Collar + magnet included

Dimensions

Width : 24,10 cm

Height : 25,20 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width : 16,80 cm

Height : 17,50 cm

E 0288 - N°932

additional tunnels cannot be adapted

for animals up to 7 kg

Max shoulder width : 16,2 cm

Magnet included

Dimensions

Width : 22,40 cm

Height : 22,40 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width : 16,90 cm

Height : 16,90 cm

Operates without battery

4-WAY LOCKING CAT FLAP

Our classic door with locking options. The 4-way lock offers the ultimate in flexibility. Set the door to open, closed, in only or out only.

4-WAY LOCKING CAT FLAP

INFRA-RED

Opening of the door is controlled by an infra-red cylindrical transmitter (18x28mm - 6gr with batteries) on the cat collar.

Only cats with the same color code will be allowed in.

Each catflap is operating with one color code only.

This models operates with batteries only. Batteries must be replaced every 6 months approx.

Collar and transmitter included.

reference	description
E 0315	White n°500 additional tunnel included
E 0316	Additional pink collar
E 0319	Additional yellow collar
L 0124	4 batteries LR6 (cat flap)
L 0109	2 batteries (collar)



Interior's view



E 0319

Batteries not included

← Transmitter

E 0315 - N°500

Additional tunnels in option (E0278)

for animals up to 7 kg

Max shoulder width : 15 cm

EXTENSION TUNNEL 5CM

reference	description
E 0278	N°310 white

Extension 5cm tunnel for **cat flaps**
n°300, 320, 400 and 500



Tunnel sold
per unit
↓

Dimensions

Width : 24,10 cm

Height : 25,20 cm

Cut out dimensions

Width : 16,80 cm

Height : 17,50 cm

Pink infra-red
collar E 0316



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.

All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals

Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MICROCHIP CAT FLAP

MICROCHIP CAT FLAP

Your microchip has been designed to allow your cat easy access to the outside world while keeping other cats and pets out of the home. It works by reading the number of the electronic chip without the need for a collar or accessory.

Characteristics:

- Easy to program
- Programmable for up to 40 cats equipped with an electronic chip
- Allows you to restrict the entry of unwanted cats
- Double reinforced automatic lock with 4-position manual locking system
- Low battery indicator
- Sealing bead
- Quick Start Guide and Cutting Template

Can be installed on:

- Wooden doors
- PVC, uPVC and metal supports
- Brick walls
- Windows and doors in single and double glazing
- Maximum weight of the animal 8 KG



reference	description
E 0326	Cat door microchip flap

MICROCHIP CATFLAP

This microchip cat flap does not require your animals to wear collars or accessories. It reads the unique identification number stored on your cat's microchip that your vet has implanted in your animal.

Whenever your cat passes under the porch of the cat flap, the system scans the unique number and, if that number matches the number already programmed in for that cat, it will unlock the cat flap and allow the animal to enter.

Up to 31 microchips can be programmed. Compatible with all microchips 9, 10 or 15 digits.

Operates on mains supply or 9V batteries.

In case of shutdown, the microchip code remains recorded.

Spare slot for emergency battery.

Magnetic closing system against air flows.

The outside part is an antenna and a light sensor. It prevents rain from going in the house.

4 MODES :

- **NORMAL** : entrance/exit allowed for all registered animals.
- **NIGHT** : entrance allowed during the night but exit allowed only after sun rise. Program automatically disabled.
- **VETERINARY** : entrance allowed – exit non allowed. Program manually disabled only.
- **FREE** : entrance/exit allowed for all animals, registered or not

reference	description
E 0320	Microchip catflap
E 0321	Extension tunnel 40 mm
L0107	Battery (6LR61)



Interior's view

Additional tunnels
in option (E0321)
for animals up to 7 kg
Max shoulder width : 15 cm

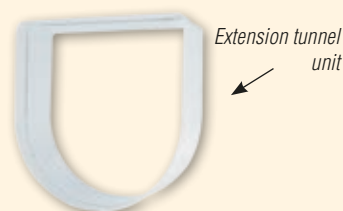
Dimensions
Width : 23,2 cm
Height : 23,2 cm

Cut out dimensions
Width : 17,1 cm
Height : 18 cm

EXTENSION TUNNEL 4 CM

reference	description
E 0321	Tunnel 4 cm

Extension 4 cm tunnel for **micro-chip catflap (E0320)**



BEDDINGS AND CARRIERS



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

5 RED BUBBLES BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	M 0022	S 45 / 50 / 60 / 65 / 70

Density of 25 Kg/m³



DOUDOU COVER

STAR	reference	description
	L 0550	90 x 60 cm



Dimensions:
90 x 60 cm
Very soft fleece blanket
Keeps the dog warm
Ideal for puppies and small dogs

SKIN RUGS

SKIN RUGS

reference	description
L 0547	Cow - 100 cm x 70 cm
L 0548	Leopard - 100 cm x 70 cm
L 0549	Tiger - 100 cm x 70 cm

80% ACRYLIC 20% POLYESTER,
THICKNESS 10 MM

COW
100 cm x 70 cm



LEOPARD
100 cm x 70 cm



TIGER
100 cm x 70 cm

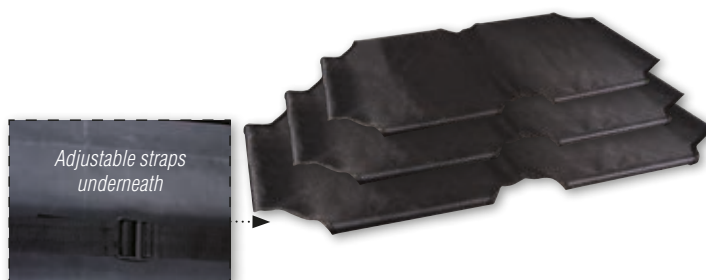


REPLACEMENT COVERS

REPLACEMENT COVERS

Designed for folding beds very easy to install or remove thanks to its adjustable straps underneath.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1765	S 70 : for L 1752 - 70 x 45 cm
	L 1766	S 90 : for L 1753 - 90 x 55 cm
	L 1767	S 115 : for L 1755 - 115 x 75 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PADDED BASKET

	RED	BLUE	description	dimensions	
				inside	outside
STAR	M 1080	M 1110	Small	40 cm	50 cm
	M 1081	M 1111	Medium	52 cm	62 cm
	M 1082	M 1112	Large	76 cm	90 cm



Removable cover
with zipper

REMOVABLE PADDED BED

	RED	BLUE	description
STAR	M 1095	M 1114	35 x 60 x 8 cm
	M 1096	M 1115	55 x 85 x 8 cm
	M 1097	M 1116	75 x 120 x 8 cm



REMOVABLE COVER WITH ZIPPER

SOFAS

	RED	description
STAR	M 1090	40 x 50 cm
	M 1091	50 x 60 cm

WITH
REVERSIBLE
CUSHION



VENTRAL BAG

STAR	RED	description
	M 1099	28 x 38 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

*Cushion comfort too trendy 100% cotton, lined with polyester fiber and machine washable.
Baskets and sofas not removable with removable cushion. Mattress with removable cover.*

HOLLY WADDLED BASKETS

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 8603	S	45 cm
	M 8613	M	55 cm
	M 8623	L	65 cm



100% Cotton Fabric, 100% Polyester Wadding

HOLLY SOFAS

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 8633	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
	M 8643	M	55 x 50 x 20 cm
	M 8653	L	65 x 60 x 21 cm



100% Cotton Fabric, 100% Polyester Wadding

HOLLY PADDED BEDS

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 8663	S	60 x 40 x 10 cm
	M 8673	M	75 x 52 x 10 cm
	M 8683	L	90 x 60 x 12 cm



REMOVABLE COVER



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TEDDY



*Cushion comfort too trendy 100% cotton, lined with polyester fiber and machine washable.
Baskets and sofas not removable with removable cushion. Mattress with removable cover.*

TEDDY WADDED BASKETS

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 8523	S	45 cm
	M 8533	M	55 cm
	M 8543	L	65 cm



100% Polyester

TEDDY SOFAS

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 8103	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
	M 8113	M	55 x 50 x 20 cm
	M 8123	L	65 x 60 x 21 cm



100% Polyester

TEDDY PADDED BEDS

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 8563	S	60 x 40 x 10 cm
	M 8573	M	75 x 52 x 10 cm
	M 8583	L	90 x 60 x 12 cm



REMOVABLE COVER



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

*Cushion comfort too trendy 100% cotton, lined with polyester fiber and machine washable.
Baskets and sofas not removable with removable cushion. Mattress with removable cover.*

SCOTTY WADDLED BASKETS

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 8246	S	45 cm
	M 8256	M	55 cm
	M 8266	L	65 cm



65% cotton, 35% polyester and 100% polyester wadding

SCOTTY SOFAS

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 8206	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
	M 8216	M	55 x 50 x 20 cm
	M 8226	L	65 x 60 x 21 cm



SCOTTY PADDED BEDS

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 8286	S	60 x 40 x 10 cm
	M 8296	M	75 x 52 x 10 cm
	M 8306	L	90 x 60 x 12 cm



REMOVABLE COVER

SCOTTY CUSHION

	reference	description
STAR	M 8326	74 x 53 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BUTTERFLY



Comfort cushion 60% polyester, 20% cotton and 20% linen with anti-slip coating and washable at 30 °.
Baskets and sofas with removable cushions. Tepee washable by hand

BUTTERFLY WADDED BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	M 8606	45 cm
	M 8626	65 cm

REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION

60% polyester
20% cotton
20% linen



BUTTERFLY WADDED SOFAS

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8636	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
	M 8646	L	65 x 60 x 21 cm

REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION

60% polyester
20% cotton
20% linen



BUTTERFLY CARPET

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8466	S	50 x 70 cm
	M 8476	L	70 x 90 cm

60% polyester
20% cotton
20% linen



BUTTERFLY TEPEE

STAR	reference	description
	M 8456	40 x 40 x 35 cm

60% polyester
20% cotton
20% linen



Cushion comfort 50% polyester and 50% cotton with anti-slip coating. Fitted with polyester fiber and machine washable at 30 ° for most models. Ventral bag washable by hand. Mattress with removable cover

WILDY PADDED BASKETS

	reference	description
STAR	M 8703	45 cm
	M 8713	65 cm



50% polyester et 50% cotton



WILDY PADDED SOFAS

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 8733	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
	M 8743	M	55 x 50 x 20 cm



50% polyester et 50% cotton

WILDY PADDED BEDS

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 8763	M	45 x 40 x 19 cm
	M 8773	L	55 x 50 x 20 cm



REMOVABLE COVER

WILDY PLAID

	reference	description
STAR	M 8783	90 x 70 cm



100% polyester



WILDY VENTRAL BAG

	reference	description
STAR	M 8793	28 x 38 cm



*Cushion removable cover with strong zipper.
Non-slip bottom, easy to clean and reversible range.*

SOFAS

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 8100	Small	45 x 40 x 19 cm
	M 8110	Medium	55 x 50 x 20 cm
	M 8120	Large	65 x 60 x 21 cm
	M 8130	Extra Large	75 x 70 x 21 cm

*Upper: Cow Printing Fabric 100% polyester
Side: Black Suede 100% polyester*

**DONUT**

STAR	reference	description
	M 8184	45 cm

**PADDED BEDS**

	reference	size	description
STAR	M 8140	Small	60 x 40 x 10 cm
	M 8150	Medium	75 x 52 x 10 cm
	M 8160	Large	90 x 60 x 12 cm
	M 8170	Extra Large	120 x 70 x 12 cm

REMOVABLE COVER

**TEPEE**

STAR	reference	description
	M 8180	40 x 40 x 35 cm

**HOUSE**

STAR	reference	description
	M 8187	45 x 36 x 35 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

Comfort cushion 30% polyester and 70% cotton with anti-slip coating. Filled with polyester fiber and washable at 30°.
Woven and rectangular baskets with removable cushions

BLUE JUNGLE WADDLED BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	M 8701	45 cm
	M 8721	65 cm



30% polyester and 70% cotton

REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



BLUE JUNGLE RECTANGULAR BASKETS

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8731	S	50 x 40 x 15 cm
	M 8751	L	70 x 56 x 21 cm



30% polyester and 70% cotton

REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



JUNGLE BLUE TEPEE

STAR	reference	description
	M 8781	40 x 40 x 35 cm

30% polyester and 70% cotton



KHAKI JUNGLE



Comfort cushion with 30% polyester and 70% cotton with anti-slip coating. Filled with polyester fiber and machine washable at 30 °C. Woven and rectangular baskets with removable cushions. Tepee washable by hand.

KHAKI JUNGLE WADDDED BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	M 8702	45 cm
	M 8722	65 cm



30% polyester and 70% cotton

REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



KHAKI JUNGLE RECTANGULAR BASKETS

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8732	S	50 x 40 x 15 cm
	M 8752	L	70 x 56 x 21 cm



30% polyester and 70% cotton

REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



JUNGLE KHAKI TEPEE

STAR	reference	description
	M 8782	40 x 40 x 35 cm

30% polyester and 70% cotton



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



QUADRY BEIGE

*Cushion comfort top trend, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30 °.
Baskets and sofas with removable cushions. Hand washable house*

QUADRY BEIGE WADDED BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	M 8604	45 cm
	M 8624	65 cm

100% polyester



REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



QUADRY BEIGE WADDED SOFAS

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8634	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
	M 8644	L	65 x 60 x 21 cm

100% polyester



REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



QUADRY BEIGE HOUSE

STAR	reference	description
	M 8614	45 x 45 x 45 cm

100% polyester



QUADRY GREY



*Cushion comfort top trend, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30 °.
Baskets and sofas with removable cushions. Hand washable house*

QUADRY GREY WADDDED BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	M 8605	45 cm
	M 8625	65 cm



100% polyester



REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION

QUADRY GREY WADDDED SOFAS

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8635	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
	M 8645	L	65 x 60 x 21 cm



100% polyester



REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



QUADRY GREY HOUSE

STAR	reference	description
	M 8615	45 x 45 x 45 cm



100% polyester



WHOOLY TAUPE

*Cushion comfort top trend, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30 °.
Baskets, sofas and mattresses with removable cushions. Tepee washable by hand*

WHOOLY TAUPE WADDED BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	M 8607	45 cm
	M 8627	65 cm

REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



100% polyester



WHOOLY TAUPE WADDED SOFAS

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8637	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
	M 8657	L	65 x 60 x 21 cm

REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
INTERIOR CUSHION



100% polyester



WHOOLY TAUPE WADDED BEDS

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8677	M	75 x 52 x 10 cm
	M 8687	L	90 x 60 x 12 cm

REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE



100% polyester



WHOOLY TAUPE TEPEE

STAR	reference	description
	M 8327	40 x 40 x 35 cm

100% polyester



WHOOPLY BLEU



Cushion comfort top trend, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30 °.
Baskets, sofas and mattresses with removable cushions. Tepee washable by hand

WHOOPLY BLUE WADDED BASKETS

STAR	reference	description
	M 8608	45 cm
	M 8628	65 cm

REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
 INTERIOR CUSHION



100% polyester

WHOOPLY BLUE WADDED SOFAS

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8638	S	45 x 40 x 19 cm
	M 8658	L	65 x 60 x 21 cm



REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE
 INTERIOR CUSHION



100% polyester

WHOOPLY BLUE WADDED BEDS

STAR	reference	size	description
	M 8678	M	75 x 52 x 10 cm
	M 8688	L	90 x 60 x 12 cm



REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE



100% polyester

WHOOPLY BLEU TEPEE

STAR	reference	description
	M 8328	40 x 40 x 35 cm

100% polyester



"FRENCHIE" BASKET

Doogy Fashion "Frenchie" basket, comfortable and high quality.

100% cotton (outside) and 100% polyester (lining) + cushion 50% linen / 50% cotton (underneath).

Available in 2 sizes (see details below).

STAR	BROWN	description	dimensions outside
	M 8404	Medium	55 cm
	M 8424	Extra Large	75 cm



Outside : 100% cotton
Lining : 100% polyester

"FRENCHIE" SOFA

Doogy Fashion "frenchie" brown sofa, comfortable and high quality.

100% cotton (outside) and 100% polyester (lining) + cushion 50% linen / 50% cotton (underneath).

Available in 2 sizes (see details below). Machine washable.

STAR	BROWN	size	description
	M 8354	Small	45 x 40 x 19 cm
	M 8374	Large	65 x 60 x 21 cm



"FRENCHIE" HOUSE

Doogy Fashion "Frenchie" house for cats and small dogs.

Easily fold this house to transform it into a basket (see pictures).

Available in 2 sizes (see details below).

STAR	BROWN	size	description
	M 8444	Medium	35 x 35 x 35 cm
	M 8454	Large	45 x 45 x 45 cm



BRASILIA



Cushion in cotton with removable cushion. The polyester padding can be completely removed thanks to the zipper. Washable at 30 °.

BRASILIA SOFAS

reference	description
M 2400	Sofa 60 x 40 cm
M 2410	Sofa 80 x 60 cm



BRASILIA CUSHIONS

reference	description
M 2420	Coussin 80 x 60 cm
M 2430	Coussin 100 x 80 cm



BRASILIA PLAID

reference	description
M 2440	Plaid 120 x 80 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden



DOG'S & CAT'S FASHION

FURLY DOME

Cat dome made of synthetic fur with removable inner cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this dome will give your cat a feeling of comfort and pampering. Machine washable at 30 ° C (tumble dry not recommended).

reference	description
M 8647	White - 40 x 40 x 35 cm
M 8648	Grey - 40 x 40 x 35 cm



DAILY HOUSE FOR SMALL DOG AND CAT

Cat dome house in synthetic fur with removable inner cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this dome will give your cat a feeling of comfort and cocooning. Machine washable at 30 ° C (tumble dry not recommended).

reference	description
M 8649	White - 45 x 39 x 44 cm
M 8650	Grey - 45 x 39 x 44 cm



PELTY IGLOO

Igloo for cat in synthetic fur with removable inner cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this dome will give your cat a feeling of comfort and pampering. Machine washable at 30 ° C (tumble dry not recommended). 2 in 1! Use in dome or cushion position.

reference	description
M 8651	White - 38 x 38 x 30 cm
M 8652	Grey - 38 x 38 x 30 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BASKET COFFEE BAG "JUTE CANVAS"

Fall for this comfort bag for kitten and small cat. The inscriptions, colors and patterns make this bed very original and unique! It will be the most beautiful effect in your interior. Light, you can move it easily and take it everywhere with you. A cozy house for your pet.

reference	description
0 4205	Coffee bag - Ø 35 cm



BASKET LONDON

An ideal refuge for your pet, this basket is also a real decorative object for your home. In very thick and strong cardboard, your cat will come to curl inside the basket. Inner cushion optional.

reference	description
0 4200	Basket London
0 4204	Cushion pour basket london



LOVE HOUSE

Wooden house with opening to the front. Box Love is more than just a shelter for your cat. Its design, the materials used and its colors make it a true accessory of decoration for your interior, in addition to being a cozy home for your animal. Cushion optional.

reference	description
0 4210	Love house - 35 x 35 x 35 cm
0 4214	Cushion 31 x 31 cm pour Love house



PETBOX

Petbox cocktail Lounge or garage in wood. To hide or play. Box for cat or dog, as aesthetic as practical! Opening on the side and handles. Optional inner cushion.

reference	description
0 4215	Cocktail lounge
0 4216	Classic garage
0 4219	Cushion Ø 35



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LOUNA CAT DOME

LOUNA CAT DOME

New cat dome with modern design and sleek style. Comfortable, it is equipped with a plush soft fur cushion. Removable, this cushion is machine washable at 30 ° C. It is easily and quickly composed thanks to its zip that allows it to be stored and transported easily. It can also be used as a basket.

reference	description
O 1058	51 x 30 cm



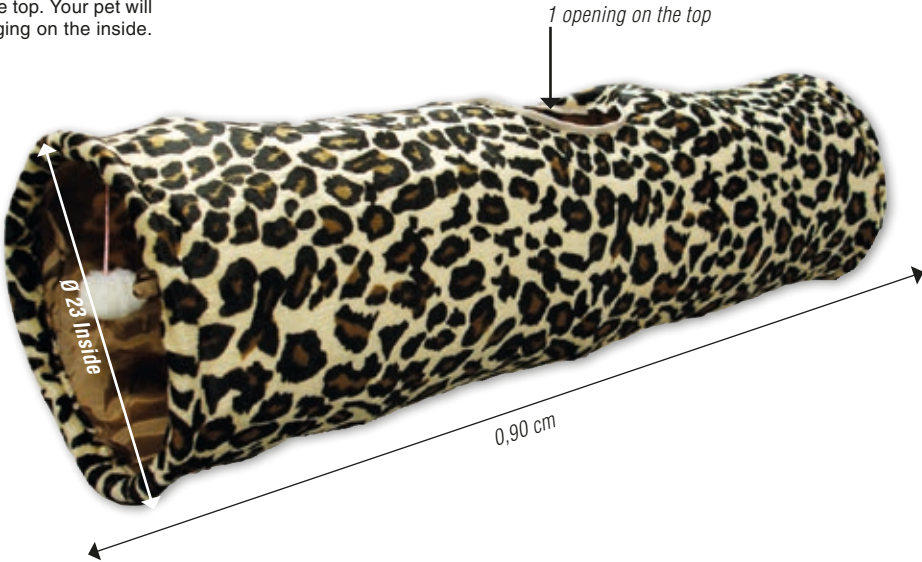
Cushion not removable

CAT TUNEL

CAT TUNEL LEOPARD PRINT (90 cm)

The ideal toy for your cat (s). 3 openings including 1 on the top. Your pet will love the crackling inner lining and the little fluffy ball hanging on the inside. Foldable for easy storage with fasteners at both ends.

reference	description
O 1057	Leopard diameter 25 cm - Outside



RADIATOR HAMMOCK

RADIATOR HAMMOCK

One of the favorite passions of cats is to sleep in cozy places combining comfort and warmth. This hammock meets these needs: functional, it clings to the radiators of the house to allow the cat a nap in a comfortable and warm place to bask in peace.

reference	description
O 0993	46 x 25 x 30 cm



Rigid iron frame, clings to a thickness of 8 cm maximum. Not suitable for electric heaters. Removable: polyester washable cover at 30 ° C.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

IN THE AIR

Manufactured 100% waterproof polyester and filled with cotton wool. Washable cushion. Can be placed outdoors and indoors.

REMOVABLE IN THE AIR WADDED BEDS

reference	size	description
M 8141	S	L 90 cm x W 60 cm x H 15 cm
M 8151	M	L 100 cm x W 67 cm x H 15 cm
M 8161	L	L 110 cm x W 75 cm x H 15,5 cm

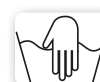


100% polyester



Cushions fully removable

REMOVABLE WADDED BED



Products for indoor or outdoor
100% polyester coatlin

TRANSPORT BAGS

BARCELONA BAG

Cotton / wool bag with bag pouches pickup poop accessible from the side of the bag. Equipped with a strap and a carabiner to secure your pet.

reference	description
L 1570	40 x 19 cm - h. 30 cm



LOS ANGELES BAG

Cotton / polyester bag with carabiner to secure your pet. Suitable for puppies and small dogs up to 8 kg. Washable at 30 °

reference	description
L 1571	60 x 30 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

VENTRAL BAGS

These ventral bags for small dogs have a padded bottom, comfortable shoulder straps and ventilation meshes. The tightening bond and the frontal pocket, make them it even more practicals.

	reference	n°	description
STAR	VENTRAL BAG LEOPARD		
	L 1403	1	26 x 18 cm - Height 34 cm
	VENTRAL BAG - RED		
	L 1408	2	28 x 25 cm - Height 40 cm
	VENTRAL BAG - BLACK		
	L 1409	3	28 x 25 cm - Height 40 cm

FOR SMALL DOGS



FOR SMALL DOGS



FOLDABLE BAG

This semi-rigid foldable bag is made of padded fabric. The 3 Ventilation meshes are located on the 2 extremities and on the upper side. There are 2 carrying handles and 1 lateral snap pocket.

	reference	description
STAR	L 1401	45 x 25 cm - Height 28 cm
	L 1402	45 x 25 cm - Height 28 cm

Length : 45 cm
Width : 25 cm
Height : 28 cm



"PAWS" BAG

This padded soft bag has two lateral zippers on the top with a ventilation mesh. There are 2 pockets on each extremities and a padded shoulder strap.

	reference	description
STAR	L 1425	42 x 21 cm - Height 25 cm
	L 1426	42 x 21 cm - Height 25 cm

Length : 42 cm
Width : 21 cm
Height : 25 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RIGID BAG (WHEELED BAG)

This wheeled bag has **4 wheels**, a main shoulder strap and a carrying handle. The **inside bottom** of the bag is removable and washable.

There are **ventilation meshes** on the 3 sides and **1 pocket at the back**.

STAR	RED	BLACK	description
	L 1416	L 1417	50 x 30 cm - Height 33 cm



Length : 50 cm
Width : 30 cm
Height : 33 cm

"BONE" SOFT BAG

This padded soft bag has a zipper on the top. There is 1 lateral pocket with a bone pattern and 2 carrying handles.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1427	44,5 x 23 cm - Height 28 cm



Width : 44,5 cm
Length: 23 cm
Height : 28 cm

DYNAMIC BAG (WHEELED BACKPACK)

This wheeled backpack has **2 sets of twin wheels** and a telescoping aluminium handle. The **two shoulder straps** are padded for more comfort. there are ventilation meshes and pockets with zippers on each side. There is one main zipper at the front for a **total or a partial opening**.

STAR	RED	BLACK	description
	L 1410	L 1411	40 x 27 cm - Height 45 cm
	L 1412	L 1413	30 x 27 cm - Height 45 cm



Length : 30 cm
Width: 27 cm
Height: 45 cm

2 available sizes



RED PADDED BAG

This semi-rigid bag is made of padded fabric. The ventilation meshes are located on both extremities and on the upper side. A shoulder strap and a carrying handle are located on the upper part. There is a paw pattern on the front.

STAR	reference	description
	L 1420	33 x 22 cm - Height 21 cm
	L 1421	40,5 x 22 cm - Height 21 cm



2 available sizes

CAR ACCESSORIES

ADJUSTABLE DOG-PARTITION (ANGLED FEET)

Angled feet for saloon cars.

Made of 2 horizontal metal elements.

Minimum dimensions: length 85 cm x height 70 cm

Maximum dimensions: length 150 cm x height 110 cm.

Welded model in lacquered tub.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0325	Angled feet



ADJUSTABLE DOG-PARTITION (STRAIGHT FEET)

Straight feet for estate cars.

Made of 3 metal elements : 2 horizontals and 1 vertical.

Minimum dimensions: length 85 cm x height 70 cm

Maximum dimensions: length 150 cm x height 130 cm.

Welded model in lacquered tub.

STAR	reference	description
	E 0324	Straight feet



CAR DOG SAFETY NET

Thick nylon with pastic framing. Open the car doors on both sides. Put the rope with a clip on the upper rope of the net. Attach the upper cord to the tensioner cable. Attach the lower clips under the seats and attach the net to the turnbuckle.

Maximum dimensions: length 110 cm x height 60 cm.

reference	description
E 0390	Thick nylon



SAFETY HARNESS FOR CAR

Harness developed in order to **insure safety and comfort** for the dog during car trips as well as dog walking. **Quick set up. With the belt or with the clasp. Soft padding, made of neopren** which recovers all the contact areas, particularly the breast.

STAR	reference	description
	I 0030	XS - 35/65 cm
	I 0031	S - 55/65 cm
	I 0032	M - 60/75 cm
	I 0033	L - 75/95 cm



Fasten hook for the leash
Adjustment clasp

Double fastener

Universal
clasp

SECURITY LEASH CAR BELT

STAR	reference	description
	L 0105	From 0,55 to 0,70m



Width : 20 mm

Universal
security
buckle

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COVER

CAR SEAT CARPET

Carpet specially designed to fit the seats of the car (front or rear), takes only one place. Attaches behind the head restraint, does not interfere with the fastening of the seat belt. Universal size. Totally machine washable.

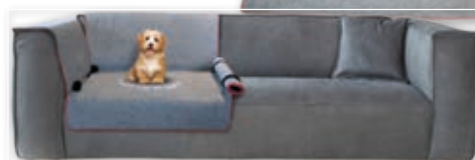
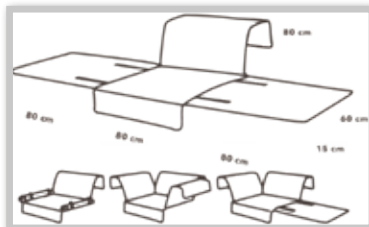
reference	description
P0225	Carpet 57 x 40 cm



SOAP PROTECTION COVER

With great care and detail, the new D & D designs fit into your interior and provide all the comfort you want for your pet. By rolling two edges and attaching them with the integrated straps, the D & D sofa cover turns into a comfortable sofa with headrest on the side. D & D Homecollection comes in a range of both functional and high quality products for everyday living with your pet. This range takes care of your furniture and offers your pet a true oasis of well-being.

reference	description
E 0396	Protection cover - 240 x 155 cm



COVER FOR CAR SEAT

Carpet specially designed to fit the seats of the car (front or rear, takes only one place). Attaches behind the head restraint, does not interfere with the fastening of the seat belt. Universal size. Totally machine washable.

reference	description
P 0226	Cover 100 x 150 cm

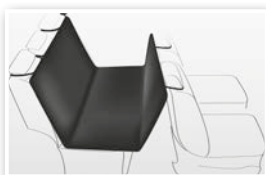


COVER FOR CAR SEAT

This nylon cover is an ideal protection for your car. It protects the seats from dirt and hair, easy to dispose of and remove. For rear seats with head restraints up to 1.45 meters in length, 2.15 meters in length, equipped with head restraints.

reference	description
E 0395	Nylon cover

Passage
for seatbelt



NYLON

WATERPROOF

PROTECTION PLAID

Upper in polyacrylic, underside in Nylon. Plaid for trunk car, protect your trunk from hair and dirt. Very easy to use, very strong material.

reference	description
E 0398	Plaid 150 x 120 cm

150 X 120 CM

WATERPROOF



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

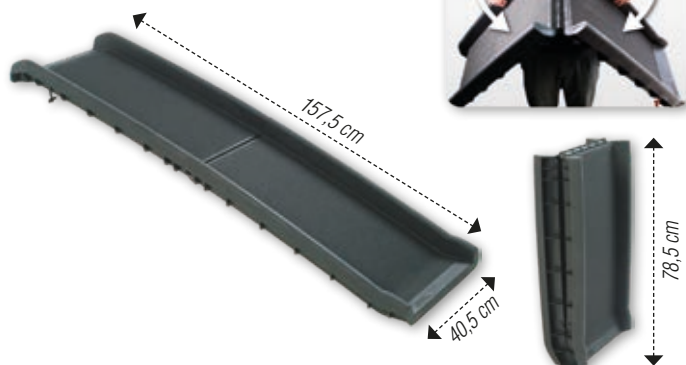
DOG RAMP

DOG RAMP

In order to overcome height differences. Suits to dogs recovering from accident or aged dogs with arthritis issues.

- Foldable – easy to store
- Very resistant
- Suits to dogs up to 90 kg
- Non-slip covering

reference	description
E 0328	157,5 x 40,5 cm



REFRESHING CARPET

REFRESHING CARPET FOR DOGS AND CATS

Give your pet a cool and comfortable summer! This carpet provides a cooling effect guaranteed without the need to spend in the refrigerator.

As a result, it is always ready for use:

It refreshes and soothes for hours and fits in a standard bed that is perfect for use in cars that folds easily and is nontoxic. Nylon surface easy to clean at home with a clean, damp cloth. Do not go into a machine. This product has no smell and is absolutely safe! For more cold, you can place it in the refrigerator before use.

reference	size	description
L 0553	S	Dogs and cats - 40 x 50 cm
L 0554	M	Dogs and cats - 50 x 90 cm
L 0555	L	Dogs and cats - 60 x 100 cm



PORTABLE FAN

PORTABLE FAN

The best way for your pets to travel. This fan protects your animals from the heat which can be fatal. Portable, it can be fixed onto the cage. Supplied with LR20 batteries for a hundred hours of freshness and comfort. Resistant, it has two speeds for a maximal power and air flow. Quiet fan not to frighten your animal, essential at home and away.

- Easy to fix
- More than a 100 hours of freshness
- Powerful air flow
- Perfect at home and away
- Quiet
- 2 speeds
- With batteries (sold separately)

reference	description
A 1328	2 speeds - 2 LR20 batteries sold separately



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MESSAGE

This colorful transport cage is suitable for cats and small dogs. The front door is metallic for strength

MESSAGE

- Metal door
- Maximum weight small size 1 door: 13 kg
- Maximum weight big size 1 door: 17 kg

BLUE	BLACK	PINKY	description
L 2300	L 2301	L 2302	L 50 x W. 33 x H. 30 cm
L 2310	L 2311	L 2312	L 58 x W. 39 x H. 35 cm



TROTTERS

TROTTERS

- Metallic door
- Approved by airways companies

GREY	BLUE	description
L 0733	L 0738	49 x 33 x 30 cm
L 0743	L 0748	56 x 37,5 x 33 cm
L 0753	L 0758	60,5 x 40,5 x 39 cm



L 0758



*Large model (L 0738 - L 0748):
additive aeration on bottom*



PET VOYAGER

PET VOYAGER

Plastic cat transport basket with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. UV protection. Does not alter the wash. A deco et design object that will marry perfectly in your interior! Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door. Suitable for all types of cats or kittens.

reference	description
E 1383	51 x 31 x 34 cm



LUXURIOUS PET VOYAGER

Beautiful transport basket for small dog in plastic with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. Metal door with IATA compliant closing system (air transport). A fashion and design object that will not go unnoticed. Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door.

reference	description
E 1390	51 x 31 x 34 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAGES CARS

FOLDING MOVING CAGES

The folding moving cages DOG RESIDENCE are made of galvanized steel wire. Each one is equipped with two openings, a front and an angled back one, which permit their installation on some vehicles with tail gate. Two handles to facilitate their manipulation. A comfort bed adapted to each size can be added.

reference	description
A 1356	S 76 - L. 76 x w. 53 x h. 61 cm
A 1357	S 91 - L. 91 x w. 61 x h. 71 cm



CAR KENNEL

The "Travel" kennel is ideal to transport comfortably and safely animals in your car boot. Easy access for your dog thanks to its pliable door. Kennel with ventilation grids, secured locking system and an hygienic pushed plastic bottom. Structure in high quality polypropylene which protects the kennel from UV, impacts and frost.

reference	description
L 0760	L. 88 cm x W. 51 cm x H. 58 cm
L 0762	L. 100 cm x W. 60 cm x H. 65 cm

Specially made for cars boots



2 handles and
2 ventilation grids

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
 All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
 Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ANDES TRAVEL CAGE

ANDES CAGES

- Practical and robust
- Delivered with removable wheels and bowl
- Metallic ventilation grids
- Agreed by aerian companies
- Easy to assemble and to clean

GREY - & BEIGE	description
L 0810	S5 - 80 x 56 x 59 cm
L 0820	S6 - 90 x 60 x 68 cm
L 0830	S7 - 100 x 67 x 65 cm

EXIST IN 3 SIZES



Delivered with bowl



Equipped with 2 handles and 4 removable wheels to facilitate the transport

Open the grid by a simple pressure



Easily removable without disassembling the cage



Bolt system

Screw



clip unbolted



clip bolted



NEW AERIAN COMPANIES IATA NORM

The dog must be sitted, ears not touching the top of the cage and the 4 sides must have aeration.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

VARI KENNEL®



SKY KENNEL CAGES

- Practical and strong
- Easy to assemble and to clean
- 3 points door for sizes 500 and 700
- Metallic ventilating grid
- Approved by airlines

reference	description	dimensions		
		length	width	height
WITH HANDLE				
L 0570	100 - Small	53 cm	41 cm	38 cm
L 0571	200 Medium	71 cm	52 cm	55 cm
WITHOUT HANDLE				
L 0572	300 - Inter	81 cm	57 cm	61 cm
L 0573	400 - Large	91 cm	64 cm	69 cm
L 0574	500 - Xtra-large	102 cm	69 cm	76 cm
L 0575	700 - Giant	122 cm	82 cm	89 cm



SMALL
Model with handle



2 points reversible door
from size 100 to 300



MEDIUM
Model with handle

Reversible door
on sizes 100, 200 et 300



INTER



LARGE



XTra-LARGE



3 points door for sizes
500 and 700 for a stronger solidity



GIANT

6 fixing points

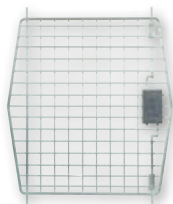
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KENNEL® ACCESSORIES

WIRE MESH DOORS

reference	description
① VARI KENNEL (prior model) - 2 points doors	
L 0401	100 Small
L 0404	400 Large
L 0405	500 Extra-large
L 0406	600 Géante
② VARI KENNEL (rounded shape) - 2 points doors	
L 0465	200 Medium
L 0466	300 Inter
L 0467	400 Large
L 0468	500 Extra-large
③ SKY KENNEL - 3 points doors	
L 0580	400 Large
L 0581	500 Extra-large
L 0582	700 Géante

①



②



③



CARPETS FOR CAGES (for every model)

reference	description
L 0501	200 Medium - 42 x 60 cm
L 0502	300 Inter - 72,5 x 47 cm
L 0503	400 Large - 81,5 x 53,5 cm
L 0504	500 Extra-Large - 92,5 x 60 cm



SET OF 12 EXTRA SCREWS

reference	description
L 0407	For Vari Kennel (L. 20 mm)
L 0469	For Sky Kennel (L. 30 mm)



UNIVERSAL METAL CART

PAINTED METAL CART

Adjustable cart, inox and painted metal. Adjustable lenght from 61 to 110 cm. Adjustable width from 45 to 75 cm. Wheels : 12,5 cm, with brake. Adjustable height handle from 60 cm to 108 cm.

STAR	reference	description
	A 0078	Painted metal cart


 $\varnothing : 12,5 \text{ cm}$

PERFECT TO CARRY CAGES



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOG BARRIER

DOG BARRIER

This very solid metal barrier is ideal to prevent access to all rooms in the house including the kitchen and bedrooms. It can be used across corridors, doors or stairwells.

Tips: Check the width of the opening in which you intend to install your fence. The smallest width is 75 cm and the largest is 84 cm.

Important: do not try to install this barrier in an opening exceeding 84 cm. For openings larger than 84 cm, 7 cm extensions are available (codes L0844 / L0845).

Maximum 4 extensions per barrier, 28 cm maximum.

reference	description
L 0840	S 75: Width 75 to 84 cm x height 75 cm
L 0841	S 107: Width 75 to 84 cm x height 107 cm
L 0844	Extension of 7 cm for L0840
L 0845	Extension of 7cm for L0841
L 0847	Nozzle for extension



"DOG COTTAGE" FOLDABLE CAGES

FOLDABLE CAGES

The foldable metal cages DOG COTTAGE are ideal for a trip or for the education of your dog. They are used to prevent or to correct behavioural problems. It is also a secure and comfortable place for your dog to sleep in. For long journeys in cars, use the COMFORT PADS carpets in order to let your dog relieve itself without soiling its cage.

reference	description
A 1360	S 50: L. 50 x w. 30 x h. 36,5 cm - 1 door on the top and 1 front door
A 1361	S 61: L. 61 x w. 44 x h. 50 cm - 1 door on the top and 1 front door
A 1362	S 76: L. 76 x w. 49 x h. 55 cm - 1 side door and 1 front door
A 1363	S 91: L. 91 x w. 57 x h. 62 cm - 1 side door and 1 front door
A 1364	S 107: L. 107 x w. 72 x h. 79 cm - 1 side door and 1 front door
A 1365	S 118: L. 118 x w. 77 x h. 84 cm - 1 side door and 1 front door

2 doors by
DOG COTTAGE

Delivered with
spare tray

The chosen metal makes the cage ultra light.
Being of moderate design thanks to its black
colour, the cage fits any environment.



SPARE TRAY "DOG COTTAGE"

reference	description
A 1336	S 50 - For A 1360 & A 1301
A 1367	S 61 - For A 1361
A 1368	S 76 - For A 1362
A 1369	S 91 - For A 1363
A 1340	S 107 - For A 1364 & A 1305
A 1341	S 118 - For A 1365 & A 1306
A 1324	4 wheels



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

"DOG RESIDENCE" FOLDABLE CAGES

FOLDABLE CAGES

Made from galvanized steel wire, they have 2 openings: one front opening and one lateral opening for all the sizes, one thermoformed synthetic mat. An extra comfort mat, a cover and a set of wheels can also be adapted.

reference	description
A 1350	S 50 - L. 50 x w. 33 x h. 40 cm
A 1351	S 61 - L. 61 x w. 46 x h. 53 cm
A 1352	S 76 - L. 76 x w. 53 x h. 61 cm
A 1353	S 91 - L. 91 x w. 61 x h. 71 cm
A 1354	S 107 - L. 107 x w. 71 x h. 81 cm
A 1355	S 118 - L. 118 x w. 76 x h. 88 cm



Delivered with spare tray



Lateral opening



Front door

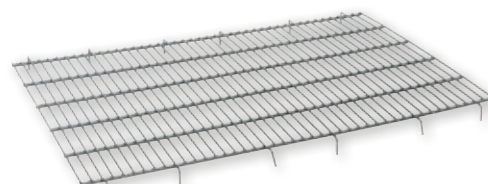
"DOG RESIDENCE" ACCESSORIES

reference	description
COVER FOR CAGE	
A 1315	S 50 - For A 1301
A 1316	S 61 - For A 1302
A 1317	S 76 - For A 1303 & A 1307
A 1318	S 91 - For A 1304 & A 1308
A 1319	S 107 - For A 1305
A 1320	S 118 - For A 1306
SPARE TRAY	
A 1336	S 50 - For A 1360 & A 1301
A 1367	S 61 - For A 1361
A 1368	S 76 - For A 1362
A 1369	S 91 - For A 1363
A 1340	S 107 - For A 1364 & A 1305
A 1341	S 118 - For A 1365 & A 1306
COMFORT MAT	
A 1330	S 50 - For A 1301
A 1331	S 61 - For A 1302
A 1332	S 76 - For A 1303 & A 1307
A 1333	S 91 - For A 1304 & A 1308
A 1334	S 107 - For A 1305
A 1335	S 118 - For A 1306

Made of nylon with front and side transparent and rolling doors



reference	description
BOTTOM GRATING	
A 1321	S 50 - For A 1301
A 1322	S 61 - For A 1302
A 1323	S 76 - For A 1303 & A 1307
A 1325	S 91 - For A 1304 & A 1308
A 1326	S 107 - For A 1305
A 1327	S 118 - For A 1306



Bottom grating for DOG RESIDENCE made of lacquered steel wire. Allows to isolate the animal from the bottom tray in case of urinary incontinence

reference	description
WHEELS AND HANDLE	
A 1324	4 wheels
A 1309	1 handle

Accessories for Dog Residence. Set of 4 wheels (2 with brake)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

GARDEN® KENNELS

GARDEN® KENNELS

Non-porous material that prevents flea infestations. easily removable for an easy cleaning. The roof and the base can be interlocked all in all. Adjustable ventilation grid in the rear of the roof.

STAR	reference	size	description
	L 0525	S	L. 78 x w. 50 x h. 50 cm
	L 0526	M	L. 88 x w. 59 x h. 60 cm
	L 0527	L	L. 99 x w. 69 x h. 70 cm

3 SIZES



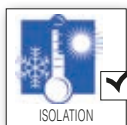
PET BARN KENNELS

Non-porous material that avoids infestations by fleas. Easily removable for easy cleaning. Base and roof interlocking one inside the other. Adjustable ventilation grille at the rear of the roof

PET BARN KENNELS III

reference	size	description
L 0470	S	Length 65 x Width 53 cm x Height 51 cm
L 0471	M	Length 70 x Width 62 cm x Height 60 cm
L 0472	L	Length 85 x Width 70 cm x Height 75 cm

EXCELLENT THERMAL ISOLATION



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

INDIGO KENNELS

INDIGO KENNELS

reference	size	description
L 0452	M	Length 95 x Width 70 cm x Height 58 cm
L 0449	L	Length 111 x Width 86 cm x Height 66 cm
L 0427	XL	Length 130 x Width 99 cm x Height 76 cm

- 1 - Spacious, Igloo shape promotes air circulation.
- 2 - It is equipped with an adjustable ventilation flap.
- 3 - Aerodynamic shape, the niche does not fly because of the wind.
- 4 - **Non-porous material that prevents flea infestations.**
- 5 - **Easy maintenance inside and out.**
- 6 - **Very strong.**
- 7 - **Simplified editing in 4 clips.**

Adjustable ventilation flap



3 AVAILABLE
SIZES



INDIGO MAT

Impermeable mats treated anti-mold.
3 sizes.

reference	size	description
L 0495	M	For L0452
L 0489	L	For L0449
L 0496	XL	For L0427



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

POLARIS BASKETS

POLARIS BASKETS

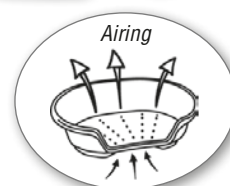
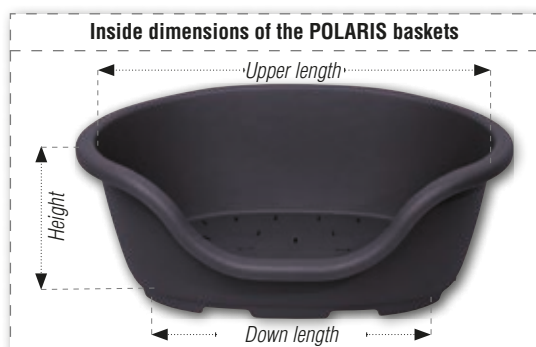
	PRUNE	GREY	DARK BLUE	inside dimensions
STAR	L 2001		L 2004	S1: height 19 cm - L.38 to 43 cm
	L 2011	L 2013	L 2014	S2: height 21 cm - L.45 to 51 cm
	L 2021	L 2023	L 2024	S3: height 22,5 cm - L.53 to 60 cm
	L 2031	L 2033	L 2034	S4: height 24 cm - L.61 to 68 cm
	L 2041	L 2043	L 2044	S5: height 25,5 cm - L.69 to 76 cm
	L 2051	L 2053	L 2054	S6: height 27 cm - L.77 to 84 cm

TOP OF THE RANGE WITH
HIGH QUALITY PLASTIC
(thickness 2.5mm)

REMOVABLE OVAL
CUSHIONS FOR
PLASTIC BASKETS
(see page bedding and comfort)



6 SIZES



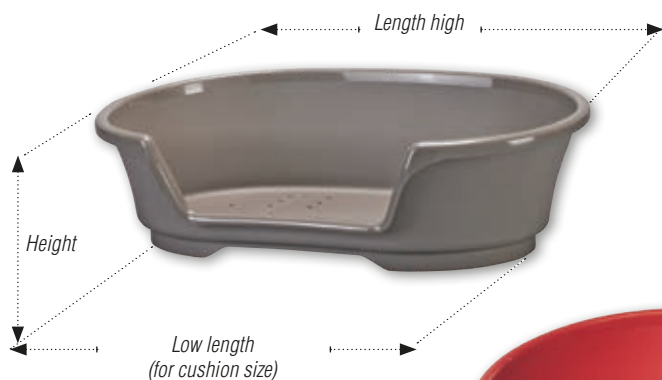
COSY AIR BASKETS

COSY AIR BASKETS

INTERNAL DIMENSIONS			
BLACK	GREY	RED	description
L 1814	L 1815	L 1817	S45: Length from 44 à 51 x Height 16 cm
L 1824	L 1825	L 1827	S55: Length from 53 à 62 x Height 17 cm
L 1844	L 1845	L 1847	S65: Length from 63 à 73 x Height 20 cm
L 1854	L 1855	L 1857	S78: Length from 75 à 84 x Height 21 cm
L 1864	L 1865	L 1867	S90: Length from 88 à 99 x Height 26 cm

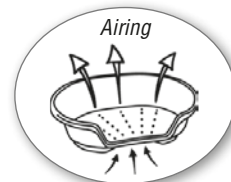
5 SIZES

OVAL CUSHIONS WITH REMOVABLE
COVERS FOR PLASTIC BASKETS
(see sleeping and comfort pages)



SUPERIOR RANGE:
quality plastic

Thickness 2.5 mm (size 38 to 61)
Thickness 3.5 mm (size 65 to 90)



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STROLLER

DOT-CITY PET STROLLER

Stroller with a vintage design and ultra-light. Four-poster stroller. Resistant meshes for a better vision and ventilation. Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed.

Wheels made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheels and pivoting wheel at the front.

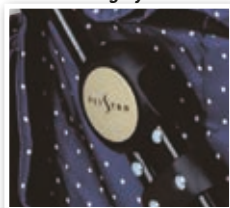
reference	description
L 1982	H. 97 x L. 72 x W. 43 cm
L 1981	Rain protection



Brake on the back wheel



Locking system



STROLLER

DUO PET STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 17 kilos. With pockets, seatbelt and 2 individual compartments for both animals to enjoy their own space.

Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed.

Resistant meshes on the top of the compartment for a better visibility and ventilation. The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Front door easy to access with its zip.

Wheel made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheel and pivoting wheel at the front.

Optional rain-protection (see reference L1961).

reference	description
L 1962	H. 100 x L.65 x W.51 cm
L 1961	Rain protection

Schema in cm



For dogs up to 17 kg



Wheel



Locking system



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STROLLER

NOMAD PET STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 25 kilos. With pockets, seatbelt and 2 individual compartments for both animals to enjoy their own space.

The conception and the design of the meshes make better ventilation and an optimum visibility for both compartments.

Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed.

The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Comfort-grip handle.

Wheel made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheel and pivoting wheel at the front.

Schema in cm



Folding system



reference	description
L 1950	H. 100 x L. 65 x W. 51 cm
L 1951	Rain protection
L 1952	Grooming mat



For dogs up to 25 kg

Wheel



Brake



Handle



Low handle



Grooming mat

Grooming mat

Fold up stroller



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STROLLER

AVENTURA PET STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 30 kilos. With pockets and seatbelt.

Swiveling front wheel and air tires for an extra-smooth ride.

Back door with zip for an easy access. Transparent window on the upper side to have a look at your animal.

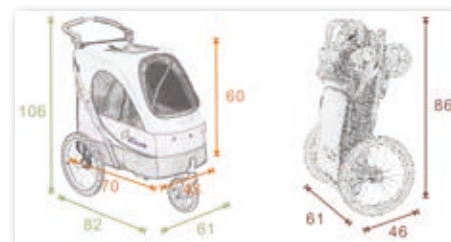
Three resistant meshes for a better vision and ventilation. Stroller reflective tape.

Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed.

The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Comfort-grip handle.

Wheels made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheels and pivoting wheel at the front.

Schema in cm



reference	description
L 1970	H. 106 x L.82 x W.61 cm
L 1971	Rain protection
L 1972	Grooming mat
L 1973	Cycle drawbar for Aventura



Grooming mat

Cycle drawbar for Aventura



For dogs up to 30 kg



Brake system



AVENTURA XL PET STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 45 kilos. With pockets and seatbelt.

Swiveling front wheel and air tires for an extra-smooth ride.

Back door with zip for an easy access. Transparent window on the upper side to have a look at your animal.

Three resistant meshes for a better vision and ventilation. Stroller reflective tape.

Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed.

The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Comfort-grip handle.

Wheels made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheels and pivoting wheel at the front.

Schema in cm



reference	description
L 1990	H. 112 x L.105 x W.70 cm
L 1991	Rain protection
L 1992	Grooming mat

Back wheel



Handle



Low handle



Swiveling front wheel



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

READY TO WEAR





SWEATERS NEW BASIC

SWEATERS NEW BASIC

Opening for harness passage. Sweater New Basic size "T30" is perfect for the foam rubber dummy.

RED	BLACK	description
N 2101	N 2103	T 24
N 2111	N 2113	T 27
N 2121	N 2123	T 30
N 2131	N 2133	T 35
N 2141	N 2143	T 40
N 2151	N 2153	T 45
N 2161	N 2163	T 50
N 2171	N 2173	T 55
N 2181	N 2183	T 60



RAINCOATS

TRANSPARENT RAINCOATS

Transparent raincoats with brown linings. Closed by an adjustable strap on the animal's belly. Adjustable elastic for the neck.

STAR	BROWN	description	BROWN	description
	N 0400	S 30	N 0406	S 50
	N 0401	S 33	N 0407	S 55
	N 0402	S 36	N 0408	S 61
	N 0403	S 39	N 0409	S 65
	N 0404	S 42	N 0410	S 68
	N 0405	S 46	P0270	white foam dummy adaptable on those references



INFORMATION

D - COATS : Lenght from the neck bottom to the beginning of the tail.

RAINCOATS POCKET SYSTEM

Raincoats 100% polyester which fits in an integrated pocket. Velcro closure and elastic bib

SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZE

Raincoat size "T28" is perfect for the foam rubber dummy.

KHAKI/BLACK	BLACK/PINK	description
N 0290	N 0295	T 28
N 0291	N 0296	T 32
N 0292	N 0297	T 36
N 0293	N 0298	T 40
N 0294	N 0299	T 44



100% polyester and waterproof

BIG SIZE

BLACK/WHITE	description
N 0260	T 48
N 0261	T 52
N 0262	T 60
N 0263	T 70
N 0264	T 80



100% polyester and waterproof

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

OSLO REFLECTIVE RAINCOAT



READY TO WEAR

DOOGY OSLO REFLECTIVE RAINCOAT

Raincoat for dog with zip back opening for harness or lead and removable hood. Quick and easy with velcro fastening. 100% polyester waterproof and lined fleece. Color: black. Available in 10 different sizes (from size 25 to size 48 - see details below).

STAR	BLACK	RED	description
	N 4200	N 4201	S 25
	N 4210	N 4211	S 28
	N 4220	N 4221	S 32
	N 4230	N 4231	S 34
	N 4240	N 4241	S 36
	N 4250	N 4251	S 38
	N 4260	N 4261	S 40
	N 4270	N 4271	S 42
	N 4280	N 4281	S 44
	N 4290	N 4291	S 48



POLAR LINED



100% polyester waterproof

Practical and quick zip by scratch

Reflective



Zip and removable hood



RAINCOAT WITH PAWS

STAR	BLACK	description	BLACK	description
	N 1320	S 21	N 1325	S 36
	N 1321	S 24	N 1326	S 39
	N 1322	S 27	N 1327	S 43
	N 1323	S 30	N 1328	S 47
	N 1324	S 33	P0270	white foam dummy adaptable on those references



Quick and easy with velcro fastening

WATERPROOF PADED RAINCOAT



100% acrylic

Four paws with elastics

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

2 IN 1 TAMPA RAINCOAT

Raincoat for dog with zip back opening for harness or lead and removable hood. Quick and easy with velcro fastening. 100% polyester waterproof and amovable fleece lining. Color: grey and blue. Available in 10 different sizes (from size 25 to size 48 - see details below).

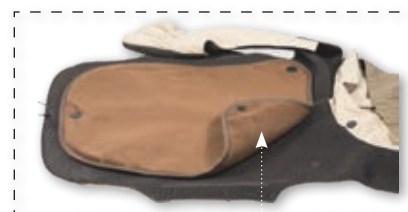
	GREY BLUE	KAKI BEIGE	GREY PEACH	description
STAR	N 4100	N 4101	N 4102	S 25
	N4110	N4111	N4112	S 28
	N 4120	N 4121	N 4122	S 32
	N 4130	N 4131	N 4132	S 34
	N 4140	N 4141	N 4142	S 36
	N 4150	N 4151	N 4152	S 38
	N 4160	N 4161	N 4162	S 40
	N 4170	N 4171	N 4172	S 42
	N 4180	N 4181	N 4182	S 44
	N 4190	N 4191	N 4192	S 48



100% polyester
waterproof



Practical and quick
zip by scratch



REMOVABLE POLAR LINED



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

DOOGY AVIATOR JACKET



READY TO WEAR

DOOGY AVIATOR JACKET

For Flying Doogy coats, the size 25 is perfect for the foam rubber dog.

STAR	reference	description
	N 3700	S 25
	N 3710	S 28
	N 3720	S 32
	N 3730	S 34
	N 3740	S 36
	N 3750	S 38
	N 3760	S 40
	N 3770	S 42
	N 3780	S 44
	N 3790	S 48



SET SAIL STRIPED SWEATER

SET SAIL STRIPED SWEATER

Regarding striped pullovers, size 26 perfectly fits to the dummy foam dog model.

STAR	BLUE	PINK	description
	N 2712	N 2713	S 26
	N 2722	N 2723	S 32
	N 2732	N 2733	S 36
	N 2742	N 2743	S 38
	N 2752	N 2753	S 40
	N 2762	N 2763	S 45



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BICOLOR DOWN JACKET WITH HOOD

For bicolor down jacket, the size 25 is perfect for the foam rubber dog.

STAR	BLACK	BROWN	description
	N 3300	N 3303	S 25
	N 3310	N 3313	S 28
	N 3320	N 3323	S 32
	N 3330	N 3333	S 34
	N 3340	N 3343	S 36
	N 3350	N 3353	S 38
	N 3360	N 3363	S 40
	N 3370	N 3373	S 42
	N 3380	N 3383	S 44
	N 3390	N 3393	S 48

Zip back opening
for harness or lead



100 % waterproof
polyester

Polar lined

Waterproof

Removable hood

Reflective strip for a
better visibility

Removable hood

Quick and easy with
velcro fastening

SNOW JACKET

SNOW JACKET

Waterproof jacket, fabrics openwork top for a pea effect. Polar liner for more comfort. Zip Back opening for harness or lead. Elasticated belly to best adapt to the morphology of your dog. Rapid closure by scratch. Can be washed at 30°C.

STAR	BLACK	BLUE	description
	N 6700	N 6701	S 25
	N 6710	N 6711	S 28
	N 6720	N 6721	S 32
	N 6730	N 6731	S 34
	N 6740	N 6741	S 36
	N 6750	N 6751	S 38
	N 6760	N 6761	S 40
	N 6770	N 6771	S 42
	N 6780	N 6781	S 44
	N 6790	N 6791	S 48

Zip back opening for
harness or lead



100% polyester
and waterproof.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FUN FASHION DOWN JACKET



READY TO WEAR

FUN FASHION DOWN JACKET (ZIP OPENING)

For Fun Fashion down jacket, the size 25 is perfect for the foam rubber dog

STAR	BLACK	RED	PINK	BROWN	description
	N 3090	N 3091	N 3094	N 3095	S 20
	N 3100	N 3101	N 3104	N 3105	S 25
	N 3110	N 3111	N 3114	N 3115	S 28
	N 3120	N 3121	N 3124	N 3125	S 32
	N 3130	N 3131	N 3134	N 3135	S 34
	N 3140	N 3141	N 3144	N 3145	S 36
	N 3150	N 3151	N 3154	N 3155	S 38
	N 3160	N 3161	N 3164	N 3165	S 40
	N 3170	N 3171	N 3174	N 3175	S 42
	N 3180	N 3181	N 3184	N 3185	S 44
	N 3190	N 3191	N 3194	N 3195	S 48



Quick and easy with
velcro fastening



Zip back opening
for harness or lead.



Waterproof

POLAR LINED



FASHY JACKET

FASHY JACKET

For Flashy jacket , the size 25 is perfect for the foam rubber dog. Waterproof and lined fleece for more comfort. Jacket for dog with zip back opening for harness and lead. Elasticated belly to best adapt to the morphology of your dog. Reflective strip for more visibility in the darkness. Rapid closure by scratch. Can be washed at 30°C.

STAR	PINK	BLUE	description
	N 6800	N 6801	S 25
	N 6810	N 6811	S 28
	N 6820	N 6821	S 32
	N 6830	N 6831	S 34
	N 6840	N 6841	S 36
	N 6850	N 6851	S 38
	N 6860	N 6861	S 40
	N 6870	N 6871	S 42
	N 6880	N 6881	S 44



UNION JACK DOWN JACKET



READY TO WEAR

UNION JACK DOWN JACKET

Waterproof padded coat, warmly lined for a perfect comfort. Harness hole. Fast elastic belt, comfortable fit. Can be washed at 30°C. The size 25 is ideal for the foam dog. 100% polyester - Waterproof - Removable Hood



STAR	BLUE	description
	N 6500	S 25
	N 6510	S 28
	N 6520	S 32
	N 6530	S 34
	N 6540	S 36
	N 6550	S 38
	N 6560	S 40
	N 6570	S 42
	N 6580	S 44
	N 6590	S 48

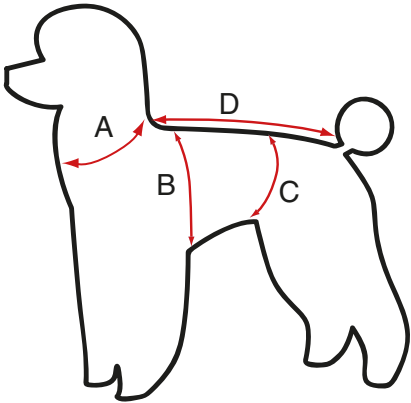
- Polar lined
- Elastic belt
- Waterproof
- Removable Hood
- 100% polyester



FOAM DOG

FOAM DOG

STAR	reference	description
	P 0270	S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SOFTY JACKET

For Softy jacket, the size 25 is perfect for the foam rubber dog. Waterproof and lined fleece for more comfort. . Jacket for dog with zip back opening for harness and lead and removable hood. . Elasticated belly to best adapt to the morphology of your dog. Rapid closure by scratch. Can be washed at 30°C.

	BLACK	RED	BLUE	description
STAR	N 7100	N 7101	N 7102	\$ 25
	N 7110	N 7111	N 7112	\$ 28
	N 7120	N 7121	N 7122	\$ 32
	N 7130	N 7131	N 7132	\$ 34
	N 7140	N 7141	N 7142	\$ 36
	N 7150	N 7151	N 7152	\$ 38
	N 7160	N 7161	N 7162	\$ 40
	N 7170	N 7171	N 7172	\$ 42
	N 7180	N 7181	N 7182	\$ 44
	N 7190	N 7191	N 7192	\$ 48



Quick and easy with velcro fastening

Back opening for collar



Back opening for collar



Back opening for collar

SOFTY JACKET SPECIAL LARGE CHEST

Softy jacket is specially for bulldog morphology. Can be washed at 30°C.

	BLACK	RED	size	description
STAR	N 7200	N 7201	\$ 37	52 to 66 cm
	N 7210	N 7211	\$ 42	57 to 70 cm
	N 7220	N 7221	\$ 45	59 to 74 cm
	N 7230	N 7231	\$ 48	62 to 75 cm
	N 7240	N 7241	\$ 54	66 to 84 cm



Carlin
French Bulldog
English Bulldog

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

EASYFIT DOWN JACKET



READY TO WEAR

EASYFIT DOWN JACKET

Waterproof padded jacket, warmly lined for a perfect comfort. Harness hole. With velcro fastener, comfortable fit. Can be washed at 30°C

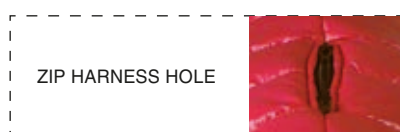
The size 25 is ideal for the foam dog.

100% polyester

Waterproof

Removable Hood

STAR	RED	GREY	description
	N 4900	N 4902	S 25
	N 4910	N 4912	S 28
	N 4920	N 4922	S 32
	N 4930	N 4932	S 34
	N 4940	N 4942	S 36
	N 4950	N 4952	S 38
	N 4960	N 4962	S 40
	N 4970	N 4972	S 42
	N 4980	N 4982	S 44
	N 4990	N 4992	S 48



ZIP HARNESS HOLE



100% polyester

Loop fastener belt, adjustable with scratch

Waterproof
Removable Hood



Polar lined

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ARTIC JACKET



ARTIC JACKET

Waterproof Artic jacket is very trendy this winter. Lined fleece for more comfort. Elasticated belly and neck to best adapt to the morphology of your dog. Removable hood can be washed at 30°C.

STAR	BLACK	WHITE	description
	N 6900	N 6901	\$ 25
	N 6910	N 6911	\$ 28
	N 6920	N 6921	\$ 32
	N 6930	N 6931	\$ 34
	N 6940	N 6941	\$ 36
	N 6950	N 6951	\$ 38
	N 6960	N 6961	\$ 40
	N 6970	N 6971	\$ 42
	N 6980	N 6981	\$ 44
	N 6990	N 6991	\$ 48



100% polyester

Polar lined



Back opening for collar



Zip back opening for harness

Waterproof, removable hood



TOYS AND CAT TREES



LATEX TOYS

Made in Spain



European quality

Puic Puic

SET OF 40 LATEX TOYS SMALL SIZE

reference	description
0 0288	Mini size (2,5 to 7 cm)

VARIOUS TOYS

Mini size: 2,5 to 7 cm



SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS MEDIUM SIZE

reference	description
0 0285	Medium size (5 to 12 cm)

Puic Puic

VARIOUS TOYS

Medium size : 5 à 12 cm



SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS "SAVANNAH"

reference	description
0 0464	Medium size: 10 cm

Puic Puic

4 X 6 MODELS

Medium size : 10 cm



SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS "HOUSE"

reference	description
0 0468	Medium size: 10 cm

Puic Puic

4 X 6 MODELS

Medium size : 10 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LATEX TOYS

Made in Spain



European quality

SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS "FARM"

reference	description
O 0460	Medium size : 10 cm

4 X 6 MODELS

Medium size : 10 cm



SET OF 48 LATEX TOYS MEDIUM SIZE

reference	description
O 0287	Medium size (5 to 12 cm)

VARIOUS TOYS

Medium size 5 to 12 cm



SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS BIG SIZE

reference	description
O 0284	Big size: 10 to 20 cm

VARIOUS TOYS

Big size: 10 to 20 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

LATEX TOYS

LATEX SQUEAKER PIG

reference	size	description
O 0013	S	Length 15 cm
O 0014	M	Length 20 cm
O 0015	L	Length 32 cm Various colours

Groin Groin



EL RINO

reference	description
O 0303	Length 14 cm
O 0304	Length 16,5 cm



Puic Puic

TURKEY

reference	description
O 0012	Length 16 cm

Sold individually. Various colours



SNAKE

reference	description
O 0290	Length 24,5 cm

Sold individually.
Various colours



Puic Puic



Length: 24,5 cm



WHEEZING CHICKEN

reference	description
O 0142	Mini size : 15 cm
O 0143	Small size : 26 cm
O 0144	Medium size : 40 cm
O 0150	Big sizee : 60 cm



Puic Puic

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ORANGE GLOUTON

reference	description
O 0291	Length 18 cm



BLUE GLOUTON

reference	description
O 0292	Length 18 cm



SLIM BLUE RHINOCEROS

reference	description
O 0294	Length 22 cm



SLIM ORANGE ELEPHANT

reference	description
O 0293	Length 22 cm



ORANGE DINO

reference	description
O 0295	Length 24 cm



BLUE DINO

reference	description
O 0296	Length 24 cm



STICK BLUE DOG

reference	description
O 0298	Length 31 cm



STICK ORANGE DOG

reference	description
O 0297	Length 31 cm

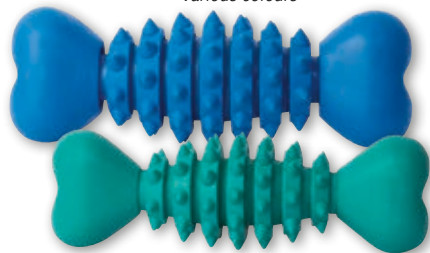


This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

STRONG RUBBER TOYS

STAR	reference	description
	0 2530	Spike bone Per unit - Length 12 cm
	0 2531	Spike bone Length 14 cm

Various colours



STAR	reference	description
	0 2532	Multicolor ring Ø : 15 cm

Various colours

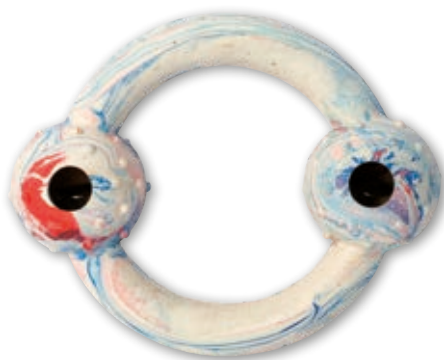


STAR	reference	description
	0 2537	Balls - Per unit - Ø : 4 cm
	0 2538	Balls - Per unit - Ø : 5 cm
	0 2539	Balls - Per unit - Ø : 6,5 cm
	0 2540	Balls - Per unit - Ø : 7,5 cm



STAR	reference	description
	0 2542	Ring balls Ø : 14 cm

Various colours



STAR	reference	description
	0 2534	Smooth bone Per unit - Length 11,5 cm
	0 2535	Smooth bone Per unit - Length 16 cm

Various colours



STAR	reference	description
	0 2533	Ring Ø : 9 cm

Various colours



STAR	reference	description
	0 2543	Tracting handle Length 30 cm

Various colours



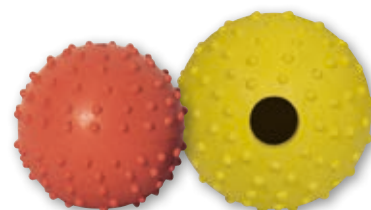
STAR	reference	description
	0 0130	Rubber lollipop Length 12 cm

Various colours



STAR	reference	description
	0 0076	Pierced balls Per unit - Ø : 5 cm
	0 2541	Pierced balls Per unit - Ø : 7,5 cm

Various colours



CRACKLE BONES

reference	description
0 2950	Length 10 cm
0 2951	Length 14 cm
0 2952	Length 17 cm

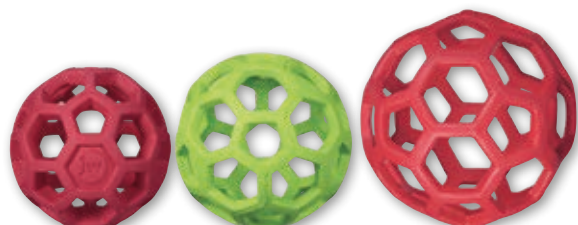


This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RUBBER TOYS JW

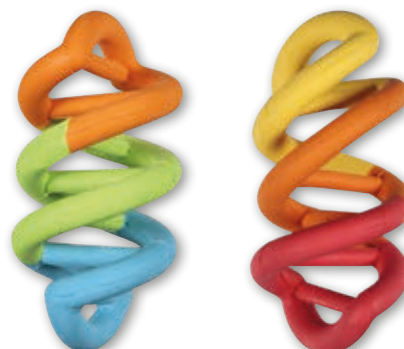
HOL-EE ROLLER

reference	size	description
O 2749	XS	Ø 4 cm - Various colours
O 2750	S	Ø 8,5 cm - Various colours
O 2751	M	Ø 12,5 cm - Various colours
O 2752	L	Ø 14 cm - Various colours
O 2753	XL	Ø 17,5 cm - Various colours



DOG IN ACTION

reference	size	description
O 2780	S	9 cm - Various colours
O 2781	L	17 cm - Various colours



CRACKLE BALL

reference	size	description
O 2770	S	Ø 4,8 cm - Various colours
O 2771	M	Ø 7 cm - Various colours
O 2772	L	Ø 7,6 cm - Various colours



BAD CUZ

reference	size	description
O 2760	S	Ø 4,8 cm - Various colours
O 2761	M	Ø 7,6 cm - Various colours



HOL-EE EGG WOBBLER

reference	description
O 2754	Ø 12 cm - Various colours



HOL-EE BONE SQUEAKER

reference	description
O 2755	15,5 x 4,7 cm - Various colours



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BALLS AND SHOOTERS

BALLS AND SHOOTERS

STAR	reference	description
	0 2509	Ø : 6,3 cm



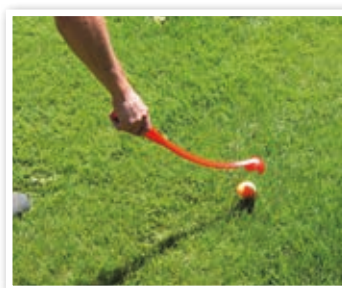
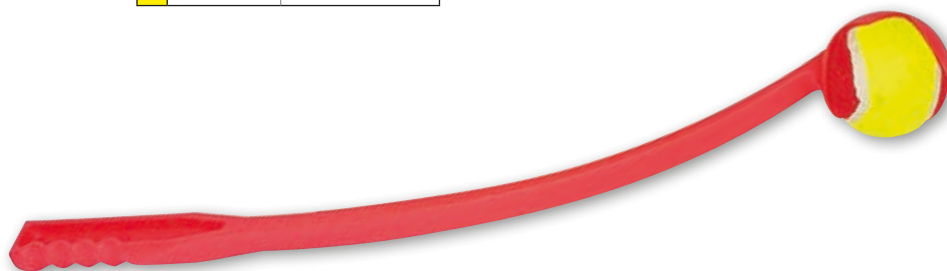
SILENT

Balls for shooter



SHOOTER

STAR	reference	description
	0 2139	Length 65 cm



SHOOTER CHUCK IT WITH ONE BALL

reference	description
0 2756	Length 64 cm - Various colours



SET OF 2 RUBBER BALLS

reference	description
0 2757	2 Rubber balls - Ø 6,4 cm



SET OF 2 TENNIS BALLS

reference	description
0 2758	2 Rubber balls - Ø 6,4 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TPR ROPE WITH KNOTS

reference	size	description
O 2725	S	18 cm - Various colours
O 2726	M	28 cm - Various colours
O 2727	L	39 cm - Various colours



MEGA TIRE "XTIRE"



reference	size	description
O 0427	S	Height 8,3 x Ø 5,3 cm
O 0428	M	Height 10,2 x Ø 7 cm
O 0429	L	Height 12 x Ø 8,3 cm

TPR TOY OVALE BUBBLE BLACK

reference	description
O 2720	Length 14 cm



TPR TOY OVALE BUBBLE RED

reference	description
O 2721	Length 18 cm



TPR TOY RING BUBBLE RED

reference	description
O 2723	Length 18 cm



TPR TOY RING BUBBLE BLACK

reference	description
O 2722	Length 14 cm



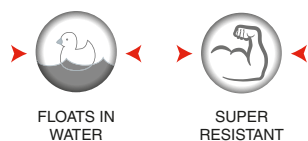
TPR TOY HANDLE BUBBLE BLACK

reference	description
O 2724	Length 15 cm



TOYS

FRISBEE



Frisbee Fido

Frisbee star



reference	description
0 0051	Frisbee Fido - 25 cm
0 0052	Frisbee Star - 31 cm

BOOMER BALL

reference	description
0 0183	Ø : 10 cm
0 0170	Ø : 15 cm
0 0184	Ø : 20 cm
0 0185	Ø : 25 cm



SQUEAKY VINYL TOYS "PARTY"

Very soft and resistant toys

SET OF 15 CHRISTMAS TOYS

STAR	reference	description
	0 2484	De 7 cm to 21 cm



VARIOUS TOYS

Variable height from 7 cm to 21 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SET OF 24 VINYL TOYS

SET OF 24 TOYS BALLS

STAR	reference	description
	0 2487	De 7 cm to 14 cm

Puic Puic


VARIOUS TOYS

Variable height from 7 cm to 14 cm



SET OF 24 FOOD TOYS

STAR	reference	description
	0 2488	De 7 cm to 20 cm

Puic Puic


VARIOUS TOYS

Variable height from 7 cm to 20 cm



SET OF 24 ANIMALS TOYS

STAR	reference	description
	0 2489	De 7 cm to 20 cm

Puic Puic


VARIOUS TOYS

Variable height from 7 cm to 20 cm



SET OF 24 VINYL TOYS

STAR	reference	description
	0 2485	De 9 cm to 15 cm

Puic Puic


VARIOUS TOYS

Variable height from 9 cm to 15 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
 All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
 Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

ROPE TOY

2 KNOTS ROPES

STAR	reference	description
	O 0440	Length 22 cm
	O 0441	Length 28 cm
	O 0442	Length 38 cm



SMALL SIZE
Length: 22 cm



MEDIUM SIZE
Length: 28 cm



LARGE SIZE
Length: 33 cm

HANDLE ROPE

STAR	reference	description
	O 0443	Length 37 cm



ROPE KNOTS AND BALLS

STAR	reference	size	description
	O 0440	S	Ø : 6 cm - 60 g
	O 0441	M	Ø : 8,5 cm - 160 g
	O 0442	L	Ø : 11 cm - 260 g



COLOURED ROPE BALL

STAR	reference	description
	O 0444	Length 43 cm - Ø : 8,5 cm - 230 g



ROPE RUBBER TOY

reference	description
O 2961	Length 23 cm
O 2962	Length 27 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COTTON TOY OCTOPUS

reference	description
O 0448	Ø 8 cm



Various colours

ROPE TOY TENNIS RING

reference	description
O 0452	Length 21 cm



ROPE TOY TENNIS

reference	description
O 0455	Length 35 cm



ROPE TOY TENNIS LASS

reference	description
O 0456	Length 50 cm



KNOT BALL

reference	description
O 0426	Length 20 cm - Various colours



MINT FLAVOR ROPE

reference	description
O 0423	Length 17 cm
O 0424	Length 22 cm
O 0425	Length 32 cm



RUBBER CORD TOY BALL

reference	description
O 2960	Ø : 8 cm - Various colours

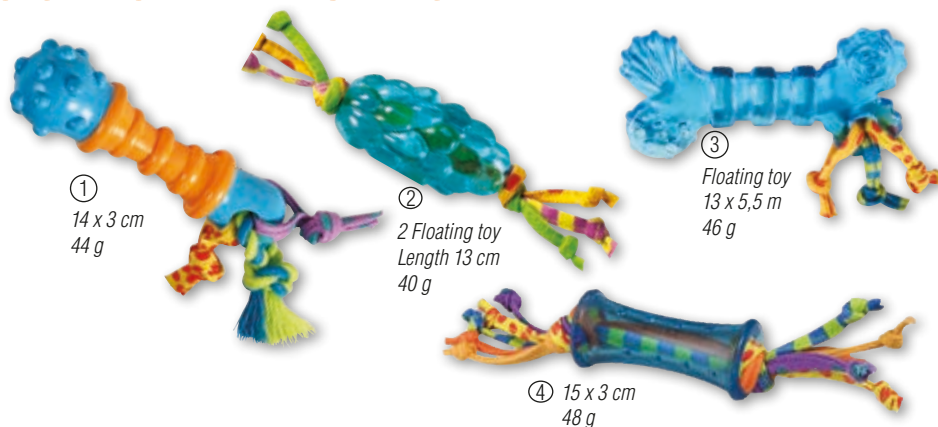
Per unit



DOG TOY PETSTAGE

DOG TOY TO CHEW

reference	size	description
0 2628	1	Mini chew dumbbell
0 2610	2	Pine cone dog chew
0 2613	3	Mini Orka bone
0 2616	4	Mini Okra chew tube



MINI CHEW ROPE

reference	description
0 2637	14 x 5 cm - 35 g



RING CHEW CLOTH WITH LEATHER STRIP

reference	description
0 2643	Ø 12 cm



REFRIGERANT CHEW BAL

reference	description
0 2619	21 x 7 cm - 44 g



PUPPY HUGGY BLUE FRIEND

reference	description
0 2631	18 x 14 cm - 120 g

Micro-wave: 30 seconds
Broadcast heat: 45 to 60min



FLOATING TOYS

reference	size	description
0 2625	1	Dumbbell
0 2650	2	Ball
0 2640	3	Mini Orka flyer



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

FOOD DISPENSER

TWIST'N TREAT

reference	description
O 2853	For cat: L: 7 x l. 7 x h. 5 cm - 30 gr
O 2831	XS: L: 7,6 x w. 7,6 x h. 6,3 cm - 100 gr
O 2833	M: L: 10,1 x w. 10,1 x h. 8,2 cm - 240 gr
O 2834	L: L: 12,7 x w. 12,7 x h. 8,9 cm - 410 gr



WAGGLE

reference	description
O 2827	XS: L: 11,4 x l. 4,7 x h. 4,7 cm - 50 gr
O 2828	S: L: 14,6 x l. 5,7 x h. 5,7 cm - 100 gr
O 2829	M/L: L: 18,4 x l. 7,3 x h. 7,3 cm - 180 gr



CHUCKLE

reference	description
O 2825	L: 18,4 x l. 7 x h. 7 cm - 320 gr



SQUIRREL DUDE

reference	description
O 2836	XS: L: 5 x w. 4,4 x h. 7,3 cm - 60 gr
O 2837	S: L: 6,3 x w. 5,7 x h. 8,9 cm - 90 gr
O 2838	M: L: 8,3 x w. 7 x h. 10,8 cm - 180 gr
O 2839	L: L: 10,1 x w. 8,9 x h. 14 cm - 390 gr



REFILLS FOR BRISTLE BONE

reference	description
O 2840	S: L: 8,9 x w. 3,8 x h. 3,8 cm - 50 gr
O 2841	M: L: 15,2 x w. 6,3 x h. 6,3 cm - 220 gr
O 2842	M/L: L: 19 x w. 8,3 x h. 8,3 cm - 400 gr
O 2849	16 refills - for O 2840
O 2850	16 refills - for O 2841 / O 2845 / O 2846
O 2851	16 refills - for O 2842



BRISTLE BONE

reference	description
O 2845	S: L: 12,7 x w. 5 x h. 5 cm - 110 gr
O 2846	M: L: 17,8 x w. 5,7 x h. 5,7 cm - 210 gr
O 2850	16 refills - for O 2841 / O 2845 / O 2846



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® POUR CHIOTS

KONG® toys, recommended worldwide by veterinarians and trainers. Made of natural rubber, piercing resistant. Extremely resistant, keeps puppies entertained while enhancing their intellectual development. In the garden, in the water or filled with treats, help to clean teeth and dog's gums.

KONG® BINKIE

reference	description
O 0179	12 cm - 140 g
O 0180	14 cm - 256 g

Small breeds puppies



Coloris variés

KONG® PUPPY

reference	description
O 0195	7,5 cm - 72 g
O 0196	8,5 cm - 134 g
O 0197	10,5 cm - 224 g

Medium breeds puppies



KONG® PUPPY GOODIE BONE

reference	description
O 2317	13 cm - 75 g

Cleans puppies' teeth



Various colours

KONG® PUPPY FLYER (Frisbee)

reference	description
O 0057	Ø 18 cm

Natural rubber frisbee for puppies



KONG® GOODIE BONE AVEC CORDE

reference	description
O 2318	8 cm - 86 g

For puppies less than 2 kg



KONG
Goodie Bone

KONG® WUBBA PUPPY

reference	description
O 2925	22 cm - 65 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® L'ORIGINAL

Jouets kong® en caoutchouc naturel, résistent au percement et extrêmement résistant. Conforme aux normes européennes (CE) de sécurité pour les jouets.

KONG® CLASSIC ROUGE

reference	size	description
O 0070	S	7,5 cm - 48 g
O 0071	M	8,5 cm - 108 g
O 0072	L	10,5 cm - 212 g
O 0075	XL	13 cm - 330 g
O 0068	G	15,5 cm - 544 g

For grown-up dogs



KONG® EXTREME NOIR

reference	size	description
O 0059	S	7,5 cm - 48 g
O 0069	M	8,5 cm - 112 g
O 0067	L	10,5 cm - 194 g
O 0174	XL	13 cm - 342 g
O 0073	G	15,5 cm - 540 g

For dogs with powerful jaws

Hard and resistant rubber
For adult and energetic dogs



KONG® BOUNZER

reference	size	description
O 2300	M	15 cm - 182 g
O 2301	L	22 cm - 384 g
O 2302	XL	28 cm - 572 g

Flexible resistant rubber



KONG® BALLE EXTREME

reference	size	description
O 0047	S	Ø 63 mm - 122 g
O 0048	M/L	Ø 78 mm - 265 g



KONG® FLYER (Frisbee)

reference	description
O 0060	Ø 24 cm



KONG® FLYER EXTREME

reference	description
O 0053	Ø 24 cm - 152 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® GOODIE BONE

reference	description
O 0186	18 cm - 210 g



KONG® WOBBLER

reference	description
O 0198	15 cm - 463 g
O 0189	27 cm - 900 g

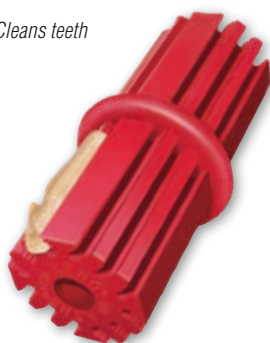


KONG® DENTAL STICK

reference	description
O 2326	9,5 cm - 94 g



Cleans teeth



KONG® DENTAL WITH ROPE

reference	description
O 0063	8 cm - 82 g
O 0064	12 cm - 238 g



Cleans teeth



KONG® DENTAL

reference	description
O 0065	13 cm - 258 g

Cleans teeth



KONG® JUMP'N JACK

reference	description
O 2331	8 cm - 154 g

Cleans teeth



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® BALL

reference	size	description
O 0040	S	Ø 6,3 cm - 122 g
O 0041	M/L	Ø 7,8 cm - 265 g



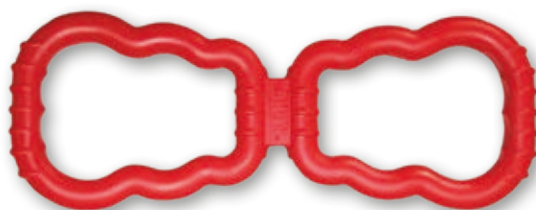
KONG® GYRO

reference	size	description
O 2940	S	12,7 cm - 150 g
O 2941	L	17 cm - 315 g



KONG® TUG TOY

reference	description
O 0181	33 cm



KONG® TRAXX

reference	description
O 0110	M/L : Ø 12 cm



For dogs with powerful jaws

KONG® SNACKS PUPPY

reference	description
O 0160	Box of 200 g
O 0161	Box of 300 g



BISCUITS KONG® STUFF'N

reference	description
P 0065	Box of 196 g
P 0066	Snacks for 310 g

Biscuits pour KONG®
PETIT et LARGE



KONG® STUFF'N

reference	description
O 0168	Live pasteur dog - 226 g
O 0169	Puppy treat chiot - 226 g



KONG® SQUEEZZ JELS

reference	size	description
O 2400	M	Lenght 8 - Ø 5 cm
O 2401	L	Lenght 10 - Ø 8 cm



Various colours and models



KONG® JUMBLER FOOTBALL

reference	size	description
O 2900	M-L	Ø 13 cm - Various colours
O 2901	L-XL	Ø 18 cm - Various colours

KONG® JUMBLER RUGBY

reference	size	description
O 2902	M-L	Ø 10,5 cm - Lenght. 17,5 cm - Various colours
O 2903	L-XL	Ø 10,5 cm - Lenght. 22 cm - Various colours



Various colours



Various colours

KONG® SAFESTIX

reference	size	description
O 2427	S	Lenght 30 cm
O 2428	M	Lenght 50 cm
O 2429	L	Lenght 70 cm



Various colours

Lenght 30 cm



Lenght 50 cm



Lenght 70 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® L'ORIGINAL

The KONG Squeezz Ball has a recessed squeaker that gives the safest and funnest squeak of any toy out there. Great for games of fetch, the erratic bounce and squeak guarantee tons of fun for you and your dog. Compliant with CE norm.

KONG® SQUEEZZ "CRACKLE BALLE"

reference	size	description
O 2402	L	Ø 8 cm



Various colours

KONG TILZ

reference	size	description
O 2942	S	17,5 cm
O 2943	L	22,5 cm



KONG® SQUEEZZ WITH ROPE

reference	size	description
O 0101	M	Lenght 32 cm
O 0102	L	Lenght 38 cm



Various colours



KONG® SQUEEZZ "BALLE"

reference	size	description
O 0105	M	Ø 6 cm
O 0106	K	Ø 8 cm



KONG® SQUEEZZ "OS"

reference	size	description
O 0107	L	Lenght 19,5 cm



Various colours

KONG® SQUEEZZ "TIRE"

reference	size	description
O 0108	M	Ø 11 cm
O 0109	L	Ø 15 cm



Various colours

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® L'ORIGINAL

The KONG Squeezz Ball has a recessed squeaker that gives the safest and funnest squeak of any toy out there. Great for games of fetch, the erratic bounce and squeak guarantee tons of fun for you and your dog. Compliant with CE norm.

KONG® SQUEAKER BALL

reference	size	description
O 2316	M	Ø 6,5 cm
O 3012	L	Ø 8 cm
O 2319	XL	Ø 10,5 cm



KONG® SQUEAKER BALL X 3

reference	size	description
O 2387	XS	Lot 3 balles : Ø 4 cm
O 3010	S	Lot 3 balles : Ø 5 cm
O 3011	M	Lot 3 balles : Ø 6,5 cm



KONG® AIR SQUEAKER BALL HANDLE

reference	description
O 3013	6,5 cm



SQUEAKER RUGBY

reference	size	description
O 2389	S	Lenght 9 cm
O 2390	M	Lenght 13 cm
O 2391	L	Lenght 17 cm



SQUEAKER DUMBBELL

reference	size	description
O 2306	S	Lenght 13 cm
O 2309	M	Lenght 18 cm
O 2308	L	Lenght 24 cm



SQUEAKER BONE

reference	size	description
O 2312	M	Lenght 15 cm
O 2313	L	Lenght 23 cm

AIR KONG® WITH ROPE

reference	size	description
O 0192	M	Lenght 20 cm
O 0194	L	Lenght 28 cm



KONG® BALL SPORT

reference	size	description
O 2350	XS	lot de 3 balles Ø 4 cm
O 2351	S	lot de 3 balles Ø 5 cm
O 2352	M	lot de 3 balles Ø 6,5 cm
O 2353	L	lot de 2 balles Ø 7,5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® L'ORIGINAL

Made of natural rubber, piercing resistant, extremely resistant.

KONG® AQUA

reference	description
O 0103	8,5 cm - 132 g
O 0104	10,5 cm - 266 g



Floats

KONG® TRAINING DUMMY

reference	description
O 2910	Ø 5 cm - 17 cm - 140 g
O 2911	Ø 8 cm - 17 cm - 220 g



Floats

KONG® WET WUBBA (Silencieux)

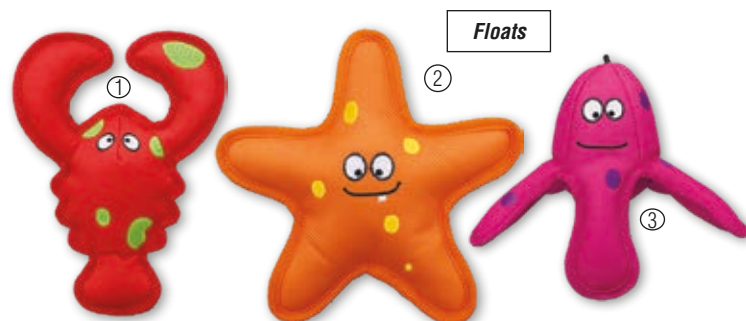
reference	size	description
O 2920	L	Lenght 30 cm



Floats

KONG® BELLY FLOPS

reference	size	description
O 2931	1	Lobster - Lenght 28 cm - 147 g
O 2932	2	Star - Lenght 23 cm - 125 g
O 2933	3	Octopuss - Lenght 16,5 cm - 156 g



Floats

KONG® WUBBA (Noisy)

reference	size	description
O 2414	S	Lenght 21 cm - 70 g
O 2415	L	Lenght 32 cm - 170 g
O 2416	XL	Lenght 40 cm - 260 g



Noisy

KONG® WUBBA WEAVES (Noisy)

reference	size	description
O 2312	M	Lenght 27 cm - Ø 8 cm
O 2313	L	Lenght 42 cm - Ø 11 cm



Various colours



Noisy



Various colours

KONG® SNUGGA WUBBA (Silent)

reference	size	description
O 2410	M	Lenght 23 cm - 80 g
O 2411	L	Lenght 34 cm - 190 g



Various colours



Silent

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

KONG® L'ORIGINAL

Compliant with CE norm.

KONG PHATZ PIG

reference	description
O 2944	Lenght 20 cm



KONG® DRAGON KNOTS

reference	size	description
O 2997	M/L	Lenght 26 cm - 244 g

Various colours



KONG® TENNISHOES ZEBRA - GIRAFFE

reference	description
O 2980	Lenght 12 cm - Zebra 113 g
O 2981	Lenght 12 cm - Giraffe 113 g



KONG® WEAVE KNOTS

reference	size	description
O 2995	1	Lenght 22 cm - 210 g
O 2996	2	Lenght 22 cm - 210 g



KONG® WILDKNOTS BEAR

reference	size	description
O 3005	XS	Lenght 10 cm - 17 g
O 3006	S	Lenght 18 cm - 99 g
O 3007	M	Lenght 26 cm - 227 g

Various colours



KONG® DYNOS GREEN STEGOSAURUS

reference	size	description
O 2985	S	Lenght 26 cm - 62 g
O 2987	L	Lenght 36 cm - 91 g



KONG® DYNOS PTERODACTYL CORAL

reference	size	description
O 2986	S	Lenght 33 cm - 60 g
O 2988	L	Lenght 43 cm - 96 g



KONG® SHELLS BEAR

reference	size	description
O 2945	S	Lenght 11 cm - 57 g
O 2947	L	Lenght 22 cm - 159 g



KONG® SHELLS TURTLE

reference	size	description
O 2946	S	Lenght 11 cm - 57 g
O 2948	L	Lenght 22 cm - 159 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CUDDLY TOYS

Security: conform to the safety standards EN 71/1/2/3 of the EEC

CUDDLY TOYS

reference	n°	description
P 1050	1	Squeaky Pink panther - Length 38 cm
P 1051	2	Squeaky Blue panther - Length 38 cm
P 1056	3	Squeaky Blue loofah - Length 35 cm
P 1052	4	Squeaky dog - Length 20 cm
P 1054	5	Squeaky reindeer - Length 20 cm
P 1060	6	Squeaky giraffe - Length 20 cm
P 1061	7	Squeaky monkey - Length 20 cm
P 1062	8	Squeaky lion - Length 20 cm
P 1063	9	Squeaky elephant - Length 20 cm
P 1064	10	Squeaky tiger - Length 20 cm
P 1065	11	Green turtle - Length 20 cm
P 1075	12	Blue turtle - Length 20 cm
P 1081	13	Squeaky Pink loofah - Length 35 cm

STAR



①

Paic Paic



②

Paic Paic



③

Paic Paic



④



⑤

Paic Paic



⑥



⑦

Paic Paic



⑧

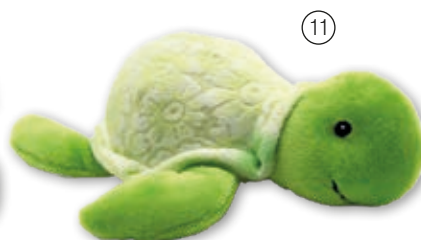
Paic Paic



⑨



⑩



⑪

Paic Paic



⑫



⑬

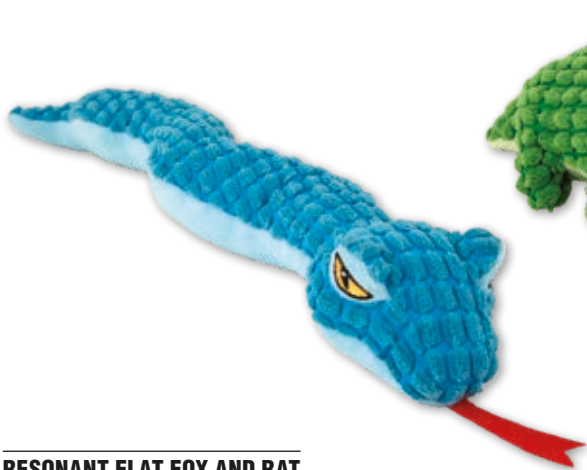
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

SNAKE

STAR	reference	description
	P 1085	Length 52 cm



GREEN CROCODILE

STAR	reference	description
	P 1085	Length 35 cm



BURLAP FOX

STAR	reference	description
	P 1055	Length 31 cm



RESONANT FLAT FOX AND RAT

STAR	reference	size	description
	P 1082	1	Length 44 cm
	P 1083	2	Length 44 cm



PLUSH WITH TENNIS BALL

STAR	reference	size	description
	P 1087	1	Length 23 cm
	P 1088	2	Length 44 cm



RESONANT SLIPPER

STAR	reference	description
	P 1066	Length 18 cm
	P 1067	Length 18 cm



SWEET COVER

reference	description
L 0550	90 x 60 cm



Fastening system

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RESONANT PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

BOX 5 X 3 MINI DOGS

reference	description
P 0141	x 15 - Lenght 15 cm



Puic Puic

BOX 5 X 3 MINI DOGS

reference	description
P 1084	x 15 - Lenght 15 cm



GILDA THE RAT

reference	description
P 1205	Lenght 46 cm



Puic Puic

VELVET BARBARA

reference	description
P 1208	Lenght 24 cm



Puic Puic

VELVET GLORIA

reference	description
P 1207	Lenght 45 cm



Puic Puic

VELVET FRED A

reference	description
P 1206	Lenght 23 cm



Puic Puic

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

RESONANT PLUSH

Compliant with CE norm.

PLUSH WITH CORD

reference	description
P 1218	Height 42 cm - Tigre
P 1219	Height 42 cm - Ours



Paic Paic

WILD ZOO TOYS

reference	description
P 1104	Lenght 34 cm
P 1105	Lenght 60 cm



Various colours

THÉO SWEET AND SET

reference	description
P 1230	Grey - Height 20 cm
P 1231	Blue - Height 20 cm



LOLA SWEET AND SET

reference	description
P 1233	Grey - Height 16,5 cm
P 1234	Blue - Height 16,5 cm



Paic Paic

CIRCUS

reference	description
P 1216	Ours - Height 24 cm
P 1217	Tiger - Height 21,5 cm



Paic Paic

HECTOR THE BEAVER

reference	description
P 1203	Lenght 37 cm



Paic Paic

GASTON THE EDGEHOG

reference	description
P 1204	Lenght 23 cm



Paic Paic

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT TOYS

WHISTLE DUCK FISHING ROD

STAR	reference	description
	0 2523	Display 65 cm



FEATHER WHIP

STAR	reference	size	description
	0 2517	1	Length 47 cm + 30 cm
	0 2518	2	Length 48 cm + 10 cm
	0 2524	3	Length 46 cm + 80 cm



MECHANICAL MOUSE

STAR	reference	description
	0 2525	Length 11 cm



12 PLUSH MICE

reference	description
0 2526	Length 5 cm



SOFT SEA URCHINS

STAR	reference	description
	0 2520	Box of 80



FISHING ROD - SOFT PARTY

reference	description
0 0094	Length 50 cm + 75 cm

Various colours



60 SHRIMPS

reference	description
0 2012	Length 7 cm per 60



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT TOYS

WHISTLE DUCK FISHING ROD

reference	description
0 2527	Length 44 cm



FUNKITTY EGG

reference	description
0 2854	L. 9,5 x l. 7,6 x h. 7,6 cm - 80 g



FROLICAT

FROLICAT BOLT

reference	description
0 2871	Height 22 cm



FROLICAT FLIK

reference	description
0 2870	Width 24,5 cm



CAT TOYS KONG®

Compliant with CE norm.

KONG® CAT KITTY

reference	description
0 0077	5,5 cm - 26 g



KONG® KITTEN KICKEROO

reference	description
0 2583	Lenght 21 cm - 11 g



Various colours



KONG® TENNIS BALL

reference	description
0 2573	3 balls - Ø 5 cm



KONG® CAT WUBBA

reference	description
0 2369	Lenght: 50 à 105 cm



KONG SCRATCH APPLE (Catnip)

reference	description
0 0007	Ø 8 cm



FEATHER WIP KONG

reference	description
0 2369	Lenght: 1,28 m



Kong®,
L'original

Lenght: 1,28 m

KONG BAT-A-BOUT FLICKER FIREFLY

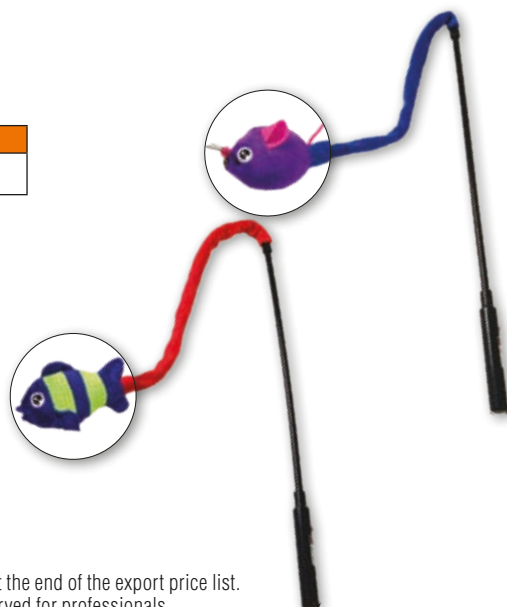
reference	description
0 0003	Lenght: 20 cm



KONG LASER TEASER

reference	description
0 0003	Laser Teaser

Various colours



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT TOYS KONG®

Compliant with CE norm.

KONG® GLIDE'N SEEK

reference	description
0 2570	Glide'n seek
0 2571	2 Feather toys lot - Yellow



Glide'n seek

KONG® KICKEROO

reference	description
0 2580	Lenght 42 x 10 x 6 cm



KONG® KICKEROO CUDDLER

reference	description
0 2584	Lenght 48 x 10 x 6 cm



Various colours

KONG® ACTIVE BALL CHAT

reference	description
0 0006	Lenght 7,6 x l. 6,7 x h. 6,7 cm



KONG BAT-A-BOUT

reference	description
0 0004	12 cm - 301 g



KONG DOBLE MOUSE

reference	description
0 2592	Lenght 20 cm - 17 g

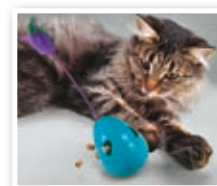


Various colours



KONG TIPPIN TREAT

reference	description
0 0005	Lenght 8 cm - 184 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TOYS AND CATNIP

KONG® CATNIP

reference	description
E 0308	About 30 g



NATURAL

reference	description
E 0313	56,7 g



SPRAY

reference	description
E 0314	30 ml



CAT-FLASH

reference	description
O 2880	3 batteries LR44 - included



Various colours



WHIRLWIND

reference	description
O 2668	Lenght 15,2 x 2,5 cm 29 g



BALL WITH BELL

reference	description
O 2677	Ø 4 cm 30 g



SOFT WORM TO CHEN

reference	description
O 2671	Lenght 10 x 2 cm - 35 g



2 MINI MICE LOT TO CHEN

reference	description
O 2665	Lenght 7 x 3 cm - 43 g



CAT BLINKING BALL

reference	description
O 2686	Ø 4,5 cm 30 g



MINT STICK

reference	description
O 2671	Lenght 11 x 3 cm - 20 g



2 BALLS LOT SILENT AND PHOSPHORESCENT CLOTH

reference	description
O 2680	Ø 4 cm - 30 g



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT SCRATCH

SCRATCHING CARDBOARD

reference	description
E 0330	Lenght 49 cm



Lenght 49 cm

BLACK WALL SCRATCHER

reference	description
O 0231	Height 40 cm



SCRATCHER KONG CAT WRANGLER

reference	description
O 0210	Lenght 26 cm



Various colours

Lenght 26 cm

MONO POLE

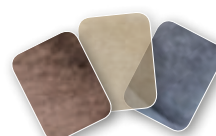
reference	description
O 4100	Lenght: 35 cm Height: 42 cm - Beige
O 4101	Lenght: 35 cm Height: 42 cm - Khaki



2 Colors available

ROME SCRATCHER

	reference	colour	description
STAR	O 4005	Grey	Height: 40 cm - Width: 30 cm - Lenght: 30 cm
	O 4010	Beige	Height: 40 cm - Width: 30 cm - Lenght: 30 cm
	O 4015	Brown	Height: 40 cm - Width: 30 cm - Lenght: 30 cm



3 Colors available



PERSEUS SISAL POLE

reference	description
O 0220	Height 48 cm

Height: 48 cm
Diameter: 31 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

"SOLO" CAT TREE

reference	description
0 4110	Width: 30 cm Height: 54 cm - Beige
0 4111	Width: 30 cm Height: 54 cm - Khaki



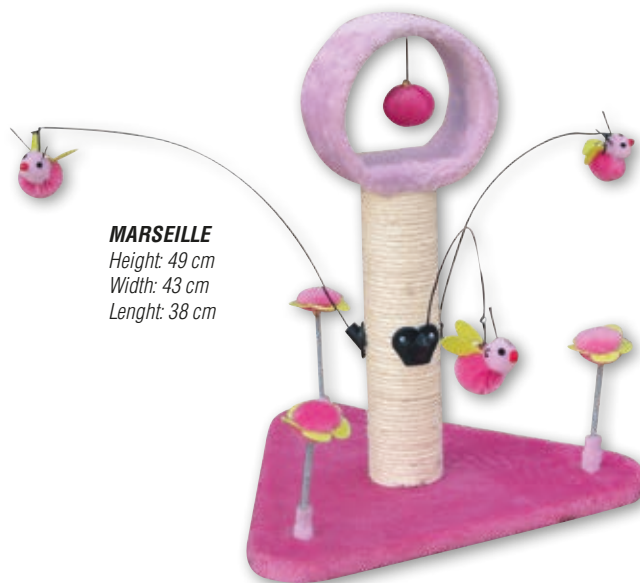
SOLO

Height: 54 cm
Width: 30 cm



MARSEILLE PINK SCRATCHER

reference	description
0 4021	Height: 49 cm - Width: 43 cm - Length: 38 cm - Pink



MARSEILLE

Height: 49 cm
Width: 43 cm
Length: 38 cm

LYON RED/YELLOW SCRATCHER

reference	description
0 4025	Height: 42 cm - Diametre: 43 cm - Red Yellow

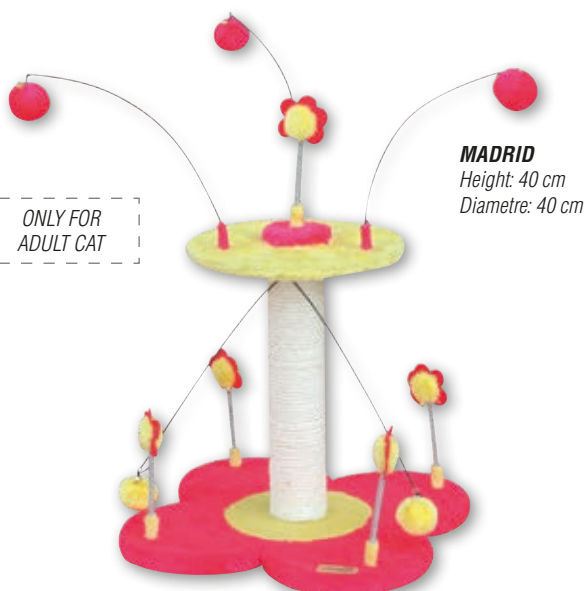
LYON

Height: 42 cm
Diametre: 28 cm



MADRID RED/YELLOW SCRATCHER

reference	description
0 4030	Height: 40 cm - Diametre: 40 cm - Red Yellow



MADRID

Height: 40 cm
Diametre: 40 cm

ONLY FOR
ADULT CAT

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

DUO CAT TREE

reference	description
O 4114	Lenght 19,5 x Height 22 cm - Brige
O 4115	Lenght 19,5 x Height 22 cm - Khaki

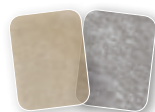


DUO
Height: 83 cm
Lenght: 30 cm



COMFORT POLE

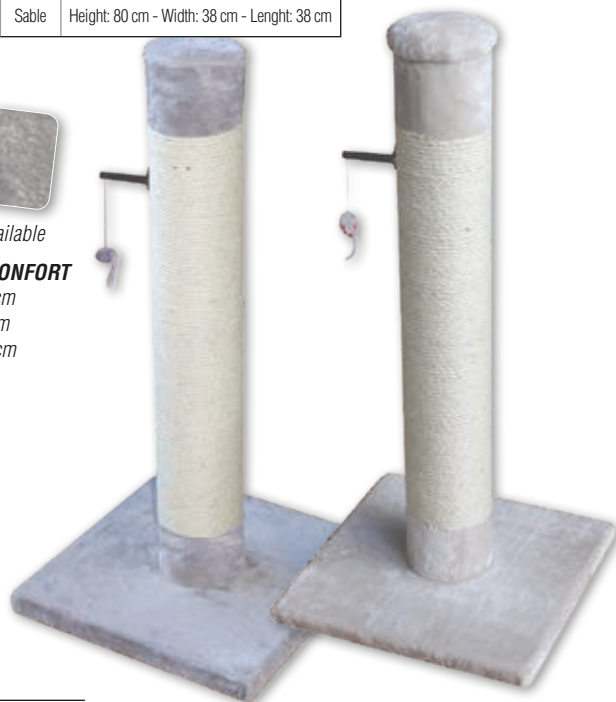
reference	colour	description
O 0207	Grey	Height: 80 cm - Width: 38 cm - Lenght: 38 cm
O 0208	Sable	Height: 80 cm - Width: 38 cm - Lenght: 38 cm



2 Colors available

POTEAU CONFORT

Height: 80 cm
Width: 38 cm
Lenght: 38 cm



TRIO CAT TREE

reference	description
O 4118	Width 35 x Height 125 cm - Beige
O 4119	Width 35 x Height 125 cm - Khaki

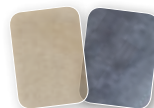


TRIO
Height: 125 cm
Width: 35 cm



LONDON CAT TREE

reference	colour	description
O 4035	Grey	Height: 110 cm - Width: 35 cm - Lenght: 35 cm
O 4040	Beige	Height: 110 cm - Width: 35 cm - Lenght: 35 cm



2 Colors available

LONDON

Height: 110 cm
Width: 35 cm
Lenght: 35 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

CAT TREE IVORY COAST

reference	description
O 4220	34 x 34 x 72 cm

IVORY COAST

Height: 72 cm
Diametre: 34 cm



CAT TREE MALTA

STAR	reference	colour	description
	O 4080	osier - marron	Height: 77,5 cm - Width: 40 cm - Length: 40 cm

MALTA

Height: 77,5 cm
Width: 40 cm
Length: 40 cm



OSIER CAT TREE

STAR	reference	colour	description
	O 4045	Brown	Height: 77,5 cm - Width: 40 cm - Length: 40 cm

OSIER

Height: 77,5 cm
Width: 40 cm
Length: 40 cm



ARBRE À CHAT "BERLIN"

STAR	reference	colour	description
	O 4050	Grey	Height: 101 cm - Width: 45 cm - Length: 45 cm

BERLIN

Height: 101 cm
Width: 45 cm
Length: 45 cm



CAT TREES

Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.

PARIS CAT TREE

	reference	colour	description
STAR	0 4060	Grey	Height: 99 cm - Width: 40 cm - Lenght: 60 cm
	0 4065	Brown	Height: 99 cm - Width: 40 cm - Lenght: 60 cm



PARIS
Height: 99 cm
Width: 40 cm
Lenght: 60 cm



PEGASUS CAT TREE

	reference	description
STAR	0 0254	Height: 108 cm - Width: 141 cm - Lenght: 105 cm

PEGASUS
Height: 108 cm
Width: 141 cm
Lenght: 105 cm



CORNER CAT TREE

	reference	description
	0 0140	Height: 120 cm - Width: 54 cm - Lenght: 54 cm

CORNER
Height: 120 cm
Width: 54 cm
Lenght: 54 cm



FOOD & TREATS



TREATS

PRESSED BONE

Prix unitaire en vrac	
O 0600	8 cm (20 to 25 g)
Prix unitaire en vrac	
O 0602	12,5 cm (55 to 65 g)
Prix unitaire en vrac	
O 0604	21,5 cm (180 to 200 g)
Prix unitaire en vrac	
O 0606	25 cm (280 to 300 g)
Prix unitaire en vrac	
O 0608	30 cm (450 to 500 g)

QUANTITATIVE
DISCOUNTS
FROM 0.20€

O 0600
Lenght: 8 cm
Weight: 20 à 25 g

O 0602
Lenght: 12,5 cm
Weight: 55 à 65 g

O 0604
Lenght: 21,5 cm
Weight: 180 à 200 g

O 0606
Lenght: 25 cm
Weight: 280 à 300 g

O 0608
Lenght: 30 cm
Weight: 450 à 500 g

SHOE

reference	description
O 1040	Lenght 12,5 cm



BUFFALO SKIN BONE FOR 50

reference	description
O 1044	Lenght: 5 cm - Weight: 9 to 10 g

O 1044
Lenght: 5 cm
Weight: 9 to 10 g



TWISTED STICKS

reference	description
O 0625	Ø 3 to 6 mm
O 0628	Ø 7 to 8 mm



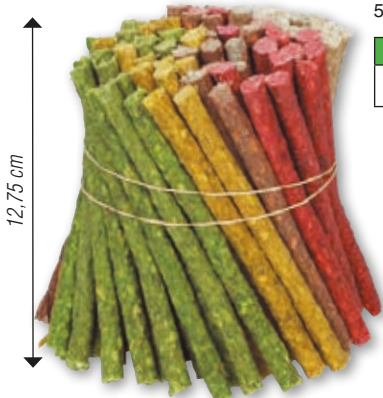
LOT DE 100



MIXED STICKS

reference	description
O 0636	100 Sticks - Mixte

LOT OF 100 STICKS



MINI BONES /100

5 differents color

reference	description
P 0060	Lenght 5 cm



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TREATS

PIG EARS

reference	description
O 0683	2 units
O 0680	50 units
O 0688	100 units



50 Units lot

NATURE PIG EARS

reference	description
O 0682	50 units



THIN LAYER PIG EARS

reference	description
O 0687	100 g



DRY PAUNC

reference	description
O 0664	200 g
O 0662	500 g
O 0661	1 kg



DRY BEEF

reference	description
P 0001	200 g



BUFFALO NERVE

reference	description
O 0675	Lenght 70 cm



BUFFALO NERVES

reference	description
O 0691	4 pieces
O 0693	75 Pieces Display



TREATS

SMOKED PORK BONE

reference	description
P 0026	300g – Medium – Pork
P 0027	Approximately 1.8 kg – Big – Beef



ITALIAN-HAM BONE VACUUM-PACKED

reference	description
P 0039	Length 20 cm

Length: 20 cm



MARROW BONE MEAT LAYER

reference	description
P 0025	Marrow bone meat layer



CALCIUM BONE

reference	description
O 0692	Sterilized bone

TVA 20% Sterilized bone



CHICKEN STICKS

reference	description
P 1111	500 g – Length 9 cm
P 1110	800 g – Length 11,5 cm

Chewy meat bar with chicken taste



Length 9 cm or 11.5 cm



CAT (CATNIP)

Catnip, a natural product from the dried leaves of the *Népéta Cataria* (Catnip, Catnip, Mint cats) is very attractive to the cat. Slipped inside a toy, it stimulates his desire to play. Deposited at a given place, she will attract the animal.

NATURAL CATNIP

reference	description
E 0308	28,3 g
E 0313	56,7 g



CATNIP SPRAY

reference	description
E 0314	30 ml



CATNIP

reference	description
E 0305	CATNIP - 20 g



100 % NATUREL

AT HERB FOR CAT

reference	description
E 0311	100 g

Barley seeds to grow oneself



BEAPHAR TREATS

BEAPHAR TREATS

reference	n°	description
D 0430	1	Catnip bits 82 pieces - 35 g
D 0431	2	Malt bits salmon 82 pieces - 35 g
D 0432	3	Healthy teeth 82 pieces - 35 g
D 0433	4	Malt bits 82 pieces - 35 g
D 0437	5	Malt bits 82 pieces - 35 g

① Enriched in vitamins

② Against hairballs

⑤ Against tartar



TREATS FOR CAT "ROULETTES"

reference	n°	description
D 0434	1	Cheese 80 pieces - 44 g
D 0435	2	Shrimp 80 pieces - 44 g
D 0436	3	Catnip 80 pieces - 44 g



COACHIES TREATS

COACHIES (Little Hearts)

reference	description
P 0070	75 g - Puppy
P 0071	200 g - Puppy
P 0074	75 g - Adult
P 0075	200 g - Adult



COACHIES (Cat treats)

reference	description
P 0077	65 g - Chicken
P 0078	65 g - Tuna



Pour les mentions légales consulter le site : www.chadog.fr
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

BBQ TREATS

CHICKEN MEAT STEAK



reference	description
P 3603	Bag 100 gr

LAMB MEAT STEAK



reference	description
P 3604	Bag 100 gr

CHICKEN LIVER SAUSAGE



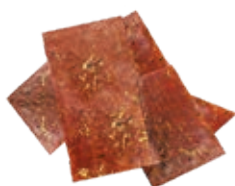
reference	description
P 3605	Bag 100 gr

CHICKEN NUGGETS FREEZE-BRIED



reference	description
P 3606	Bag 60 gr

MINT AND CHICKEN CATNIP



reference	description
P 3607	Bag 30 gr

SLICES DUCK SAUSAGE



reference	description
P 3608	Bag 40 gr

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TREATS "LES FILOUS"

DOG TREATS

CHICKEN DRUMSTICK

reference	description
P 3601	Bag 100 gr



CHICKEN SKIN (Rolled)

reference	description
P 3602	Bag 100 gr



DUCK AND FISH

reference	description
P 3610	Bag 100 gr



SAUMON STICKS

reference	description
P 3621	Bag 100 gr



COD FISH SKIN (Rolled)

reference	description
P 3620	Bag 100 gr



DRIED FISH

reference	description
P 3651	Bag 20 gr



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TREATS MOOKY

TREATS

PUPPY STICK'O DENT X 7

reference	description
P 3112	Box 80 gr



PUPPY WOOFIES

reference	description
P 3113	Box 80 gr



CHAT TWIGS SAUMON

reference	description
P 3114	Box 60 gr



CAT TREATS

CAT FLOWIES SAUMON

reference	description
P 3115	Box 80 gr



CAT LOVIES CHICKEN AND BACON

reference	description
P 3116	Box 60 gr



CAT DELIES COAT BEAUTY

reference	description
P 3117	Box 60 gr



CAT DELIES CAT STERILIZED

reference	description
P 3118	Box 60 gr



CLASSIC JERKIES CHICKEN

reference	description
P 3100	Box 200 gr



CLASSIC JERKIES MIX

reference	description
P 3101	Box 200 gr



TREATS MOOKY

DOG TREATS

CLASSIC TWIGS MIX

reference	description
P 3102	Box 200 gr



CLASSIC TORTILLO

reference	description
P 3103	Multi-Taste x 12



CHIOT STICK'O DENT X 7

reference	description
P 3104	x 7 small



CLASSIC STICK'O DENT X 7

reference	description
P 3105	x 7 Medium



CLASSIC WOOFIES BEEF

reference	description
P 3106	Box - Beef 200 gr



CLASSIC WOOFIES POULTRY

reference	description
P 3107	x 7 small



CLASSIC BBQ MIX

reference	description
P 3108	Box 200 gr



CLASSIC DOGGY MIX

reference	description
P 3109	Box 200 gr



JERKIES JUMBO

reference	description
P 3110	Poultry 180 gr
P 3111	Beef 180 gr



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TREATS BUBIMEX

BISCUITS



Goût bœuf et volaille



Goût vanille

reference	n°	description
P 3711	1	Mini Duo Stuffed 400 gr
P 3712	2	Animal Shape 400 gr

DRY BISCUITS



Goût bœuf et volaille

reference	description
P 3700	Box 2,3 kg

BUFFALO HORN



reference	description
P 3710	Bag 80 gr

DRY BISCUITS IN BAEF



Beef



Poultry and Beef



Vanilla

reference	n°	description
P 3701	1	Stuffed Biscuits 2 kg
P 3702	2	Duo mini Stuffed Biscuits 2 kg
P 3703	3	Animal Shape 2 kg

MÉAT BITS



reference	n°	description
P 3707	1	Quail Bits - 150 gr
P 3708	2	Beef Bits - 150 gr
P 3709	3	Chicken Bits - 150 gr

SEMI-WET SNACK



reference	description
P 3704	Chicken - 200 gr

BRIED CHICKEN NECK



reference	description
P 3705	Bag of 200 gr

DUCK FILET



reference	description
P 3706	Bag of 200 gr

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

TREATS HERY

ANTI-TARTAR

Helps prevent oral diseases related to tartar buildup. These are crunchy hulled croquettes containing a fodder composed of active ingredients essential to maintaining perfect oral hygiene. Very palatable and low calorie, these croquettes can be given every day to your pet.

FELITARTRE FOR CAT

Filled croquettes for a healthy dentition. Contribute to a good breath.

reference	description
D 0037	Bag 50 gr



CANITARTRE FOR DOG

Filled croquettes for a healthy dentition. Contribute to a good breath.

reference	description
D 0036	Bag de 300 gr



SNACK PLAISIR

Plaisir by Hery treats are very tasty, low calorie stuffed croquettes. Teamed with experts in canine and feline nutrition, Plaisir by Hery treats meet the specific nutritional needs of the animal: height, weight, lifestyle.

SNACK PLAISIR FOR CAT

reference	n°	description
D 0097	1	Sterelized cata 50 g
D 0098	2	Against hairballs 50 g



①

Maintains a good urinary pH. Prevents stones and urinary infections. 2 Kcal only.



②

Facilitates the intestinal transit and contributes to the evacuation of the ingested hairs. Kcal only

SNACK PLAISIR FOR DOG

reference	n°	description
D 0104	1	Puppy 300g
D 0105	2	Small dog 300 g
D 0106	3	Adult 300 g



① Contributes to the good development of the nervous system. Ideal for education. 5 kcal only

② Maintains healthy skin and a shiny coat. For a dog full of vitality. 5 Kcal only

③ Preserve the natural defenses and fight against external aggressions. 5 Kcal only.

SWEETS

CHOCOLATE DROPS

reference	description
O 0647	Bag 200 gr



YOGURT DROPS

reference	description
O 0649	Bag 200 gr



TREATS FLAMINGO

CHEW'N SNACK REWARD OS

reference	description
P 3210	Bag 150 g



CHEW'N SNACK DENTAL

reference	description
P 3220	Box 750 g



FRIANDISES VEGGIES

reference	n°	description
P 0117	1	Barres Mix (12 cm) - Lot de 6
P 0118	2	Barres Mix (18 cm) - Lot de 3
P 0127	3	Dentifrice Mix (10 cm) - Lot de 8



CHEW'N SNACK MIX

reference	n°	description
P 3216	1	Lamb & rice - 500 g
P 3217	2	Mini bones mix - 500 g
P 3218	3	Mini bones meat and fish - 500 g



BISCUITS JOLLY MIX

reference	description
P 3203	Box 10 kg



BISCUITS BONES MIX

reference	description
P 3200	Box 1,3 kg



BISCUITS CRUNCH PUPPY

reference	description
P 3202	Bag 500 g



Protein: 7.3%
Fat: 8.7%
Cellulose: 0.3%
Ashes: 1.2%
Wetness: 10%



BISCUITS ANIMAL SHAPE

reference	description
P 3201	Box 1 kg



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

The New Range DOG GENERATION PARIS

Gourmand Shampoo



Shampooing Gourmand
Gourmand Shampoo



Sablés aux Fraises
Strawberry Shortbread

Shampooing doux tous pelages
Gentle shampoo for all coat types
Produit de beauté pour chiens
Shampoo for Dogs

Shampooing Gourmand
Gourmand Shampoo



Pain d'Épice
Gingerbread

Shampooing doux tous pelages
Gentle shampoo for all coat types
Produit de beauté pour chiens
Shampoo for Dogs

Shampooing Gourmand
Gourmand Shampoo



Cheesecake Vanille
Vanilla Cheesecake

Shampooing doux tous pelages
Gentle shampoo for all coat types
Produit de beauté pour chiens
Shampoo for Dogs

Shampooing Gourmand
Gourmand Shampoo



Muffin Pomme Caramel
Caramel Apple Muffin

Shampooing doux tous pelages
Gentle shampoo for all coat types
Produit de beauté pour chiens
Shampoo for Dogs

Gentle shampoo for all coat types

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF INTERNATIONAL SALES

Tacit agreement: Unless special agreement written with the customer, placing an order implies full acceptance of these general conditions of sale:

OFFERS:

Offers made by the seller are without obligation. In order to be legally valid, all declarations of acceptance and all orders must be confirmed by the Seller in writing, email or fax. This also applies to all additions and changes.

RATES AND PAYMENTS:

- European companies with an international VAT registration number are not subject to VAT for deliveries outside France.
- European companies without an international VAT registration number are subject to French VAT (20%).
- Companies outside Europe are not subject to VAT.
- Rates are in Euro (€) Exworks (Incoterm 2010), departure from CHADOG DIFFUSION's warehouse, Aytré, France.
- These commercial terms and the prices can be modified by CHADOG DIFFUSION at any time and without prior notice, because of exchange rates, costs of raw material or management decision.
- Orders are shipped once full payment is received.
- Orders are sent once the full payment has been received.
- The general conditions of international sales and deliveries of Chadog Diffusion are applied on all our offers, contracts and invoices placed.

You received a copy of the present conditions by mail with your price list. You agreed those conditions when you agreed your quote. Our goods remain our property as long as the debts arising from the future and present business relationship with the seller haven't been fully paid. None discount will be given for any anticipated payment. Where the buyer is in arrears the seller is entitled, as of the relevant point in time, to claim interest at the rate charged by his business bank for overdrawing a current amount, at a minimum rate, however at least of 8% above the prevailing base rate and a minimum of 40€ for collection fees (Directive 2011/7/UE).

PACKAGING AND SHIPPING:

- Prices given are Exwork (Incoterm 2010), departure from Chadog's warehouse.
- Quotations are made EXW or DAP (Incoterm 2010), for other Incoterm, please contact us.
- Orders are prepared once the full payment has been received.
- Shipping and custom fees are at the charge of the buyer. Dispatch to the final destination is at the expense and risk of the receiver.

Dangerous goods : Pressurized sprays, perfumes containing alcohol or other known dangerous products, which are subject to IATA Declaration on air transport will be removed from orders sent by airmail, or subject to a flat fee of € 300 for the establishment of the Declaration of dangerous Goods by air, as well as the specific adequate packing and labeling for this type of shipment.

The above flat fee does not include shipping.

For shipments of these products by sea (IMDG Declaration) Chadog provides the Declaration of dangerous goods.

CLAIMS AND RETURNS:

Delivery will be made on the basis of a written confirmation of the order, by email or fax, if no written confirmation has been established on the the vendor's invoice basis.

On reception of goods:

- The customer must check the status of the goods delivered upon delivery and BEFORE signing the delivery receipt provided by the carrier.

All anomalies noticed must be registered as handwritten express reserves accompanied with your signature on the delivery receipt, if the package has one or more damages, clear and precise reservations must be listed on the delivery receipt. Ex : «Carton ripped, three shampoos missing .»

- A registered letter will have to be sent to the carrier within 72 hours as well as a copy to our company.
- Remember that the words «subject to unpacking» have no legal value (simple reserves are not legal).

You should at least check: the good condition of the pallet and parcels, the presence of an opaque film or transparent tape + Chadog diffusion Warranty tape.

The number of pallet and parcels must be in accordance with what is indicated on the delivery slip. In the case that no reservations of the above points were made on the delivery slip, we will not take into account any subsequent claim.

Returned goods will be accepted with prior arrangement. All freight costs arising will be at the customer's charge.

Goods must be returned in their original package and mint condition.

WARRANTY:

Products are warranted against manufacturing defects for the period of one year from the original purchase date.

Any technical intervention without former authorization from Chadog will cancel the warranty.

The warranty takes effect from the billing date of the products.

The warranty does not cover damage due to misuse or negligence.

All freight costs arising will be at the customer's charge.

The warranty is limited to replacement of defective parts and does not cover external parts (electric cable, switches, plugs, remote controls, batteries...)

RETENTION OF TITLE:

Our goods remain our property as long as the debts arising from the future and present business relationship with the seller haven't been fully paid. If the buyer fails to fulfil the obligations he has towards the seller, the latter shall be entitled, after a reminder and without prejudice, to request the return of the reserved goods. The seller shall be entitled to collect the goods himself.

CHOICE OF LAW, PLACE OF PERFORMANCE, PLACE OF JURISDICTION, PARTIAL INVALIDITY:

In case of dispute, the Tribunal de Commerce de La Rochelle, France, is the only competent, or failing that, any other competent court, the closest to the registered office of CHADOG DIFFUSION, in France. This also applies in case of summary judgment, incidental claims or multiple defendants.

Pictures are not contractual - typographical errors may occur. Any copy or use, partial or total, of the images, photos or sites belonging to Chadog Diffusion must be subject to prior Chadog Diffusion agreement.

These conditions of sale can be reviewable by the company Chadog Diffusion at any time and without notice.

The business relationship between the seller and the buyer shall be governed in its entirety by the French law (French Commercial Code, French Civil Code, French Penal Code etc...), excluding the UN Convention on International Sale Contracts.

The contract is written in English. The French language will be used for any legal action.

If individual clauses of these sale and delivery conditions are fully or partially invalids, this will not affect the effectiveness of other clauses.



THE BEST LUXURY RANGE



Made in France

www.ohmydog.eu

Catalogue export



3 700380 365429